This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 285.

CATALOGUE
of
ORIENTAL LITERATURE,
and of Books relating to
THE EAST, AFRICA & POLYNESIA,

Offered for CASH at the affixed nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,
15 PICCADILLY, W.

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

Abyssinia 658
Abyssinian 767
Afghanistan 674
Afghani 731
Africa, Central and South 656
Africa, North 655
African Lang. 794
— Semitic 767
Amharic 767
Angolan 794
Annamitic 782
Arabia 663
Arabic 745
— Illum. MSS. 703
Armenia 668
Armenian 731
Aryan Languages 704
Asia, Central and North 674
Asia Minor 668
Assyria 668
Assyrian 774
Australia 697
Australian 791
Batta 792
Beehuana 795
Benga 794
Bengali 711
Berber 794
Bisoya 792
Bornu 794
Buddhism 700
Bullom 794
Bunda 794
Burmah 688
Burmese 781
Calmuck 776
Canarese 790
Catalogues 637
Caucasian 772
Caucasus 668
Central Asia 674
Ceylon 687
Chaghtai 772
Chaldee 732
China 688
Chinese 702, 782
Cochin China 688
Cochin Chinese 782
Comp. Mythol. 699
Comp. Philol. 633
Coptic 768
Corea 688
Dayak 792
Druzes 701
Dravidian 788
Efik 794
Egypt 658
Egyptian 768
— Mythol. 701
Ethiopic 767
Fernandian 794
Fiji 793
Fula 795
Galla 795
Gipsy 718
Gujerati 712
Hausa 795
Hawaiian 793
Hebrew 733
Herrero 795
Hieroglyphics 768
Hindiani 713
Hindu Mythol. 701
History 633
Illum. MSS. 702
Ilocan 792
India 675
Indian Languages 704
Indian, South 788
Indo-China 688
Indo-Chinese 781
Iranic Languages 718
Japan 692
Japanese 776
Javanese 792
Kafir 795
Kanuri 794
Karen 781
Kurdistan 672
Macassar 792
Magadhi 718
Malagasy 792
Malaisia 694
Malayalim 790
Malayan 791
Maltese 767
Manchuria 688
Mandingo 795
Manipuri 781
Maori 793
MSS. Illuminated 702
Marathi 717
Marquesan 793
Mauritania 655
Mesopotamia 668
Mongolia 668
Mongol. 772, 776
Mpongwe 795
Muhammad. 701
Namaqua 795
New Zealand 697
—— Lang. 793
Oji 795
Orient. Christ. 700
Oriental Law 698
Orient. Trans. Fund 647
Osetic 732
Palestine 663
Pali 718
Pampango 792
Parsees 702
Persia 672
Persian 719
Persian Illumin. MSS. 703
Philippine Languages 792
Phœnician, Punic 744
Polyglotts 633
Polynesia 694
Polynesian 791
— Mythol. 702
Punjabi 717
Pushtu 731
Religions 699
Samaritan 732
Sanscrit 704
Sechuana 795
Semitic Languages 732
Siam 688
Siamese 781
Siberia 674
Sinaitic Inscrip. 744
Singalese 717
Sunda 792
Susoo 795
Syriac 732
Tagala 792
Tahitian 793
Tamil 788
Tatar 776
Telugu 790
Tibet 688
Tibetan 781
Tonkinese 782
Turanian 772
Turkey 668
Turkish 772
Urdu 713
Viti 793
Wolof 795
Yakut 776
Zend 718
Zincali 718
Zulu 795

LONDON, *SEPTEMBER,* **1872.**

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addressed direct to* Mr. Quaritch, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

8. Fulah.

9403 EICHTHAL, Histoire et Origine des Foulahs ou Fellans, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 6*d* 1841
The author refers these people to the Polynesian or Malayan race.

9. Galla.

9044 TUTSCHEK, Galla Grammar; and Galla-English-German and English-Galla Dictionary, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* *München*, 1845

10. Haussa.

9405 BAIKIE (Dr.) Observations on the Haussa and Fulfulde Languages, with examples, 8vo. 29 *pp. sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1861
9406 SCHÖN'S Vocabulary, Haussa-English and English-Haussa, with Grammar, 8vo. *pp.* 30 *and* 190, *cloth*, 5*s* 1843
9407 ——— Haussa Grammar, 8vo. 234 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862

11. Herrero.

9408 HAHN'S Grundzüge einer Grammatik des Herero (im Westlichen Africa), nebst Wörterbuche, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Berlin*, 1857

12. Kafir, Zulu.

9409 AYLIFF'S Vocabulary of the Kafir Language, 16mo. *half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846
9410 BOYCE'S Kafir Grammar, 4to. *bds. original edition*, 12*s* *Graham's Town*, 1834
9410* COLENSO, First Steps in Zulu Grammar, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Natal*, 1871
9411 SCHREUDER, Zulu Grammatik, af Holmboe, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Christ.* 1850

13. Mandingo.

9412 MACBRAIR'S Mandingo Grammar, with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1845

14. Mpongwe.

9413 PEEP OF DAY, *in Mpongwe*, 1852—Mpongwe Primer, 1855—2 parts, 12mo. 5*s* *Gaboon, W. A.* 1852-55

15. Namaqua.

9414 WALLMANN'S Formenlehre der Namaqua-Sprache, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 1857

16. Oji.

9415 RIIS, Elemente des Akwapim-Dialects der Odschi-Sprache, 8vo. 324 *pp. including a Dictionary of* 132 *pp. double cols. sd.* 6*s* *Basel*, 1853

17. Sechuana.

9416 ARCHBELL'S Bechuana Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Graham's Town*, 1837

18. Susoo.

9417 SUSOO GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20*s* *Edinb.* 1802
9418 SPELLING BOOK for the Susoos, and Catechism, *Susoo and English*, 12mo. *bds. rare*, 16*s* *ib.* 1802

19. Wolof.

9419 AFRICAN Lessons, Wolof and English, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* 1823
9420 DARD, Dictionnaire Français-Wolof-Bambara, et Wolof-Francais, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825
9421 ——— Grammaire Wolofe, avec Appendice sur les langues de l'Afrique Septentrionale, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1826
9422 ROGER, Recherches sur la langue Ouolofe, avec Vocabulaire, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1829

20. Yoruba.

9423 CROWTHER'S Vocabulary, English-Yoruba and Yoruba-English, with Introduction and Grammar, by Vidal, 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1852

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS:

a Catalogue of Eastern Literature, including works in the languages of Asia, Africa, and Polynesia; and upon the History and Geography of those regions of the globe; from the libraries of Flügel, Caussin de Perceval, and other Scholars and Collectors.

I.—HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1.—GENERAL HISTORY, TRAVELS, POLYGLOTTS, COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

6745 ASIATIC RESEARCHES, or Transactions of the SOCIETY INSTITUTED IN BENGAL for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 20 vols. and Index, 4to. *numerous plates, vellum, excessively rare*, £42. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839

6746 ——— the same, 20 vols. and Index, *whole bound calf*, £40. 1788-1839

6747 ——— the same, 20 vols. and Index, *a remarkably fine and large set in tree marbled calf gilt, from the library of Lord Selsey*, £45.

They contain the learned Essays of Colebrooke, Sir William Jones, Carey, Strachey, Dr. Wallich, Roxburgh, H. H. Wilson, Mackintosh, Raffles, Leyden, Warren, Crawfurd, General Hardwicke, Hodgson, Wilford, Prinsep, Herbert, Tytler, and others.

"They are full of the most curious and valuable intelligence in every possible form and on every possible subject."—*Dibdin.* The Asiatic Researches ceased to appear in 1836, and they were continued in the *Bengal Journal.*

Some of the volumes can be supplied separately, at prices marked below. All of them are extensively illustrated with plates:

Vol. I, containing 26 papers on Inscriptions, Hindu Literature, Ruins at Mavalipuram, the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India, the Indian lyre, Madhuca tree, Gold of Sumatra, Literature of the Hindus, Indian trial by Ordeal, the Hindus; etc. 10*s* 1788

Vol. II, 19 papers on the Arabs, the Tartars, Descent of the Afghans from the Jews, Cure of Elephantiasis, Chronology of the Hindus, Indian game of Chess, Siamese laws in Persian language, Indian Spikenard, Indian Grossbeak; etc. 7*s* 6*d* 1790

Vol. III, 16 papers on the Garrow Hills, Musical modes of the Hindus, Battle of Paniput, the Nicobars and Fruit of the Mellori, Mystical Poetry of the East, Wild Elephants of Tripura, Lunar year of the Hindus, On Egypt and the Nile from the Sanscrit, Manufacture of Indigo; etc. 10*s* 1799

Vol. IV, 33 papers on the Indian Buceros, the Islands Nancowry and Cromarty, the Loris, or slow-paced Lemur, Astronomy of the Hindus, Hindu widows, Traces of Hindu language and literature amongst the Malays, Indian Plants, Barren Island and its volcano, Customs and practices of the Hindus; etc. 15*s* 1795

Vol. VI, 13 papers on Poison of Serpents, Inhabitants of Poggy or Nassau Islands, Journey from Agra to Oujein, Petroleum Wells, Religion and Literature of the Burmas, Antiquities of Ceylon, Mount Caucasus, Antiquity of the Surya Siddhanta; etc. 16*s* 1801

Vol. VII, 20 papers on the Courses of the Ganges through Bengal, Ceylon, and the Doctrines of Bhooddha, the Sanscrit and Pracrit languages, Inscriptions at Dehlee, Religious Ceremonies of the Hindus, Tenets of Muhammadan sects, Religion and Manners of the people of Ceylon, Account of the Bazeegurs, called the Nuts, Burmha Game of Chess; etc. 7*s* 6*d* 1801

Vol. VIII, 11 papers on the doctrines of Buddha, Origin of the Hindu religion, Hindu Astronomy, the Vedas; etc. 15*s* 1805

Vol. IX, 11 papers on the Kings of Magadha, Eras of Vicramaditya and Salivahana, the Jains, Olibanum or Frankincense, Pepper of the Prince of Wales's Island, Monuments containing Sanscrit inscriptions, Music of the Hindus; etc. 10*s* 1807

Vol. X, 9 papers on Dinajpur, Sacred Isles of the West, Languages and literature of the Indo-Chinese, Sanscrit

Digitized by Google

Asiatic Researches—*continued.*

and Pracrit poetry, Mosulman law, letters of Nadir Shah; etc. 15*s* 1808

Vol. XI, 10 papers on Petrifactions in the Carnatic, Indian plants and drugs, the Sikhs, Case of a poisonous Snake bite cured, Monandrous plants of India, the Rosheniah sect and its founder, the Ganges; etc. 15*s* 1810

Vol. XII, 14 papers on the Malayu nation, early history of Algebra, Burman funeral ceremonies, heights of the Himalaya Mountains, Sanscrit inscriptions, the Camphor-tree of Sumatra, journey to Lake Manasarovara; etc. 15*s* 1816

Vol. XIII, 14 papers on the Analysis of the Snake-stone, the Hindu religion in the Island of Bali, Hindu coronation ceremonies, Venomous Sea Snakes, Ruins in Java, the Tapir, the Camellia; etc. 30*s* 1820

Vol. XIV, 10 papers on Imitation of the Vedas, Survey to the heads of the Ganges and Jumna, Zoophytes, Gez or Manna, and the insect producing it, Ancient Geography of India, Heights and positions of the Himalaya mountains, the Sorex Glis, Indian method of constructing Arches, the Cootub Minar; etc. 25*s* 1822

Vol. XV, 11 papers on the Hindu history of Cashmir, Diamond Mines of Southern India, Country of Bhutan, Black Deer of Bengal. Account of Orissa Proper, or Cuttack, the Building stones and Mosaic of Akberabad or Agra, an Ourang Outang of remarkable height found in Sumatra, Hindu remains in Chattisgher; etc. 25*s* 1825

Vol. XVII, 10 papers on the Bhotia Mehals of Kamaon, Arabic roots of integers, Religious sects of the Hindus, Survey of Asam, Journey across the Pardua Hills, Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedo on the Chinese frontier, Coins, the Dionysiacs of Nonnus; etc. 30*s* 1832

Vol. XVIII, part 2, 16 papers on the Geology of Central Asia and the Peninsula, Fossil shells from the Himalayas, Wild Goat, Wild Sheep, Ratwa Deer of Nepal, Indian Woods, Wild Dog, Platina found in Ava; etc. 12*s* 1833

6750* ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, Journal, from its commencement in 1832 to 1843, Vols. I-XII, in 16 vols. 8vo. *with all the titles and indexes, many plates, some coloured, hf. russia, £7. 7s Calcutta*, 1832-43

These early volumes are very scarce and worth 20 guineas in India.

6751 ASSEMANI (J. S.) BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS Clementino-Vaticana, in quâ MSS. Cod. Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, recensuit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuriis secrevit, 4 vols. folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £14. 14*s* *Romæ*, 1719-28

6752 ASSEMANI (S. E.) Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ et Palatinæ CODICUM MSS. ORIENTALIUM Catalogus, folio, 26 *folding leaves of facsimiles from a Syriac illustrated MS. hf. russia*, 20*s* *Florentiæ*, 1742

6753 AVRIL, Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie (en Turquie, la Perse, l'Arménie, la Tartarie Méridionale, etc.) 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1693

6754 BABER. Mémoires de Zahir-ed-Din Baber, fondateur de la dynastie Mongole dans l'Hindoustan, traduits sur le texte Djagatai par Pavet de Courteille, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1871

6755 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, translated by Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map*, £2. 1826

6755* BARROS Y COUTO, DECADAS DA ASIA. BARROS, Decadas I-III, *Lisboa*, 1628—BARROS, Decada IV, *Madrid*, 1615—COUTO, Decadas IV-IX, 3 vols. *Lisboa*, 1726—together 7 vols. sm. folio, *Spanish calf gilt, not uniform*, VERY RARE, £20. 1615-1736

The rarest part of the present copy is the 4th Decade of Barros; its title and last couple of leaves are mended, but it is of the original edition, which was never reprinted except in 8vo. form as below. The cause of its rarity is that it was left unfinished, and only appeared posthumously, fourteen years after Couto had endeavoured to supply the want of it with his own fourth Decade.

6756 BARROS Y COUTO, da ASIA, nova ediçao, con Indice geral, 24 vols. 12mo. *maps and portrait, calf*, £4. 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1778-88

The best account of the Early Discoveries of the Portuguese in Asia. In this edition all that appeared of the original work has been reprinted, and the missing portions supplied from other sources.

6756* BARTOMA. ITINERARIO DE LUDOVICO DE VERTHEMA Bolognese ne la Suria, ne la Arabia Deserta & Felice, ne la Persia, ne la India: & ne la Ethiopia, sm. 4to. *woodcut title-page, bds.* VERY RARE, £15. 15*s*
Milano, J. A. Scinzenzeler, 1523

The full colophon is printed as follows:

€ Sta
M.CCCmpata in Milano per Johanne Angelo Scinzenzeler nel anno del Signor
CCXXIII, Adi XXX de Aprile.

As will easily be perceived the last two lines have by a typothetical accident been broken into three, and dislocated the members of the date.

6757 BERLINGERI (Francesco) Septe Giornate della Geographia (in terza Rima), large folio, *a fine and perfect copy, with all the* 31 MAPS *engraved on copper, the first page ornamented with an illuminated initial and border, and the arms of a contemporary owner (cross keys and antlers, with the initials T. S.) painted at foot, initials elegantly illuminated, calf*, £21. *Firenze, Nicolo Todesco, (cir.* 1480)

6757* ——— another copy, *with* 21 *of the* 31 *maps, wanting folios* Ai *and* cii, *very tall copy, but the lower margin injured by damp, boards*, £6.
Firenze (circa 1480)

The maps afford curious indications, so far as they vary from the old Ptolemæan series, of the knowledge of Eastern geography possessed by Europeans in the fifteenth century.

Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, with title and register, mor. £16. 16*s*; in 1847, £21.; Sold in 1848, at Paris, 461 fr.—Francesco Berlinghieri, a Florentine, contributed greatly to the study of Italian Poetry by this popular work on Geography. It must have been published about the year 1480, as the Duke of Urbino, to whom it is dedicated, died in 1482. Perfect copies are of rare occurrence. It is supposed that this is the first book ever printed with copperplate maps.

6758 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, with both the Prefaces, republican and royal, and a reprint of the dedication to Charles II.* 1657—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait by Faithorne*, 1669—together 8 vols. large folio, *ruled with red ink, fine copy in old calf*, £25. 1657-69

6759 BLANCARD, Manuel du commerce des Indes, exposé de celui que les Européens font aux Indes, à la Chine, aux Isles Philippines, au Golfe Persique, et à la Mer Rouge, folio, *large map by Lapie, half calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1806

6760 BOCHARTI OPERA OMNIA: Phaleg, Chanaan et Hierozoicon, cum variis dissertationibus in quibus multa sacræ Scripturæ loca exponuntur, ed. Leusden et Villemandy, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and maps, fine copy in old calf*, 27*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1692

6761 BOHLEN's Autobiographie—Holtzmann's Erklärung der Pers. Keil-Inschriften—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1842-45

6762 BOPP's Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen mit den Indisch-Europäischen, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1841

6763 BRETON's Vocabulary of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanscrit, 4to. *each of the five languages figured in Roman, in Nagari, and in Persian characters, stained, bd.* 5*s* *Cal.* 1825

6764 BROWNE's Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792-98, 4to. *map and plates, russia gilt*, 5*s* 1806

Digitized by Google

6765 DE BRY'S VOYAGES, Latin: AMERICA ET INDIA ORIENTALIS: a set of the GRANDS AND PETITS VOYAGES, (without parts 10-13 of the former, and part 12 of the latter) 20 parts bound in 6 vols. sm. folio, *with good impressions of the numerous maps and fine plates, vellum, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £85.
Francof. 1590-1613

The GRAND VOYAGES consists of the nine parts (and additament) originally published as a complete work, between 1593 and 1602, which was continued seventeen years later, as an after-thought. Part I has a small map of the World at the beginning, which is not found in other copies; and all the parts, except the third, are genuine copies of the original edition. The PETITS VOYAGES, consisting of Parts 1-11, are all of the original issue, except the first part, which is of the second edition, and increased by an Appendix, which is not in the first. Part 11 wants plates 8-10.

6766 DE BRY'S VOYAGES, consisting of Parts 1-9, with the Additamentum of the Grands Voyages, and Parts 1-10 of the Petits Voyages, in Latin, bound in 5 vols. folio, *vellum*, £25. 1590-1613

In the Grands Voyages some ancient possessor has struck out several passages of the text which seemed too offensive to Spanish feelings, and daubed with ink some portions of the engravings in which female nudity was most conspicuous. The second and third parts of the G. V. are of the second edition; all the others are of the first. The Petits Voyages are all of original editions, but part 5 wants the Address to the Reader, and part 10 portion of a similar address.

6767 DE BRY, COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM ET INDIAM ORIENTALEM, Part I to IX of the Grands Voyages (American portion), and part I to X of the Petits Voyages (East Indies), 19 parts in 6 vols. folio, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *numerous fine engravings, vellum, with gilt olive morocco backs, Warren Hastings' copy*, £36. *Francof.* 1590-1613

6767* BRY (DE) PETITS VOYAGES, in Latin. Regnum Congo Pigafettæ; Lintscotani Navigatio in Orientem, Hollandorum in Indiam navigatio, Regnum Guineæ, Spilbergii et Gemmarii Navigationes, Transitus supra terras Americanas in Chinam et Japonem, ab Henrico Hudsono inventus, etc. 10 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *about* 200 *beautiful plates and maps, calf*, £8. *Francof.* 1623, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1613, 1633

6768 FITZER'S COMPENDIUM. Orientalische Indien, das ist, ausführliche und vollkommene historische und geographische Beschreibung aller und jeden Schifffahrten und Reysen welche von underschiedlichen Nationen . . . vorgenommen und verrichtet worden, stout sm. folio, *with De Bry's plates, vellum*, VERY RARE, £5.
Franckfurt am Main, Fitzer, 1627

This copy consists of Parts 1 and 3, without the first two pages of Part 1, and is therefore sold not subject to collation. An imperfect copy of Feyerabend's Weltbuch is bound up at the end.

6769 BUCHANAN'S (Claudius) Works: Discourses, Christian Researches in Asia, Sermons, Address to Missionary Society, Ecclesiastical Establishment in India, etc. in 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20*s* 1810-14

One of the most energetic of the missionary pioneers. His works contain much information on the state of Christianity in the East, and on the translation of the Bible into various Oriental languages.

6770 BURCKHARDT'S (J. L.) TRAVELS: Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 1822—Travels in Nubia, 1819—Travels in Arabia, *very scarce*, 1829—Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 1830—4 vols. in 3, 4to. *portraits of Burckhardt, maps and plates, uniform in hf. calf*, £5. 10*s* 1819-22-29-30

6771 ——— another set, 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* UNCUT, £6. 15*s* 1819-30

Collation of the Arabia: xvi and 478 pp.; 5 maps, viz Map of Hedjaz, Plan of Mekka, Plan of Arafat, Plan of Wady Muda, Plan of Medina.

6772 BURCKHARDT'S COMPLETE WORKS: Syria, 1822; Nubia, 1822; Arabia, 1829; Bedouins, 1830; Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and

Digitized by Google

Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *very fine uniform copy in red russia extra*, £16. 1822-30

6773 BURNES' Travels into Bokhara, journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia, and voyage on the Indus, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 12*s* 1834

6774 CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, cum brevi omnium istarum linguarum Grammaticæ delineatione, 2 vols. roy. folio, *portrait, vellum*, £5. 16*s* *Londini*, 1669

The adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible.

Catalogues of MSS.

6775 BODLEIANÆ BIBLIOTHECÆ CODICUM MSS. ORIENTALIUM Catalogus; Pars. I. Codd. HEBRAICI et CHALDAICI, atque Arabici et Syriaci, conf. URI, 1787; Pars. II.: Codd. Arabici, conf. NICOLL et PUSEY, 1835; 2 vols. roy. folio, *with several facsimile plates, and Extracts, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Oxon.* 1787-1835

This is one of the descriptive works upon great Oriental collections which no student in that class of literature can afford to dispense with.

6776 CATALOGUS Codicum ORIENTALIUM Musei Britannici, 4 parts in 5, large folio, *facsimiles, bds.* £4. 1837-47

Contents: I. Codd. Syriaci et Carshunici; II. Arabici, 3 parts; Aethiopici. Sets completed.

6777 CLARKE (Adam) Catalogue of the MSS. in his Library, roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1835

6778 [DORN] Catalogue des MANUSCRITS et XYLOGRAPHES Orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale publique de ST. PÉTERSBOURG, stout roy. 8vo. *an excellent catalogue of Oriental Literature, containing* 901 *articles, with Indexes of Books and Authors*, xliv and 719 pp. *hf. morocco*, 30*s* *St. Pétersb.* 1852

6779 DOZY, Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *containing descriptions and extracts of nearly a thousand MSS.* 12*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1851

The continuation of this catalogue by Kuenen can be supplied.

6780 HAMILTON et LANGLÈS, Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1807

An admirable catalogue which does credit to its original compiler Alexander Hamilton and to Langles, who translated from the English MS. and enlarged it with notes. Chézy and F. Schlegel gained their knowledge of Sanscrit from Hamilton.

6781 [LEE (Dr.)] Catalogue of Oriental MSS. purchased in Turkey, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1830

6782 MARSDEN'S Catalogue of Books and MSS. collected with a view to the Comparison of Languages, and the study of Oriental Literature, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1827

6738 MORLEY'S Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Historical MSS. of the Royal Asiatic Society, roy. 8vo. *Large Paper, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1854

6784 PERTSCH, die Persischen und Türkischen Handschriften der herzogl. Bibliothek zu Gotha, 2 parts, 8vo. 5*s* *Wien*, 1859-64

6785 SPRENGER'S Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustany MSS. of the Libraries of the King of Oudh, Vol. I: Persian and Hindustany Poetry, *all published*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

An indispensable book of reference describing 732 articles, chiefly the works of Persian poets.

6786 STEWART'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL LIBRARY of the late Tippo Sultan of Mysore, with Extracts, royal 4to. *an excellent Catalogue raisonné of Arabic, Hindustani, and Persian MSS. with alphabetical index, bd.* 5*s* *Camb.* 1809

6787 ——— the same, royal 4to. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1809

The number of articles which it contains, over 1000, gives to this catalogue somewhat of the character of a general index to Muhammadan literature, while its

Digitized by Google

value is enhanced by the occasional analyses and biographical particulars which have been added by Colonel Stewart.

6788 TORNBERG (C. J.) Codices Arabici Persici et Turcici Biblioth. Regiae Univers. Upsaliensis, dispositi et descripti, 4to. *hf. bound*, 12*s* *Upsal.* 1849

6789 CODICES Orientales Bibl. Regiae Univ. Lundensis cum supplementis, recens. Tornberg, 2 parts, 4to. 7*s* *Lund.* 1850

6790 CENTENO (Amaro) Historia de Cosas del Oriente; descripcion de Assia, historia de los Tartaros, de Egipto y de Hierusalem, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 21*s*; or, *calf, gilt back*, 30*s* *Cordova, Diego Galvan*, 1595

This work is divided into two parts, the first of which contains a translation of the Oriental chronicle of Hayton the Armenian, and the second is a history of the Crusaders. Hayton's history never appeared in any other Spanish form. It is a valuable record of the Mongolian dynasty established by Djingiz.

Priced by Thorpe, £6. 6*s*—"Ouvrage devenu rare. £9. 8*s* 6*d* White Knights." —*Brunet.* COLLATION: Preliminary leaves, including title, 8 leaves; text, leaves 1-62; title of parte segunda; ff. 64-138; 4 leaves of table.

6791 CHARDIN (Jean) Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux de l'Orient, nouvelle édition augmentée du Couronnement de Soliman II, etc. 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait and numerous plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, from Lord Selsey's library*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1735

6792 CLARKE'S (Dr. E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1816-24

6793 ——— the same, 11 vols. 8vo. *whole calf neat*, £2. 2*s* 1816-24

6794 ——— Life and Remains, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1824

6795 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers, with an enquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients, 8vo. *best edition, boards*, VERY RARE, 35*s* 1832

A mass of important material for the history of the East as known to the Greeks, being a collection of the relics of lost writers, whose remains afford valuable aid to criticism for a due estimation of the results of modern discovery. As for Cory's own historic theories, they should be carefully ignored.

6796 COVERTE (Capt. R.) TRUE AND ALMOST INCREDIBLE REPORT OF AN ENGLISHMAN that being cast away travelled by Land through many unknowne Kingdoms and great Cities, &c. With a Discovery of a great Emperour called the Great Mogoll, a Prince not till then knowne to our English Nation, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. Black Letter, *calf extra, by W. Pratt, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *J. N. for Hugh Perry*, 1641

6797 CUBERO SEBASTIAN (Pedro, *Missionario Apostolico*) Peregrinacion del Mundo, sm. 4to. *frontispiece with figures and another engraved leaf with portrait, vellum, very curious and interesting*, £2. *Napoles*, 1682

6798 ——— Peregrinacion de la mayor parte del Mundo, con las cosas singulares que ha vistas, viage por tierra desde España hasta las Indias Orientales, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Zaragoza*, 1688

Colonel Stanley's copy fetched £6. 6*s*. This rare book contains many particulars relative to Russia and Poland. Towards the end of the volume Cubero describes his experiences of the New World, to which he voyaged from the Philippine Islands.

"Cubero est le premier qui ait fait le tour du monde d'Occident en Orient, et en partie par terre, ainsi que l'exécuta depuis Gemelli Carreri. Il ne decrit pas minutieusement sa route; il se contente de donner un aperçu général de ce qu'il a observé. Il dépeint avec exactitude les steppes d'Astracan et les déserts de la Perse; il donne beaucoup de détails sur Manille et sur différents personages, avec lesquelles il s'est trouvé, &c. &c. . . . . Il écrit avec la simplicité qui convient à un missionaire, mais il est un peu crédule."—*Biog. Univ.*

6799 CURZON'S Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1850

Digitized by Google

6500 DAMPIER (W.) COLLECTION OF VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, fine copy, calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1729

6501 D'ANVILLE, Antiquité géographique de l'Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de la Haute Asie, 4to. *fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1775

6502 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *neatly bound*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1756-58

6503 —— la même, 4 vols. 1756-58—SUPPLÉMENT par Senkowski, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1824—together 5 vols. 4to. *beautiful copy in blue* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, with the arms of the Prince of Essling*, £12. 1756-1824

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc. *See post under* TURKEY, Stritter's History of the Barbarians a necessary complement of De Guignes.

6504 D'HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui regarde connoissance des peuples de l'Orient, *Paris*, 1697—Supplément par Visdelou et Galand, 1780—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf gilt, formerly in the library of the Duc de Mortemart*, £2. 2*s* 1697-1780

6505 —— BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE, avec les corrections et additions de Schultens (et Reiske), continuée par Visdelou et Galand, 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait, hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4*s* *La Haye*, 1777-82

6506 —— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *russia gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1777-82

6507 —— the same, *fine copy in calf extra*, £6. 6*s* 1772-82

6508 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £7. 7*s* 1777-82

6509 —— the same, in 1 vol. folio, *neatly bound*, 32*s* *Maestricht*, 1776-80

6510 BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, par VISDELOU et GALAND, avec les ADDITIONS de SCHULTENS, folio, (being the LARGEST PAPER *issue, with borders*, of Vol. IV of the whole work, printed for possessors of the original folio D'Herbelot), *portrait, hf. bd.* RARE, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1779(-82)

The additions made by Schultens and Reiske in 1782, which occupy about 60 pp. at the end of the fourth volume of the 4to. edition, were never printed except for the editions of the Hague.

6511 D'HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale, nouvelle édition, réduite et augmentée par D(es Essarts), 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. *Paris*, 1781-83

6512 DELLA VALLE, VIAGGI divisi in tre parti: la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India, 3 parts in 4 vols. sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *vellum*, 25*s* 1650-63

6513 —— seconda impressione, con la vita dell' autore, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *port. vellum*, 20*s* *Roma*, 1662-68

6514 —— the same, 1650-63—Funerale di Sitti M. Gioerida della Valle, (*his Mesopotamian wife, whose body he brought to bury in Rome*), *portrait and plate, with polyglott inscriptions*, 1627—in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 30*s* 1627-63

6515 DELLA VALLE'S Travels into East India and Arabia, (translated or edited by G. Havers); whereunto is added a relation of Sir THOMAS ROE's Voyage into the East Indies, sm. folio, *fine copy in calf, scarce*, 25*s* 1665

6516 **Dutch Voyages:** BEGIN ENDE VOORTGANGH der vereenighe Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 very stout volumes, oblong sm. 4to. *with 220 curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, fine copy in old Dutch calf gilt, from the library of Professor Millies of Utrecht*, £10. *Amst.* 1646

Digitized by Google

6817 NAVIGATION AUX INDES ORIENTALES par les Hollandois, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, Claesen's collection, *numerous maps and other engravings, but without the map of Java and the plate of the Bantam-Market, otherwise a fine copy in vellum*, £6. 10*s* 1609-00-10-05

CONTENTS: Books 1, 2: Voyages of Houtmann, Van Neck, and Wybrants de Warwijck, with Appendix of Malay and Javanese Vocabularies; Veer's Three Voyages to the North; Oliver Van Noort's Voyage round the World; Description historial du Royaume d'Or de Gunea.

6818 RECUEIL DES VOYAGES qui ont servir à l'établissement de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 7 vols. 12mo. *numerous maps and plates, calf*, 20*s* *Amsterdam*, 1702-7

Copies of this first edition seldom comprise the Voyage of Schouten which in the above copy occupies Vol. VI, VII.

6819 EWALD, Bau der Thatwörter im Koptischen und Zusammenhang des Nordischen, Mittelländ. Semit. und Kopt. Sprachstammes, 2 parts in 1, 4to. 4*s* *Gött.* 1861-62

6820 FERRIAR'S Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan, 8vo. *large map and many woodcuts, cloth*, (pub. 21*s*) 5*s* 1856

6821 FRASER (James) History of Nadir Shah, with a Catalogue of Oriental MSS. sm. 8vo. *map and plate, calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* 1742

6822 FRAEHN, Epitaphium Cuficum, etc. *hf. cf. Petr.* 1830—Origo vocabuli Rossici *Dengi, sd. Casani*, 1815—2 parts 4to. 5*s* 1815-30

6823 GILCHRIST'S Orienti-Occidental Tuitionary Pioneer, Panglossal Diorama, etc. folio, *hf. bd.* 20*s* 1821-26

Very curious and rare, as these reports were separately and irregularly printed. They represent the latest developments of Gilchrist's peculiar linguistic system.

6824 GOSSELLIN, Recherches sur la Géographie des Anciens, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, calf neat*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1798-1813

6825 ——— les mêmes, 4 vols. 1798-1813—Géographie des Grecs Analysée, 1790—together 5 vols. 4to. *maps, bds.* 32*s*; or *calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1790-1813

An extremely important critical and scientific work. The limits of geographical knowledge amongst the Greeks and Romans are clearly defined, and the extent of their acquaintance with the coast regions between Africa and Further India, and with Eastern Asia, is most admirably investigated.

6826 GUZMAN (Luis de) Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, para predicas el Evangelio en la India Oriental y en los reynos de la China y Japon, primera parte, folio, *limp vellum*, 25*s* *Alcala*, 1601

6827 ——— another copy, folio, *table imperfect, vellum*, 5*s* 1601

6828 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION *of the entire collection, with the genuine* Expedition to Cadiz by Lord Essex, *as usual without the map of the world*, 3 vols. sm. folio, *calf*, £25. 1599-1600

6829 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *as usual without map; the Expedition to Cadiz, a remarkably faithful modern reprint, facsimile, russia, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1598-1600

6830 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *very fine copy in russia extra*, £18. 18*s* 1809-12

6831 HAMILTON (Alexander) New Account of the East Indies, observations made during the years 1688-1723 in trading and travelling by sea and land to the countries between the Cape of Good Hope and Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 20*s* *Edinburgh*, 1727

Digitized by Google

6832 HAMMER, sur les Origines Russes, extraits de MSS. Orientaux, 4to. *extracts from Arabic, Persian, and Turkish works, with translations and notes, sd.* 9*s* *St. Pétersb.* 1825

6833 (HARLEIAN) COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, compiled from the curious and valuable library of the late Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1745

6834 HANDJERI (A.) Dictionnaire Français-ARABE-PERSAN et TURC, 3 vols. large 4to. (pub. at about £7. 7*s*) *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Moscou*, 1840-41

6835 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *hf. morocco*, £2. 15*s* 1840-41

One Alphabet beginning with French ; a valuable counterpart to the Dictionaries of Johnson for *Persian*, Golius or Freytag for *Arabic*, and Meninski for *Turkish*.

6836 HERBERT'S (Sir Thomas) Description of the Persian Monarchy now beinge, the Orientall Indyes, Iles, and other parts of the greater Asia and Africk, smallest folio, *first edition, frontispiece by Marshall, and many curious plates, earliest impressions, fine copy in old calf*, RARE, £2. 10*s* 1634

Fetched, White Knight's, £3. 4*s* ; 1855, Sotheby's, £2. 6*s*.

The last chapter is "A Discourse and proofe that Madoc a Owen-Gwynned first found out that Continent now called America." The contents of the work are very curious, and information may be had from it, upon topics which are quite ignored by modern travellers.

6837 HERBERT'S Travels in Asia and Afrique, with a revivall of the first discoverer of America, revised and enlarged, folio, *map and other engravings, cloth*, 12*s* 1638

6838 ——— Travels, fourth impression, with many additions, folio, the text augmented and *several engravings added, including an* ETCHING *by* REMBRANDT, *on p.* 32, *calf*, 36*s* 1677

6839 HIERONYMUS *Com. Alex.* de Turcarum bello in insulam Melitam, *Norib.* 1566—Stellæ Elogia Venetorum navali pugnâ illustrium, *Venet.* 1558 —CLENARDI Peregrinationes ac de rebus Machometicis Epistolæ, *Lovanii*, 1561—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s* 1558-66

6840 HOTTINGERI Promtuarium, sive Bibliotheca Orientalis, catalogus authorum et librorum Hebr. Syr. Arab. Ægypt. Æthiop. etc. sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Heidelbergæ*, 1658

The appendix contains catalogues of Oriental MSS. in the Escorial library, of those that Scaliger had possessed, and of the library of Erpenius.

6841 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1831

6842 HYDE, Syntagma Dissertationum et Opuscula inedita, cum Appendice de Lingua Sinensi, etc. ed. Sharpe, 2 vols. 4to. *with portrait and* 22 *plans of Oriental Alphabets, calf*, 30*s* *Oxon.* 1767

With the plates ; none of the recent copies issued from Oxford have these plates.

6843 (JENISCH) DE FATIS Linguarum Orientalium, folio, *plates of Alphabets, slightly wormed, russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, (1780)

A valuable history of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish languages, and of Oriental studies in Europe.

6844 JOHANNIS DE HESE ITINERARIUS presbyteri a Jherusalē describens dispositiones terrarum insularum montium et aquarum; Joannis Presbyteri Epistola ad Emanuelem; Tractatus de situ regionum totius Indie, sm. 4to. 21 *leaves*, Gothic letter, *fine large copy, hf. bound*, £3. 5*s* *s. l. et a.* (*circ.* 1495)

6845 ——— the same, *a very large and fine copy, with rough leaves, almost* UNCUT, £5.

COLLATION : a, 6 leaves ; b, 4 leaves ; 3, 6 leaves ; d (wrongly marked b in the first signature) 5 leaves.

6846 [JOHNSON (Robert)] Historicall Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Commonweales in the worlde, translated into Englishe, with an addition of the relation of Saxony, Geneva, Hungary, and Spaine, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. 16*s* 1603

Digitized by Google

6847 JOHNSON'S Commonweales, sm. 4to. *some leaves mended, brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1603

6848 JONES (Sir W.) WORKS, 6 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portraits and numerous plates from the Hindu Mythology, facsimiles, etc. very neatly bound*, £2. 2*s* 1799

The first volume contains the dissertation on the Gods of Greece, Italy and India, which may be looked upon as the foundation stone of the modern science of Comparative Mythology.

6849 JONES' Works, with his Life, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 35*s* 1807

6850 ——— Poems, consisting of translations from the Asiatick languages, with essay on Oriental poetry, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1777

6851 ——— Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, hf. mor.* 7*s* 6*d* 1806

6852 ——— the same, 8vo. *facsimile, calf gilt*, 5*s* 1807

6853 KÆMPFERI Amœnitates Exoticae, relationes rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ, stout sm. 4to. *numerous plates of Monuments, Inscriptions, Natural History, etc. calf*, 5*s*; or *a fine copy in vellum* or *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lemgov.* 1712

A wonderful amount of learning is stored up in this volume. Kæmpfer was one of the most patient, persevering, and conscientious scholars that have ever lived. The work is divided into 5 Fasciculi, of which the subjects are as follows: de Aulæ Persicæ statu hodierno; relationes historico-physicæ: Observationes Physico-medicæ curiosæ; de Palma dactylifera; Plantarum Japonicarum nomina et characteres Sinici.

6854 KÆMPFERI Disputatio medica exhibens decadem Observationum Exoticarum, sm. 4to. *with two small folio MS. pages in* KÆMPFER'S *handwriting, concerning Japan, inserted loosely, and* BLUMENBACH'S *autograph avouching the authorship of the MS. bds.* 15*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevier*, 1694

6855 KLAPROTH, TABLEAUX historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours, avec des Recherches historiques et Ethnographiques, 4to. *calf gilt, with folio Atlas of 27 coloured historical maps and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1826

This extremely valuable work, one of the best ever published by the learned Klaproth, methodizes and throws the light of historical criticism upon the great compilations of De Guignes and Stritter. The history of the barbarians and their relations with the modern nations of the east and west, cannot be written without a close study of Klaproth's book.

6856 LA BOULLAYE LE-GOUZ, Voyages et Observations, où sont décrites les Religions, gouvernements, et situations d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Indes Orientales, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irelande, etc. sm. 4to. *large woodcuts, including portrait of the Author as Ibrahim Bey, calf, rare*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1657

The author came to England to render his services to Charles I. and recounts some events of the Civil Wars. He was at CORK, WATERFORD, CASHEL, LIMERICK, and DUBLIN. At the end he gives a list of the acquaintances made during his tour, occupying 14 pages. Prefixed is a curious account of above 60 preceding travellers, (Columbus, Marco Polo, Vasco de Gama, Pigafetta, De Bry, etc.) with a judgment upon each. Pinkerton says, "the exactitude and faithfulness of these Travels is generally acknowledged."

See Beckmann's L. d. Reisen, I. 580; Crofton Croker's Preface to his translation; and Retrospective Review.

6857 LA MOTRAYE'S Travels through Europe, Asia, and part of Africa, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf*, 25*s* 1723

Interesting for the history of Charles XII, and that of Turkey; and comprising copious descriptions of the customs and manners of the people of Egypt, Turkey, Syria, Asia Minor, etc.

6858 LASOR A VAREA (Alph.) Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum calamo delineatus, hoc est auctorum fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, et AMERICÆ Regnis, Populis, Civitatibus, etc. quovis tempore et qua-

Digitized by Google

libet lingua scripserunt, cum anno loco et forma Editionis eorum, uberrimus Elenchus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. *Patavii*, 1713

This curious and useful book contains nearly 1000 copper-plate engravings of Towns, and woodcuts of Costumes after Titian and others. Copies have sold for as much as £8. The value of the work has not been sufficiently recognized; it is a geographical vocabulary alphabetically arranged, and to every article there is appended a list of all the writers who have treated of it, specially or incidentally. But besides the names of places, there are also antiquarian headings in the alphabet, such as "Balnea," "Barones," "Basilica," and numerous others, each of which is accompanied by a list of authors on the subject, with the sizes, dates, and number of editions. Thus this great compilation forms an historical, geographical, and antiquarian Cyclopædia. Two indexes are prefixed, the first containing the names of between twelve and thirteen thousand writers, the second a table of matters.

6859 LEECH'S Vocabularies of Seven Languages spoken in the countries west of the Indus, 8vo. 5*s* *Bombay*, 1838

6860 LENORMANT, Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu' aux guerres Médiques, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* 1869

There are undoubtedly defects and errors in this book, but it is the first comprehensive view of ancient history, as seen by the eyes of modern science, and with the aid of modern discoveries.

6861 LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions Étrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *maps, Best Edition, fine copy in old calf gilt, from Lord Selsey's library*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1780-83

Priced, 1824, Rivington, £8. 8*s*; 1844, White, £6. 16*s* 6*d*.

This edition is generally preferred to the original, because it has the advantage of being systematically arranged.—"*Fontenelle* said, that he had never read a work which answered better to its title. Of the accuracy of those *Letters*, and the Works of *Du Halde and Gaubil*, the author has often heard the late *Sir G. Staunton* speak in the highest terms."—*C. Butler.*

6862 LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES écrites des Missions Etrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Toulouse*, 1810

6863 (LEYDEN'S) Comparative Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláyu, and Thai Languages, 8vo. 239 *pp. bd.* 20*s* *Serampore*, 1810

A valuable contribution to the study of an unfamiliar section of Comparative Philology.

6864 LINSCOTANI (Johannis Hugonis) NAVIGATIO AC ITINERARIUM IN ORIENTALIUM, sive Lvsitanorvm INDIAM, sm. folio, *with the large Map of the World, but without the other* 36 *maps and plates, First Latin Edition, calf*, 10*s* *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1599

6865 LINSCHOTEN (J. H. van) Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien, inhoudende een Beschrijvinghe dier Landen, Zeekusten, etc.—Reys Gheschrift van de Navigatien der Portugaloysers in Orienten, item van China na SPAENSCH INDIEN, de Custen van BRASILIEN, LAS ANTILAS, etc.—Beschrijvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea, Manicongo, Angola, Monomotapa—in 1 vol. folio, *portraits, many maps and plates, two of the plates disfigured by the addition of fig-leaves in ink*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1644

6866 ——— the same, folio, *a very fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* 1644

Last Dutch edition, scarcer than the first at Amst. 1596. The map of the two Hemispheres, by Petrus Plancius, executed in 1594, and Langren's map of America, executed at the same time, are two remarkable efforts of early Cartography.

6867 LINSCHOT, Histoire de sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, contenant description des lieux, observations des coustumes, etc. avec le Grand Routier de Mer, et la description de l'AMERIQUE, 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *numerous maps and plates, bound*, £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1619

6868 ——— the same, folio, *plates and maps, calf extra*, RARE, *from the Yemeniz library*, £6. 6*s* *Amst.* 1638

6869 LINSCHOTEN (John Huighen van) HIS DISCOURS OF VOYAGES INTO Y^E EASTE AND WEST INDIES, folio, Black Letter, *engraved title and maps, a few words defective on that of Asia, good copy, hf. bd.* £8. 10*s* (1598)

6870 LINSCHOTEN'S DISCOURS OF VOYAGES, folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1598

6871 ——— another copy, folio, ILLUSTRATED *with the portrait, title, maps and plates from the Dutch edition, the whole of the folding maps mounted on linen, russia extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1598

6872 McCUDDEN. Oriental Eras, with chronological notices of events, 4to. *half bound*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1846

6873 MAFFEII (J. P.) Opera, 4to. *portrait, calf gilt*, 6*s* *Bergomi*, 1747

Including a history of the Portuguese in India, the Jesuit Mission, and native affairs in Japan, etc.

6874 MAKHAZ-I-ULOOM, a Treatise on the Origin of the Sciences, by Keramut Ali, in English, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1867

A History of the early Arabic philosophical and scientific writers.

6875 MALCOLM'S (Sir John) Life and Correspondence, by Kaye, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. 26*s*) *cloth*, 15*s*; *hf. calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1856

6875* MANDELSLO et OLEARIUS, Voyages aux Indes Orientales, en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, trad. par A. de Wicquefort, 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portraits, map, and plates, fine copies in old gilt calf*, £2. *Leide*, 1719

6876 MANDEVILE (Sir John) VOYAGES AND TRAVAILES, wherein is treated of the Way towards Hierusalem and of the Mervailes of Inde, with other Lands and Countries, smallest 4to. Black Letter, *numerous curious woodcuts, fine copy, with autograph of Hamon L'Estrange*, £25. *T. Snodham*, 1612

An extremely rare edition, unknown to Lowndes, and unmentioned by Mr. Hazlitt, who describes no edition by Snodham earlier than 1625.

6877 MAUNDEVILLE (Sir John) Voiage and Travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countryes, 8vo. *best edition, calf extra, Etruscan binding*, 36*s* 1725

6878 MANDAVILLA (Ioanne de) qual tratta de le piu maravegliose cose e piu notabile che se trouino, e come presentialmente ha cercato tutte le parte habitabile del mondo, et ha notato alcune degne cose che ha vedute in esse parte, sq. 12mo. *with the device of a Peacock on the title, vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. *Venetia, Nicolo de Bascharini*, 1553

This edition is not mentioned by Brunet, nor is it in the Grenville library collection of Mandevilles.

6879 MARCO POLO, Voyages de, *Français et Latin*, avec Introduction et Glossaire, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *sd.* 25*s* *Paris*, 1824

The French text in this volume is considered by Colonel Yule to have been the original of the work.

6880 THE BOOK OF SER MARCO POLO, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with notes, by YULE, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 35*s* 1871

The publication of such a work as Yule's Marco Polo, is a rare occurrence; and the book takes at once its undisputed place among the best productions of English scholarship.

6881 MARCO POLO, il Milione (*Viaggi in Asia, ecc.*) Testo di Lingua del Sec. 13, ora per la prima volta pubblicato da Baldelli Boni, con la vita di Marco Polo, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1827

6882 ——— il medesimo, 2 vols.—BALDELLI BONI, Storia delle Relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia, dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del Califfato, 2 vols. *forming the Introduction to Marco Polo* —together 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* 20*s* *Firenze*, 1827

The Cruscan and Ramusian texts are both given, and for the first time in their perfect form, representing the earliest Italian text of the traveller's narrative. It is curious that the mocking title of "il Milione" (*one who narrates everything by millions*), bestowed on Marco Polo by his countrymen, should have been used as that of the best Italian edition of this once-abused traveller's work.

Digitized by Google

6883 MARCO POLO'S Travels, translated from the Italian, with notes, by Marsden, stout 4to. *map, the margins a little wormed, calf*, £2. 1818

6883* —— the same, *good copy in bds.* £2. 10*s* 1818

6884 MARCO PAULO. Historia de las grandezas y cosas maravillosas de las Provincias Orientales, sacada de Marco Paulo Veneto, y traducida de Latin en Romance por BOLEA Y CASTRO, 12mo. *poor copy in vellum*, 10*s*; or, *a good copy, calf neat*, 25*s* *Zaragoza*, 1601

6885 MARIGNY, Histoire des Arabes sous les Califes, 4 vols. 12mo. *morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1750

A general history of Islam during the first 650 years of the Hijra.

6886 MARIN, Histoire de Saladin, et de la dynastie des Ayoubites, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1758

6886* —— le même, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1758

6887 MAP of the various routes from Constantinople to India, 40 *inches by* 26, *mounted on canvas, and folded in* 8*vo. covers*, 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1850

6888 MARTINEZ de la PUENTE Compendio de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas y Guerras de la INDIA ORIENTAL y sus Islas, sq. 8vo. *boards*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1681

A history of Portuguese and Spanish discoveries in the East from the time of Vasco de Gama to that of Philip III.

6889 MENINSKI Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium TURCICÆ, ARABICÆ, PERSICÆ, continens Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, Polonicis, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 4 vols. folio, *bound, a little wormed*, £2. 2*s* *Viennæ*, 1680

6890 —— the same, *a fine copy, bound into* 3 vols. *in russia gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1680

"Cette édition rare est toujours la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Most of the copies were damaged or destroyed during the siege of Vienna by the Turks. In the second edition a preliminary dissertation is added, but the polyglott significations are omitted.

6891 MENINSKI LEXICON ARABICO-PERSICO-TURCICUM, adjectâ ad singulas Voces et Phrases significatione Latinâ, ad usitatiores etiam Italicâ, nunc secundis curis recognitum et auctum, 4 vols. folio, *a poor copy in bds.* 24*s* *Viennæ*, 1780

6892 —— the same, 4 vols. FINE PAPER, *russia gilt, fine copy*, £2. 10*s* 1780

6893 —— the same, 4 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 36*s*; *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s*; *calf gilt*, £3. 3*s*; or, *in russia*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1780

Several copies of Meninski's great Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Dictionary are here offered at a wonderful reduction from the former prices.

Priced, SMALL PAPER, 1834, Straker, £11. 11*s*, and £14. 14*s*; 1835, Dondé-Dupré, 450 fr.; 1841, Allen, £8. 8*s*; 1854, Maisonneuve, 375 fr. LARGE PAPER, Lee's copy in russia, which cost £18. 18*s*; I sold, 1856, for £8. 8*s*: priced, 1835, D. Dupré, 450 fr.; Barrois, 340 fr.

6894 MENINSKI. Complementum Thesauri Linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, folio, *bd.* VERY RARE, £3. *Viennæ*, 1687

6895 —— Thesaurus et Onomasticon, 5 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, **original and best edition**, *calf gilt*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1680-87

6896 —— the above two works together, the Lexicon and Complementum, second edition of the former, FINE PAPER, 5 vols. folio, *fine copies in russia*, £6. 10*s* 1687-1780

The volume of Onomasticum, which was only once printed, completes both editions, that of 1680 and 1780.

6897 MINES DE L'ORIENT, (par Rzewiczki, Murr, Rosenmüller, Eichhorn, Klaproth. HAMMER, etc.) 6 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles*, (pub. at £8. 10*s*) *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £5. *Viennæ*, 1809-18

Digitized by Google

6898 MINES DE L'ORIENT, 6 vols. folio, *without parts* 2 *and* 3 *in Vol. IV.* in parts, 36*s* 1809-18

6899 MOFFAT on the Standard-Alphabet problem, a contribution to Phonetic Philology, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

Moors in Spain.

6900 ABULCACIM TARIF ABENTARIQUE, Historia verdadera del Rey Don Rodrigo, de la perdida de España, traduzida de la lengua Arabiga por Miguel de Luna, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Madrid*, 1654

The critics consider this work supposititious.

6901 CHÉNIER, Recherches sur les Maures, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1787

Valuable and interesting material for the history of the Mohammedans in Spain.

6902 CONDE, Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1820-21

6903 ——— la misma, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *facsimiles, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1820-21

6904 ——— una otra edicion, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1840

Professedly drawn from Arabic sources, this work has been usually but incorrectly considered valuable and authentic. Yet though Dozy has upset the reputation of Conde, his work will always be read as a romantic and picturesque narrative of the Saracen rule in Spain.

6905 DOZY, Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, 711-1110, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1861

This excellent work must be considered the first European history of the Moors in Spain; as all the other books on the same subject are based upon the erroneous and misleading labours of Conde.

6906 DOZY, Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen-Age, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1849

6907 ——— le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents, sm. 8vo. *chiefly from Arabic sources, sd.* 5*s* *Leyde*, 1860

6908 GUADALAJARA Y XAVIERR, Memorable Expulsion y Destierro de los Moriscos de España, 1613—RIPOL, Dialogo de Consuelo por la Expulsion de los Moriscos, 1613—GUADALAJARA, Prodicion y Destierro de los Moriscos hasta el valle de Ricote, con las dissensiones de los hermanos Xarifes, 1614—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Pamplona, Nicolas de Assiayn*, 1613-14

VERY RARE, especially the "Prodicion," which is a continuation of the "Expulsion," and which was printed one year later, to a much more limited number of copies than the former.

6908* MURPHY'S Arabian Antiquities of Spain, atlas folio, 100 *beautiful engravings, hf. red morocco extra*, £5. 1816

6909 MÜLLER (Friedrich) Linguistischer Theil der Reise der österr. Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59, royal 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* *Wien*, 1867

In four divisions: African Languages, Indian (Sanskritic and Dravidian), Australian, and Malays-Polynesian, with specimens of various grammars.

6910 MURRAY'S Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in ASIA from the earliest ages, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1820

6911 NORBERGI Opuscula Academica, ed. Norrmann, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15*s* *Lond. Gothorum*, 1817-19

A most interesting collection of dissertations upon various Oriental subjects, including the history and languages of the ancient Arabs and Persians, the Druses, etc.

6912 OCKLEY'S History of the Saracens, containing the lives of Mahomet's successors, illustrating the religion and manners of that people, collected from Arabick authors, especially MSS. 2 vols. 8vo. *original edition, calf, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1708-18

6913 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf*, 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1757

6914 ——— Introductio ad linguas Orientales, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* *Cantab.* 1706

Digitized by Google

6915 ORDONEZ DE CEVALLOS (Pedro) Viage del Mundo, (China, Cochinchina, S. America, etc.) sq. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *old red morocco, very fine copy*, £5. 5*s* *Madrid, Sanchez*, 1614

VERY RARE. COLLATION: Title, one leaf, reverse blank; Tassa, Licencia, etc. 5 leaves; Prologo, 4 leaves, the reverse of the last occupied by the author's portrait; fol. 1 to 290; tabla, 4 leaves.

Oriental Translation Fund.

6916 **Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund;** *Demy Paper Subscription copy*, 70 distinct works, 4to. and 8vo. in all 88 vols. *maps and plates*, (subscription price and original cost £152. 5*s*; offered separately at £81. 11*s*), *boards*, as described, £40. nett cash 1829-65

☞ To encourage Gentlemen to make selections from these valuable Publications, or to complete their imperfect sets, a DISCOUNT of

20 % is allowed on Amounts over £5.
25 % " " £10.
30 % " " £20.

The articles to which no selling price is affixed are* ONLY *sold in complete sets.

The following is a List of the works, and the prices at which they are supplied separately on SMALL PAPER; very few remain of the works on LARGE PAPER, and these are only sold separately when specially here advertised:

1. **Ibn Batuta,** the Travels of, translated, with Notes, by Lee, 4to. 1829
2. **Jahangueir,** Memoirs of the Emperor, by Major Price, 4to. 1829
3. **Macarius,** Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A., 2 vols 4to. £3. 3*s* 1829-37
4. **Han Koong Tsew;** or, The Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, translated from the Original, with Notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 4to. 4*s* 1829
5. **Neamet Ullah;** History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Dr. B. Dorn, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1829-37
6. **Fortunate Union** (The) a Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 15*s* 1829
7. **Yakkun Nattannawa,** a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by J. Callaway, 8vo. 6*s* 1829
8. **Hatim Tai,** the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1830
9. **Ali Hazin,** the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, *translated* and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc., by F. C. Belfour. M.A. 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1830
10. **Ali Hazin,** the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin. written by himself, edited from two *Persian* MSS. and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1831
11. **Memoirs of a Malayan Family,** written by themselves, and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2*s* 1830
12. **History of the War in Bosnia,** during the years 1737, 38, and 39, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 3*s* 1830
13. **Mulfuzat Timury;** or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart, (map of Transoxania,) 4to. 10*s* 1830
14. **History of Vartan,** and of the Battles of the Armenians; by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by Neumann, 4to. 8*s* 1830
15. **The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk,** Hafiz Rehmut Khan. Written by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 4*s* 1834
16. **Miscellaneous Translations** from Oriental Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s* 1831-34
17. **Haji Khalifeh's** History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Part I. 4to. 5*s* 6*d* 1831
18. **Translations** from the Chinese and Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 8vo. 10*s* 1831
19. **Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa;** Arabic and English, edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. 8*s* 1831
20. **Firdusi.** Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdusi, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by J. Atkinson, Esq. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1832
21. **Sadik Isfahani, Geographical Works of;** Arabic and Persian, trans. by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor, 8vo. 8*s* 1832
22. **Tezkereh el Vakiat;** or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun.

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund—*continued.*

Written in Persian by Jouher. Translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. 8*s* 1832

23. **Siyar-ul-Mutakherin**; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and collated with the Persian Original, by G. Briggs, Vol. I. 8vo. 11*s* 6*d* 1832

24. **Hoei Lan Ki**; or, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes. Par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 1832

25. **San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets**; ou, Aperçu général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth, (5 Maps) 8vo. and 4to. 12*s* 1832

A geographical description of Corea, Loo Choo, and Jesso, or Yeso, translated from a Japanese work dated 1786, with facsimiles of the original maps. It contains vocabularies of the languages, and comparative lists of the Aino dialects. The history, customs, and legislation of the people, are also treated of; and this work will serve to correct all European accounts of the Three Kingdoms

26. **Annals of the Turkish Empire**, from A.D. 1591 to 1659, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, Vol. I. 4to. 15*s* 1832

27. **Kalidasæ Raghuvansa** Carmen. Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1832

28. **Mirkhond. Early Kings of Persia**, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, from the Persian, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea, 8vo. 6*s* 1832

29. **Customs of the Women of Persia**, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Akinson, Esq. 8vo. 4*s* 1832

30. **Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin**; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson, 8vo. 4*s*. 1833

31. **Alfiya**; ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

32. **Evliya, Travels in Europe**, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. 2 vols. 4to. in 1, £1. 4*s* 1834-56

The writer was an enthusiastic Turkish traveller, and his description of the various countries he passed through, is remarkably faithful. Indeed, no other book of Oriental travels can be said to equal this. His account of the Turkish and Persian provinces, and Asia Minor, is all that remains; the narrative of his travels through Europe (Sweden, Holland, Germany, etc.) if ever written, has perished. He lived in the sixteenth century, and was in the service of some of the more ambitious Pashas of the Porte, so that his relation of contemporary affairs in Turkey is most ample and interesting.

33. **Description of the Burmese Empire**; compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated from his MS. by W. Tandy, 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1834

34. **Annales des Empereurs du Japon**, traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagné de Notes et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par J. Klaproth, 4to. £1. 1835

A history of Japan, since the year 660 before Christ, from a native source, and translated by a competent scholar, is a work of which the great importance cannot fail to be recognized. M. Klaproth has added in a supplement, the continuation to the present time of the annals, which ended in the original with the year 1611. This Supplement is also derived from native sources. Not the least remarkable feature of this volume, is the Mythological History which Klaproth has prefixed; and the elaborate Index which M. Landresse has subjoined to the work is of extreme usefulness.

35. **Architecture of the Hindus**, by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore, 48 plates, royal 4to. 1834

36. **Harivansa**; ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. LANGLOIS. 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16*s* 1835-36

The Harivansa is a poem, which relates the history of the family of Krishna, and is deemed so important by the Brahmins that the book is held sacred. Those who read and listen to the reading of it, are supposed to acquire a sanctity which will have its reward in this life as well as the next. It forms what may be called an Appendix to the Mahábhárata, but it also goes back to the origin of things, and unfolds a long course of history intermingled with the cosmogony and theology of the Indian mind.

37. **Didascalia; Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church**, translated from the Ethiopic, by T. Platt, Esq. 4to. 8*s* 1834

38. **Les Aventures de Kamrup**, par Tachinuddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 1834

39. **Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir**, the Sphardi, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1837

The account of the Crusades, and of the events that followed them in the Holy Land, is a feature of special interest in this work. But the history of Europe, during the reign of Charles V. is the portion most largely treated on, and best shews the extensive knowledge of state secrets and motives which could be acquired by Jews, whose mercantile and financial resources put them in connexion with the rulers of kingdoms. The author of this General Chronicle, was born at Avignon in 1496, but lived the greater part of his life at Genoa.

40. **The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat**, translated from the Persian, by J. Bird, 8vo. 1835

41. **Livre des Récompenses et des Peines**, traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 17*s* 1835

42. **HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum**, edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vos. 4to. complete, *cloth*, £6. 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

—— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. Large paper, *cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1835-54

Sets completed at the same rate.

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of

Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund—*continued.*

the *works*, (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafà ben Abdallah Kátib Tchelebî, called Hadjî Khalfeh, was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century held a high official position under Murâd IV. At a later period, he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon, (*Kashf uz-Zunun.*) The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadjî Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the most perfect and important copies in existence.

43. **Chronique de Mohammed Tabari,** traduit du Persan, par L. Dubeux, Vol. I. 4to. 30*s* 1836

44. **Laili and Majnun,** a Poem, from the Persian of Nazámi, by J. Atkinson, 8vo. 1836

45. **Oupanichats** extraits **des Vedas,** traduits du sanscrit en français, 4to. 40 pp. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1837

46. **Sankhya Karika;** or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, The Báhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. 10*s* 6*d* 1837

47. **MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte.** Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Francais, par M. Quatremere. 2 vols. 4to. complete, £2. 2*s* 1837

Of Macrizi's great work on the history of Egypt and Syria (Sulûk fi màrifat Dual il-Mulûk) M. Quatremère has translated the important portion which relates to the Turkoman sovereigns called Mamelukes. Macrizi lived at Cairo in the fourteenth century, so that this work comprises a record of not quite sixty years. The subject is treated with all the taste, discrimination, and learning, which have placed Macrizi in the first rank of Arabic historians. The editor's notes add immensely to the value of the work.

48. **Rig Veda Sanhita,** Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit F. A. Rosen, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1837

49. **Kumara Sambhava,** Sanscrite et latine, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 20*s* 1837

50. **Philosophy of the Muhammadan People.** Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by W. F. THOMPSON, 8vo. 8*s* 1839

51. **Vishnu Purana** (the) a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. 1840

52. **AL-MAKKARI. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain,** translated by PASCUAL ED GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. £3. 8*s* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Moorish account of the History of Spain, whilst under their rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

53. **Bidpai's Fables.**—Anvar-i Suhaili: or the Lights of Canopus; being the celebrated work of Husain Vá'iz u'l Káshifi, translated for the first time into English prose and verse (on the same principles as the author's translation of the 'Gulistan'), with an elaborate Preface and copious Notes by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1854

54. **El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopædia,** entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I. 8vo. 16*s* 1841

55. **Sama Veda.** Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*. 7*s* 1841

56. **Popular Poetry of Persia,** as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, 8vo. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

57. **IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary.** Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now completed in 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £6. 6*s* 1842-71

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* £8. 8*s* 1842-71

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Moslem critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of the learned doctors of law; but the very circumstance renders his book all all the more valuable to the European reader. Even the poetical and elegant selections which fill these biographical notices, are so extensive, that an Anthology was culled from them by an ancient Arabic writer. The editor has added in his notes all fresh information that could be acquired regarding each name mentioned in the text.

58. **History of Hyder Naik,** otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS. by Col Miles, 8vo. 10*s* 1842

59. **The DABISTAN; or School of Manners.** Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. Shea, and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1844

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists.

Sir William Jones describes this work as containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy, than" he "ever saw collected in a single volume." It contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects; as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroastrian creed, as this is based upon ancient Zend works now entirely lost.

60. **History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan,** being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; transl. by Colonel W. Miles, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1844

61. **Ouseley's Biographical Notices of Persian Poets;** with Critical and Explana-

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund—*continued.*

tory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. 6*s* 1846

62. **Jami's** Salaman and Absal, an Allegory, translated from the Persian (by E. Fitzgerald) 8vo. *cloth, rare* 1856

63. **Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva.** Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, by Stevenson, D.D. 8vo. 25*s* 1848

64. **Corpus Ignatianum,** a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in *Syriac, Greek,* and *Latin,* and an English translation of the Syrian text, copious Notes, and introduction by W. Cureton, royal 8vo. 25*s* 1849

65. **Makamat;** or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston, 8vo. *cloth,* 20*s* 1850

"The most classical work in Arabic literature—a masterpiece of elegance and refinement." This translation, by the freedom of its rendering and the easiness of its style, will be more acceptable to an European reader than any literal version; while the frequent notes recall to the more studious reader the subtler points of the text as verbally followed. Mr. Preston has been careful not to fall into the error of Rückert, who made an imitation rather than a translation.

66. **Avesta,** the Religious Books of the Parsees, from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original MSS. by A. H. Bleeck, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1864

68. **Japanese Lyrical Odes;** Translations of the Hyak Nin Is'Shiu, by a Century of Poets, into English Verse with Explanatory Notes, the *text in Japanese and* also in *Roman* letter, with a full Index, Catalogues of Books referred to, and Lists of Titles, &c. &c. by Dr. F. V. Dickins, 8vo. pp. ix, 52, xiii, xvi, vi, xvi. *Printed on toned paper, extra cloth, gilt edges,* 10*s* 1866

This is a sort of ancient ballad book of Japan, known and used in every Japanese household. Numerous commentators have explained the meaning and the puns contained in the Songs. Although the famous Dr. Kämpfer brought a copy (still in the British Museum) to Europe about two centuries ago, Dr. Dickins has been the first to translate the book, which he met with in Japan in 1864.—See *Leisure Hour* for April: Jap. Poetry, by J. Summers, *p.* 222.

69. **Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam,** the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into Eng. verse, sq. 8vo. third edition, xxiv and 36 pp. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

The translation is a faithful reproduction of Omar's Poems, so remarkable for their boldness of thought and freedom of expression. Omar is entirely free from the shackles which make Oriental poems so monotonous.

70. **Kitab-i-Yamini;** Historical Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, transl. from the Persian, by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8vo. 12*s* 1858

71. **Browne** (Rev. G. A. Suckling) **Mosaic Cosmogony:** a literal translation of the First Chapter of Genesis, with annotations and rationalis, 8vo. 140 pp. *cloth,* 5*s* 1864

The specimen of the translation given in two columns—a literal and an amended version—is a remarkable performance in itself, and cannot fail to be discussed by the Committee for the revision of the English Bible. As for the Cosmogony the purely scientific world will no doubt find in it something to criticise and quarrel with, but no one can refuse to acknowledge the deep scholarship and ingenuity with which Dr. Brown has endeavoured to reconcile the apparently conflicting canons of modern science and of holy writ.

Of the above publications there are some entirely out of print, and no copies remain in the possession of the Society.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

Abyssinian Church, 37.
Afghans, History of, 5.
Akhlak-i-Jalaly, 59.
Alfiyya, Gr. Arabo, 31.
Algebra, Arabian, 19.
Ali Hazin, Engl. 9.
—— Persian, 10.
Annals Turkish Emp. 26.
Atkinson's Firdusi, 21.
Atkinson's Laili and Majnun, 44.
Atkinson's Women of Persia, 28.
Avesta, Spiegel, 66,
Belfour's Ali Hazin, 9, 10.
Belfour's Macarius, 3.
Biailloblotzy's Chron. 39.
Bibliographical Dictionary, 42.
Biographical Dictionary, 57.
Bird's Gujerat, 40.
Bosnia, War in, 12.
Briggs' Siyar-ul-Mut. 22.
Burmese Empire, 33.
Callaway's Cingal. Demon. 7.
Ceylon Demonology, 7.
Chodzko's Pers. Poetry, 56.
Chronicles, Rab. Joseph, 39.
Colebrooke's Sankhya, 46.
Corea, 25.
Corpus Ignatianum, 64.
Dabistan, the, 59.
Davis, Fortunate Union, 6.
Davis, Sorrows of Han, 4.
Didascalia, 37.
Dorn's Afghans, 5.
Ebn Malec. Alfiyya, 31.
Egypt, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Elisaeus, Hist. of Vartan, 14.
Elliott's Hafiz-ul-Mulk, 15.
Evliya's Travels, 32.
Firdusi's Shah Nameh, 20.
Flügel's Haji Khalfa, 42.
Forbes' Hatim Tai, 8.
Fortunate Union, 6.
Fraser's Turkish Emp. 26.
Fraser's War in Bosnia, 12.
Garcin de Tassy, Kamrup, 38.
Garcin de Tassy, Lit. Hind. 51.
Gayangos, Moham. in Spain, 53.
Gujerat, History of, 40.
Gulistan-i-Rehmut, 15
Hafiz ul Mulk, 15.
Haji Khalfae Lexicon, 42
Haji Khalifeh, 17.
Hammer's Evliya Ef. 32.
Han Koong Tseu, 4.
Hariri, Makamat, 65.
Harivansa, 36.
Hatim Tai, 8.
Hindu Architecture, 35.
Hoei Lan Ki. 24.
Humayun, Emperor, 22.
Hyder Naik, 54.
Ibn Batuta, 1.
Ibn Khallikan, 57.
Jahangueir, 2.
Jain Religion, 63.
Jami's Salaman, 62.
Japanese Odes, 68.
Japon, Annales de, 34.
Joseph (Rabbi) Chronicles, 39.
Jouher's Tezkereh, 22.
Julien, Cercle de Craie, 24.
Julien Livre des Recompenses, 41.
Kalidasa's Raghuvansa, 27.
Kalpa Sutra, 63.
Kamrup, Aventures, 38.
Kitab-i-Yamini, 70.
Klaproth Trois Royan. 25.
Klaproth, Myth. Jap. 34.
Kumara Sambhava, 49.
Kurroglou, Pers Poetry, 56.
Laili and Majnun, 44.
Langlois, Harivansa, 36.
Lee's Ibn Batuta, 1.
Livre des Recompenses, 41.
Loo Choo, 25.
Macarius' Travels, 3.
Mahomedans in India, 23.
Makamat, Preston, 65.
Makkari Moham. Dynasties in Spain, 52.
Makrizi, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Malabar, 30.
Marsden's Malay family, 11.

Digitized by Google

Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund—*continued.*

Masudi's Encyclop. 54.
Miles, Hyder Naik, 58.
Miles, Tipu Sultan, 60.
Mirkhond's Kings of Persia, 29.
Miscellaneous Transl. 16.
Mitchell's Wars of Turks, 17.
Mohammed Ben Musa, 19.
Muhazat Timury, 13.
Nava Tatwa, 62.
Nizami Lalli and Maj. 44
Nizmet Ullah. 5.
Neumann's Translations, 18.
Neumann's Vartan, 14
Omar Khayyam, 69.
Oupanichata, 45.
Ouseley's Geogr. Works, 20.
Ouseley's Persian Poets, 61.
Platt's Ethiopic Didascalia, 37.
Preskin's Makamat, 65.
Price's Jahangueir, 2.
Purânas, 51.
Quatremere, Sultans Mamlouks, 47.
Raghuvansa, 27.
Ram Raz, Hindu Arch. 35.
Rauzat-us-Safa 29.
Reynolds' Ghaznavides, 70.
Rigveda Sanhita, 48.
Rosen's Algebra, 19.
Rosen's Rigveda, 48.
Rowlandson's Mohamedans, 30
Rubaiyat of Khayyam, 69.
Sacy, Silvestre de, Gr. 31.
Sadik Ispahani, 21.
Sama Veda, 55.
Sangermano's Burmah, 33.
Sanhita, 55.
Sankhya Karika, 46.
San Kokf Tsou Ran, 25.
Shah Nameh, 21.
Shea's Dabistan, 59.
Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, 23.
Slane's Ibn Khallikan, 57.
Spain, Mohamedans in, 53.
Sprenger's El-Masudi, 54.
Stenzler, Kumara, 43.
Stenzler's Raghuvansa, 27.
Stevenson's Jain Rel. 63.
Stevenson's Sanhita, 55.
Stuart's Emp. Timur, 13.
Stewart's Humayun, 22.
Tabari Chronique de, 43.
Tandy's Burmese Empire, 33.
Tezkereh al Vakiat, 22.
Thompson's Moham. Philosophy, 30.
Timur's Memoirs, 13.
Tipu Sultan, 60.
Titsingh, Emp. de Japon, 35.
Troyer's Dabistan, 59.
Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin, 30.
Turks, Marit. Wars of, 17.
Vartan, History of, 14.
Vishnu Purana, 51.
Wilson's Sankhya Karika, 46
Wilson's Vishnu Pur. 51.
Women of Persia, 28.
Yakkun Nattannawa, 7.

6916* OSBECK'S Voyage to China and the East Indies; TOREEN, Voyage to Suratte; ECKEBERG's account of Chinese husbandry; translated from the German by FORSTER, to which is added a Faunula and Flora Sinensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Natural History, calf*, 12*s* 1771

Osbeck was a pupil of Linnæus, and his narrative abounds with natural history information.

6917 OTHONIS Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium: Genesis, *Hebr. Chald. Syr. Samar. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 8*s* 6*d Franc.* 1702

6917* OUSELEY'S (Sir William) ORIENTAL COLLECTIONS, consisting of dissertations, translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates*, £2. 16*s* 1797-1800

Number 2 of Vol. III. completing the volume, is very rare.

6918 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, 4to. *bds.* 10*s*; or *calf neat*, 14*s* 1797-99

6919 PEUTINGER. Tabula Itineraria Peutingeriana, primum edita a Scheyb, denuo emendata, cum Mannerti introductione, folio, LARGE PAPER, 12 *large engraved sheets of tinted paper, containing a facsimile of the copy made in the tenth century of the original Augustan map of the Roman Empire, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Lips.* 1824

6920 PINKERTON's Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *maps and upwards of* 200 *plates, russia*, £5. 15*s* 1814

6921 PINTO, Peregrinação, nova edição conforme á primeira de 1614, 4 vols. 16mo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1829

6922 ——— Peregrinaciones trad. en Castellano por Maldonado, sm. folio, *no title, vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* (*Madrid*, 1620)

6923 ——— las mismas, sm. folio, *a good and perfect copy in russia, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1620

6924 ——— una otra edicion, folio, *hf. bound*, 15*s* *Valencia*, 1645

6925 POSTELLI (Guilelmi) Grammatica Arabica, *with several contemporary MS. corrections*, (1538)—PALMA, Paradigmata de quatuor linguis, Arabica, Armenica, Syra, Æthiopica, *with specimens of these four languages and of Persian*, 1596—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, RARE, 15*s* *Paris*, 15(38-)96

6926 POCOCKE (R.) Description of the East, and some other Countries, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 179 *plates, fine copy in old gilt russia*, £2. 2*s* 1743-45

6927 ——— Description of the East, and some other Countries, 2 vols. in 3, 179 *plates*, 1743-5—Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Græcæ et Latinæ, 1752—together 4 vols. in 2, large folio, *fine copy in russia gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1743-52

Digitized by Google

6928 POCOCKE. The same, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia, double bands, marbled edges, with the Arms of Sir Simon Taylor, Bart, on sides*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1743-52

6929 PTOLEMÆI Orbis Antiqui tabulæ geographicæ, cum Indice, roy. folio, 28 *maps on* 56 *leaves, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1730

6930 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, containing Voyages and Peregrinations, thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, enquiring also of Languages and Religions; description of the Circumnavigation of the Globe; Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, etc. 5 vols. *folio, with the* EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *which contains a small Map of the World and numerous portraits; many maps and curious woodcuts, fine copy,* 12⅝ *by* 8⅜ *inches in size, in old calf, gilt backs*, £70. 1625-26

6931 ——— another copy, 5 vols. folio, *in russia extra, gilt edges*, £72. 1625-26

6932 ——— another copy, **extremely large and fine**, 13$\frac{1}{10}$ *inches by* 8⅜, 5 vols. folio, *beautifully bound in russia, gilt edges*, **an exceptionally desirable set**, £88. 1625-26

A slightly imperfect copy is in stock; it can be had, not guaranteed, for £35.

6933 PYRARD de LAVAL, Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au BRESIL, avec des observations par Duval, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1679

6934 RAMPOLDI, Annali Musulmani (dalla nascita di Maometto nel anno 578 fino alla conquista di Constantinopoli nel 1453, con Indice copioso), 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* *Milano*, 1822-26

6935 RAMUSIO, NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI, 3 vols. folio, *numerous engravings on wood and woodcut maps, including Canada and other parts of America, vellum gilt*, £5. 10*s* *Venetia, Giunti*, 1554-74-65

6935* ——— another edition, 3 vols. folio, *a little wormed, hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1554-59-56

6936 ——— another edition, 3 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1563-74-56

6937 ——— another set, 3 vols. folio, *beautiful copy in citron* MOROCCO, *gilt edges, by Derome*, £21. 1613-1583-1606

The Indian Relation of Cesare Federici was published in the third volume of 1606 for the first time.

6938 RAWLINSON'S FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World, 3 vols. 8vo. *new edition, maps and woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1871

A most learned work, elucidating the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.

6939 RAY'S Collection of curious Travels and Voyages, with Catalogue of Plants, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1738

6940 REICHARD, Orbis Terrarum antiquus, folio, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Norimb.* 1824

Tabula VIII contains "Britannia," and gives on 4 leaves the modern English names of the Localities and Towns known to the Romans.

6941 REINAUD, Description des Monumens Musulmans du cabinet du Duc de Blacas, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 9*s*; or *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1828

6942 RELANDI Dissertationes Miscellaneæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates of Alphabets, etc. vellum*, 5*s* *Traj.* 1706-8

These valuable Dissertations contain treatises on the Paradise, the Red Sea, the Cabiri Gods, the Zend, the Talmud, Mohammed, Polynesian Languages, and one of 80 pp. on the Languages of AMERICA.

6943 REMUSAT (Abel) Vocabularium Polyglotton, stout folio, *autograph Manuscript, containing* 400 *French words in alphabetical order, with the meanings in* 142 *languages or dialects*, £6. 10*s* *Sæc.* XIX.

This important work was intended for publication by the eminent author, but owing to his death was never completed.

Digitized by Google

944 RENAUDOT's Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan travellers who went to those parts in the 9th century, translated from the Arabic, 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 1733

945 RICHARDSON's Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; *calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1778

946 RITTER's Erdkunde, Bd. I-VII, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* 1822-37

Contents: I, Africa; II-VII, Asia (being Hoch-Asien, I-IV in 5 vols. and West Asien, Vol. 1).

Vols. I-XVIII with the Index, 2 vols. priced, 1856, £12. 10*s*; Vols. I-XVII, 1857, £13. Ritter's Erdkunde is unrivalled in Geographical Literature: both the Geography and History of the East are exhaustively treated in it.

947 ROSNY, Variétés Orientales, *rich upon Japanese subjects, with facsimiles, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1869

947* ——— Archives Paléographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique, Tome I, in 4 parts, 8vo. 132 *plates of characters, facsimiles, etc.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1871

948 ROTEIRO da Viagem de Vasco de Gama à India, 8vo. *map, portrait, and facsimile, stained, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Porto*, 1838

949 SAN ROMAN (Antonio) Historia general de la INDIA ORIENTAL, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el Brasil y en partes de Africa y Asia, sm. folio, *calf, gilt back*, £3. 16*s* *Valladolid*, 1603

950 SCHLEIERMACHER, Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage; avec Grammaires Barmane et Malaie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Darmstadt*, 1835

951 SONNERAT, Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 120 *plates of Natural History*, 1776—Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 2 vols. 140 *plates of Mythology, Costume, Natural History, etc.* 1782—together 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £3. *Paris*, 1776-82

952 SMITH and CHOULES, Origin and History of Missions, 2 vols. 4to. *several engravings, russia*, £2. 8*s* *Boston* (*U. S.*) 1837

A curious record of honest Christian work in all parts of the world. Every page displays the qualities which are execrated in Roman Catholics, Muslimin, and heathens—bigotry and intolerance; but sincerity in the descriptions of Oriental and Occidental manners will make compensation for the narrow-mindedness of the well-meaning zealots who fancied that Christianity might be put on as readily as a new coat by the sectaries of other creeds.

953 STÖCKLEIN, Brief-Schriften und Reis- Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Ländern seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 7 vols. folio, *many maps and curious plates, old binding, two volumes in pigskin, five in leather*, £3. 12*s* *Augspurg*, 1726—*Wien*, 1755

954 ——— Brief-Schriften bis 1757, 36 parts in 6 vols. folio, *many maps and curious plates, pigskin*, £10. *Augspurg*, 1726-58

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, Africa, and many little known islands, etc. Sprengel, in his History of Geographical Discovery, mentions Stöcklein's work most honourably.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated. As the merest specimen, a map in Vol. I, may be adduced, which gives a complete and correct delineation of California and Mexico, from actual survey made in the year 1702 by the Jesuit Kuhn and his assistants.

955 STRABON, GÉOGRAPHIE, traduite du Grec en Français par MM. de la Porte du Theil, Coray et Letronne, avec des Notes et une Introduction par Gosselin, 5 vols. royal 4to. *hf. calf* or *russia gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1805-19

956 ——— the same, 5 vols. royal 4to. *fine copy in whole calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1805-19

Digitized by Google

6957 TAMERLAN. Histoire du grand Tamerlan, par Sainctyon, 12mo. *map, calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1691

6958 MARGAT, Histoire de Tamerlan, Empereur des Mogols, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1739

6959 TAVERNIER (J. B.) VOYAGES EN TURQUIE, EN PERSE, et AUX INDES, pendant l'espace de quarante Ans, et par toutes les Routes que l'on peut tenir, avec la Suite des Voyages ou Nouveau Recueil du plusieurs Relations, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *fine portrait, numerous plates by Luykens, neat in old French calf, arms on sides*, £1. *Paris*, 1679-81

6960 ——— Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, avec le Recueil du plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux et avec la Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1702-3

6961 ——— Voyages, with a new Relation of the present Seraglio, made English by J. P., with an account of the Euxine and Caspian Seas, never before printed, by an English traveller, folio, *plates, calf*, 25*s* 1678

6962 THEVENOT, Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique, 5 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, old calf gilt*, 25*s* *Amsterdam*, 1727

6963 ——— Travels in the Levant: Turkey, Persia, the East Indies, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 12*s* *London*, 1687

6964 TOURNEFORT's Voyage into the Levant, (Turkey, Armenia, Persia, etc.) 3 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous plates, old calf*, 5*s*; or, *fine copy in the original calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1741

6965 TREVELYAN, Prinsep, and others, Application of the Roman Alphabet to all the Oriental Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Serampore*, 1834

6966 VESPUTIUS. ITINERARIUM PORTUGALLENSIUM e Lusitania in Indiam et inde in Occidentem et demum ad Aquilonem, folio, *curious woodcut map on the title-page, with two leaves of Index which are usually wanting, bds, uncut, very rare in this state*, £36. 1508

This work is a translation in Latin by Archangelus Madrignanus, a Milanese monk from the Cistercian Abbey at Clairvaux, of the famous "Paesi novamente retrovati, et Novo Mondo de Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato," which was printed at Vicenza in 1507, and which is looked upon as the most important contribution to the early history of American discovery, after the letters of Columbus. At the Bolton Corney Sale, a copy fetched £157. The value of the leaves of Index in the Itinerarium Portugallensium, and the necessity of possessing them, must be estimated from the fact that they give an analysis of the contents together with the names of the discoverers, while the text of the book runs on from chapter to chapter without distinction. The narratives of Columbus, Pinzon, and Vespucci, concerning America, begin on leaf 52 and end on 75.

6967 VIAGGI fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli; con la Descrittione di Città, Costumi, e della ultima Impresa contra Portoghesi, 12mo. *vellum*, £1. *Vinegia, Aldus*, 1543

I sold a copy in 1862, for £3. 10*s*; Dr. Hawtrey's fetched, in 1853, £2.

"Recueil peu commun; il contient deux ouvrages de Josaphat Barbaro, un d'Ambrogio Contarini, deux d'Alnigi et deux sans nom d'auteur."—*Brunet.*

6968 VINCENT's Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, an account of the first Navigation by Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 4to. *maps, hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *whole calf*, 10*s* 1797

6969 VINCENZO MARIA, Viaggio all' Indie Orientali, coi Costumi, Riti, descrittione degl' Animali, ecc. folio, *frontispiece, vellum, calf back*, 36*s* *Roma*, 1672

A curious work on the manners and customs of the East, the author having spent much time amongst the Indians, Arabs, Persians, and Turks.

6970 VOLNEY, l'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux langues Asiat. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1819

6971 ——— Simplification des langues Orientales (Grammaire Arabe), 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1794

6972 ——— Recherches nouvelles sur l'Histoire ancienne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1822

Digitized by Google

6973 WATERMANN (WILLIAM) THE FARDLE OF FACIONS conteining the aunceinte maners, customes, and Lawes, of the peoples enhabiting the two partes of the earth, called Affrike and Asie, 12mo. black letter, RARE, *fine copy; from the Libraries of the Duke of Roxburghe, Marquis of Blandford, Mr. G. Watson Taylor and Mr. Heber, calf gilt, with the Roxburghe arms stamped on the sides.* £3. 13*s* 6*d*

Printed at London, by Jhon Kingstone and Henry Sutton, 1555

This same copy fetched at the Roxburghe sale £4. 4*s*; and afterwards at the White Knights, £4. 17*s*.

6974 WEBER'S (Henry) TALES of the EAST; comprising the most popular Romances, with the best Imitations by European Authors, new Translations and additional Tales, 3 vols. large 8vo. *calf, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1812

CONTENTS:—I. Arabian Nights; II. New Arabian Nights; III. Persian Tales; IV. New Persian Tales; V. Persian Tales of Inatulla; VI. Oriental Tales; VII. Nourjahad; VIII. Mogul Tales; IX. Turkish Tales; X. Tartarian Tales; XI. Chinese Tales; XII. Tales of the Genii; XIII. History of Abdallah.

6975 WEIL'S Geschichte der Chalifen nach handschriftlichen noch unbenützten Quellen bearbeitet, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 25*s* *Mannheim*, 1846-51

6976 ZURLA, di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni, con Appendice sulle antiche Mappe lavorate in Venezia, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *bds.* 28*s* *Venezia*, 1818

2. MAURITANIA, NORTHERN AFRICA.

6977 BEECHEY'S Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, 1821-22, 4to. *map, plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

6978 BROOKE (Sir A. de Capell) Sketches in Spain and Morocco, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates,* (pub. 30*s*) *cloth, an interesting work,* 6*s* 1831

6979 DAUMAS, les Chevaux du Sahara et les mœurs du désert, nouvelle édition, avec des commentaires par ABD-EL-KADER, royal 8vo. *portraits inserted, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1862

6980 DENHAM and CLAPPERTON'S Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, 4to. *map and plates, hf. calf,* 10*s* 1826

6981 DUNTON'S (John, *London Mariner*) True Journall of the Sally Fleet, proceedings of the Voyage, list of Sally Captives and places where they dwell, sm. 4to. *map of the three Towns, calf gilt,* 25*s* 1637

Priced, 1825, by Thorpe, *morocco,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*. The author was commander of the ship Leopard, in this expedition against the Turkish and Sallee pirates, under Admiral Carteret.

6982 ESPINOSA, Origen y Milagros de la santa imagen de N. S. de Candelaria, que aparecio en la isla de TENERIFE, con la descripcion de esta isla, 12mo. *vellum,* 36*s* *Sevilla*, 1594

6984 HAEDO, Topographia e Historia general de ARGEL, do se veran casos estraños, muertes espantosas, y tormentos exquisitos, sm. folio, *calf,* £2. 16*s* *Valladolid*, 1612

VERY RARE. It is one of the earliest works published upon the Algerine corsairs, and includes an account of Cervantes while in captivity. A striking instance of his self-sacrificing conduct, in taking upon his own head all the consequences of a foiled attempt at escape by a number of Spanish captives, is given at p. 185. The author says that the captivity and heroic actions of Cervantes would suffice to fill a separate work.

6985 LA MARTINIÈRE, l'heureux Esclave, relation de ses avantures, comment il fut pris par les Corsaires de Barbarie, etc. 12mo. *plates, hf. bound,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1674

An amusing book and full of curious information, but scarcely an authentic history.

6986 LEO'S Geographical History of Africa, written in Arabicke and Italian by John Leo, a More, translated by Pory, 4to. *old calf,* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *fine copy* with MAP, *in calf gilt, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1600

"This important work is the only original authority for the state of Northern and Central Africa during the period at which Leo wrote."—*Murray*

Digitized by Google

6987 LE ROY, Etat d'Alger, son gouvernement, etc. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 4*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 17

6988 MARMOL CARVAJAL, Primera parte de la descripcion general Affrica, con todos los successos hasta el año 1571, *Granada, Rab* 1573; Libro tercero y segundo volumen de la primera parte, *Gr nada, Rabut*, 1573; (Vol. III.) Segunda Parte y libro septimo . . . donde se contiene . . . . . Numidia, Libia, la tierra de los Negr la baxa y alta Etiopia y Egipto, *Malaga, Juan Rene*, 1599—togeth 3 vols. sm. folio, COMPLETE, *a very fine copy, in red* MOROCCO *extra, g edges, by Bedford*, £26. 10*s* 1573-

The third volume, which is of the most excessive rarity, was the first bo printed in Malaga.

6989 MARMOL CARVAJAL, l'Afrique, de la Traduction de d'Ablancourt, av l'Histoire des Chérifs de D. Torres, traduite par le Duc D'Angoulesm 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 16

6990 MORGAN'S History of Algiers and Barbary, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *ca* 5*s* 1728-

6991 RERUM à CARLO V IN AFRICÂ BELLO GESTARUM COMMENTARII, 12m 3 *folding leaves of woodcuts, including plans of Tunis and Algie vellum, fine copy of a rare book*, 30*s* *Antverpiæ*, 15

6992 RICHARDSON'S Travels in the Desert of Sahara, 1845-46, 2 vols. 8vo. *ma plates, and cuts, cloth*, 10*s* 18

6993 ROTALIER, Histoire d'Alger et de la piraterie des Turcs, 2 vols. 8vo. 5*s* 18

6994 SHAW'S Travels or observations relating to Barbary and the Leva folio, *maps and plates, including Natural History*, LARGE PAPER, *ca* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 17

6995 ——— the same, with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fi copy in old English red morocco extra, from the Marquis of Hasting library*, £4. 4*s* 1738-

A worthy companion to the learned Travels of Pococke.

6996 SMITH and PORCHER'S History of the recent Discoveries at Cyren made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61, folio, *with* 6 *beautiful plates of monuments, views, etc. many splendidly* COLOURE 16 *Photographs, and* 10 *plates of Inscriptions*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *clo gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 18

"This beautiful volume, illustrated almost to excess with woodcuts, lithograp and photographs, is a most valuable record of an exploring expedition, to whi scholars, antiquarians, and artists have looked with curious interest."—*Saturd Review*, Jan. 28th, 1865.

6997 TORRÉS (Diego de) Relation des Cherifs, et des Royaumes de Marroc, F et Tarudant, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*s* *Paris*, 16

6998 VIERA Y CLAVIJO (Jos. de) Noticias de la Historia General de l Islas de CANARIA, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *map, and portrait of Bethencou Spanish binding*, £3. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1772-

6999 WAGNER'S Reisen in Algier, 1836-38, 8vo. *with* folio Atlas *of colour Natural-History plates, sd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 18

See also the heading Moors in Spain, p. 646.

3. CENTRAL, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

7000 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Lake Ngami, royal 8vo. *map and numerous fine plat of sporting adventures*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 185

7001 AZURARA, Chronica do Descobrimento e Conquista de GUINÉ, co Introducção e notas de Santarem, e com um Glossario, 4to. *printe within borders, coloured portrait in imitation of the MS. and* 4 *pp. facsimile, calf* or *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 184

Digitized by Google

7002 BAKER'S Albert Nyanza, great basin of the Nile, and exploration of the Nile sources, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, plates, and cuts,* (pub. 28*s*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1866

7003 BEAVER'S African Memoranda relative to a settlement on the Island of Bulama, 1792, 4to. *map, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1805

7004 BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Voyage dans les quatre principales Iles des Mers d'Afrique, 3 vols. 8vo. *with the atlas in* impl. 4to. *containing* 56 *large plates of plants, fish, geology, views, hf. red morocco, uncut,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1804

7005 BOSMAN'S Description of the Coast of Guinea, 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1754

7006 BOUET-VILLAUMEZ, Description Nautique des Côtes de l'Afrique Occidentale, large 8vo. 40 *plates, red morocco gilt, gilt edges, with author's autograph inscription,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1846

7007 BOWDICH, Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in Angola and Mozambique, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 6*s* 1824

7008 BURCHELL'S (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *map, and numerous finely coloured plates,* (pub. £9. 9*s*) *neatly whole bound,* 36*s*; or *in calf extra, gilt edges,* £2. 1822-24

Original copies, in the colouring of the plates much superior to those subsequently issued.

7009 COOLEY'S Negroland of the Arabs, early history and geography of Central Africa, 8vo. *map, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1841

7010 DENHAM, Clapperton, and Oudney, Travels in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, 4to. *map and plates, calf,* 10*s* 1826

7011 —— the same, 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 6*s* 1828

7012 DRURY'S Madagascar, a Journal during fifteen years' captivity in that island, 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* RARE, 25*s* 1729

7013 FARIA Y SOUSA, Africa Portuguesa, folio, *bound,* 15*s* *Lisboa,* 1681

7014 GOLBERRY, Fragmens d'un Voyage en Afrique, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map and plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1802

7015 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836-7, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth,* 5*s* *Bombay,* 1838

7015* HISTORY of the Bosjesmen or Bush-People, the aborigines of Southern Africa, 8vo. *frontisp. sd.* 1*s* 1847

7016 JOBSON (Richard) THE GOLDEN TRADE; or a discovery of the River Gambra, and the Golden Trade of the Æthiopians; also the commerce with a Great Blacke Merchant, called Buckor Sano, and his Report of the Houses covered with Gold, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* 1623

7017 —— the same, sm. 4to. *fine large copy in hf. calf,* £5. 1623

Jobson sailed up the River Gambia with an expedition in the year 1620. His narrative is full of the most interesting details, and seemed so geographically valuable to Purchas that its publication in the fullest form was desired by him.

7018 LAIRD and OLDFIELD'S Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the Niger, 1832-34, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 6*s* 1837

7019 LE MAIRE (Le Sieur) Voyages aux Iles Canaries, Cap-Verd, Senegal et Gambie sous M. Dancourt, *map and plates, fine copy in veau fauve gilt,* 36*s* *Suivant le Copie à Paris,* 1695

7019* LE VAILLANT (F.) Voyage dans l'interieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne Espérance, 2 vols. 1790—Second Voyage, 3 vols. 1795—together 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, fine copy in gilt tree-marbled calf by Kalthœber,* 32*s* *Paris,* 1790-95

7020 MCQUEEN'S View of Northern Central Africa, and the course of the Niger, 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1821

7021 MAURITIUS. An Account of the Island of Mauritius and its dependencies, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1842

Digitized by Google

7022 MEREDITH'S Account of the Gold Coast, 8vo. *map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1812

7023 MOLLIEN, Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, aux sources du Sénégal, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1820

7024 ——— Travels in the interior of Africa, (translated and) edited by Bowdich, roy. 4to. *map and plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1820

7025 MOORE (F.) Travels in Africa, 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1738
This excellent work still retains its value undiminished.

7026 NAPIER (Lieut.-Col. E.) Excursions in Southern Africa, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and cuts,* (pub. 21*s*) *cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* 1849

7027 OWEN'S Narrative of Voyages to Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1833

7028 PATERSON'S Narrative of four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 1777-79, royal 4to. *map and* 17 *plates, calf,* 5*s* 1789

7029 ——— second edition, roy. 4to. *map and* 19 *plates, bds.* 10*s* 1790

7030 PIGAFETTA'S Report of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa, and of the Countries that border rounde about the same, drawen out of the writinges and discourses of Odoardo Lopez, a Portingall, translated by Abraham Harewell, smallest 4to. *without the two folding maps which are generally wanting in the work, several large woodcuts, page size. fine large and clean copy in old calf, gilt back,* £3. 10*s* 1597

7031 RITTER, die Erdkunde, Theil I; AFRIKA, stout 8vo. *complete,* xxviii. *and* 1084 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1822

7032 ——— Géographie Générale Comparée, ou étude de la terre, 3 vols. 8vo. (Afrique), *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1836

7033 ROBERTS' Voyages to the Canaries and Cape de Verde, 8vo. *map and plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1726

7034 ROCHON, Voyage à Madagascar, 8vo. *map, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Paris*, 1791

7035 SANTAREM, Recherches sur la Découverte des pays situés sur la Cote Occidentale d'Afrique, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1842

7036 THOMPSON'S Travels in Southern Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, no title to Vol.* 1, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1827

7037 TUCKEY'S Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, 4to. *map and numerous plates, some of Natural History, bds.* 5*s*; or *hf. bd.* 6*s* 1818

7038 UNIENVILLE, Statisque de l'Ile Maurice et ses dépendances, avec une notice sur MADAGASCAR, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* *Paris*, 1838

7039 VILLAULT, Relation des Costes d'Afrique, appellées Guinée, avec la descriptions du pays, des mœurs des Habitants, etc. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* 16*s* *Paris*, 1669

7040 VOSSIUS de Nili et aliorum fluminum origine, sm. 4to. *two large folding maps, one of Abyssinia, the other of the Nile course, calf,* 5*s* *Hagae*, 1666
This work has been forgotten amid the geographical controversies of late years.

7041 ZURLA, dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte Africane di Ca da Mosto, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1815

4. EGYPT, NUBIA, ETHIOPIA.

7042 ABBADIE (Arnauld) Douze Ans dans la Haute Ethiopie, Tome I. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1868

7043 ALEXANDER (W.) Egyptian Monuments, now in the British Museum, collected by the French Institute, 5 parts, royal folio, 21 *plates, some coloured,* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *unbound,* 12*s* 1805-7

7044 ALVAREZ (Francisco) Historia de las Cosas de Etiopia, en la qval se cventa muy copiosamente, el estado y potencia del Emperador della, (que es el que muchos an pensado ser el Preste Ivan) con otras infinitas particularidades, etc. 12mo. *very fine copy, vellum, scarce,* £2. 2*s* *Anvers, Iuan Steelsio*, 1557

Digitized by Google

7045 BARTLETT'S Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the land of Egypt, roy. 8vo. *numerous fine plates*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1850

7046 BEAMONT'S To Sinai and Syene and back in 1860-61, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1871
Dealing more with Egypt than with Jewland.

7047 BEKE'S British Captives in Abyssinia, 8vo. *map and frontispiece*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1867

7048 BELZONI'S Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Tombs, etc. in Egypt and Nubia, 4to. *map, portrait, and plates, hf. morocco*, 12*s* 1821

7049 ——— THE PLATES, illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia, *with the scarce* SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol. royal folio, 50 *coloured plates, including the* 6 *additional ones*, (pub. at £7. 11*s*) *neatly hf. bd.* £3. 16*s* 1820-22

7050 ——— the same, 1820-22—Rifaud, Voyage en Égypte, en Nubie, etc. 1808-27, *incomplete, but containing* 73 *plates in a series of Nos.* 1-263, *some coloured, Paris*, 1830—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. calf*, £4. 4*s* 1820-39
The plates of Rifaud form a most appropriate supplement to Belzoni. A collection of them is rare, and it is not certain how much of the work was published.

7051 BIRCH (S.) Facsimiles of the Egyptian Relics discovered at Thebes in the tomb of Aah Hotep, (circ. B.C. 1800) exhibited in the Exhibition of 1862, from drawings by KIDDLE, obl. folio, 11 *plates, richly illuminated, sd.* 15*s*; or *cloth*, 20*s* 1820

7052 BOECKH, Manetho und die Hundssternperiode, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pharaonen, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Berlin*, 1845

7053 BONOMI AND ARUNDALE, Gallery of Antiquities in the British Museum, with Descriptions by BIRCH, 2 parts in 1 vol. 192 *figures of interesting subjects, represented on* 57 *elaborate plates, many coloured*, (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1844
An interesting volume, forming by its text and illustrations an abridged Encyclopædia of Egyptology.

7054 BONOMI and SHARPE, Triple Mummy Case of Aroeri-Ao, an Egyptian Priest, 4to. *several engravings and* 8 *large tinted plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1858

7055 ——— the same, 4to. *presentation copy, fully* COLOURED *plates, bds.* 4*s* 1858

7056 BOWDICH'S Essay on the Superstitions, Customs, and Arts, common to the ancient Egyptians, Abyssinians, and Ashantees, 4to. *coloured plates of ancient ornaments, weapons, etc. calf*, 12*s* *Privately printed, Paris*, 1821

7057 BRUCE'S (J.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773, inclusive, 5 vols. impl. 4to. FIRST *and* BEST EDITION, *numerous plates, hf. russia*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1790

7058 ——— the same, 5 vols. royal 4to. *a fine copy in old tree-marbled calf gilt, from Lord Selsey's library*, £2. 5*s* 1790

7058* BUNSEN'S Aegypten's Stelle in der Weltgeschichte, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *plates*, £3. 3*s* *Hamburgh*, 1845-57

7059 ——— Vols. IV. V. in 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Gotha*, 1856-57

7059* BUNSEN, Egypt's place in Universal History, translated by Cottrell, and continued by BIRCH, 5 vols. 8vo. *including Egyptian Vocabularies by Bunsen, with plates of Egyptian Divinities, Hieroglyphical writing, etc.* and a complete HIEROGLYPHICAL LEXICON and Grammar by Birch, at end, (pub. at £8. 11*s*) *cloth*, £6. 15*s* 1848-67

7060 ——— another copy, *in hf. calf gilt, symbolically tooled*, £7. 7*s* 1848-67
Volumes 1 and 2 are out of print now; Vols. 3 to 5 can still be had new.

7061 BURCKHARDT'S Travels in Nubia, 4to. *portrait and maps, hf. russia*, 12*s* 1819

7062 ——— the same, 4to. *second edition, port. and maps*, 16*s*; or *calf gilt*, 14*s* 1822
"Few travellers have done more for geography than this author: antiquities, manners, customs, &c. were examined and investigated by him with a success which could only have been insured by such zeal, perseverance, and judgment, as he evidently possessed."—*Stevenson.*

Digitized by Google

7063 CAILLIAUD, Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql dans le Midi de Sennâr, à Syouah et dans cinq autres Oasis, 4 vols. 8vo. *without the folio Atlas of plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823-27

7064 CHAMPOLLION, Annales des Lagides, ou Chronologie des Rois Grecs d'Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 6*s*; or, 2 vols. in 1, *calf neat*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1819

7065 ST. MARTIN, Examen des Annales des Lagides, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1820

7066 CHAMPOLLION, sur l'inscription Grecque de Dendera, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* *Grenoble*, 1806

7067 CHAMPOLLION le Jeune, l'Egypte sous les Pharaons, recherches sur la religion, la langue, et l'histoire de l'Egypte avant l'invasion de Cambyse, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1814

7068 ——— Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie, 1828-1829, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1833

7069 CHAULNES (le Duc de) sur le Monument auprès de Saccara consacré à la sépulture des Animaux et sur les Hiéroglyphes que le décorent, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1783

7070 DONALDSON on the Monumental Edifices of the Egyptians; THOMSON on the Egyptian Obelisks in Rome, *with engravings, contained in the* Transactions of the Architectural Institute of Scotland for 1855-56, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1856

7071 EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES. A volume containing some Drawings of Egyptian Objects, Hieroglyphical Inscriptions in various characters, Plates from Burton's Excerpta Hieroglyphica, and various Tracings, forming an interesting Collection, roy. folio, *hf. russia, gilt edges*, 30*s* (*cir.* 1825-40)

7072 GLIDDON'S Ancient Egypt, 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1844

7073 ——— Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1849

7074 HALMA, Explication des Zodiaques Egyptiens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *very large folding plates, neatly bound*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1822

7075 HARRIS, Highlands of Ethiopia, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and frontispieces*, (pub. 42*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1844

7076 HARTWELL HOUSE. LEE and BONOMI, Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities, 4to. *illustrated with numerous wood engravings, and facsimiles of papyri, bds.* 2*s* *Privately printed*, 1858

7077 ——— the same, *Large Paper, with the folding plate of Papyrus tinted, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1858

7078 HOSKINS' Travels in ETHIOPIA above the Second Cataract, with the Antiquities, Arts, and History of Ancient Meroe, 4to. *numerous plates and cuts, including coloured plates from large Egyptian paintings on the walls of Thebes*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1835

Praised by Gliddon as a very valuable work.

7079 ISENBERG and KRAPF'S Journals of their proceedings in Shoa and other parts of Abyssinia, 1839-42, stout sm. 8vo. 2 *maps, cloth*, 10*s* 1843

7080 JOLLOIS et Devilliers, Recherches sur les Bas-Reliefs astronomiques des Égyptiens, folio, *plates, cloth*, 3*s* *Paris*, 1817

7081 JOLOWICZ, Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca, 8vo. *a classified Biography of works and periodical articles, relating to Egypt, its Language, History, Antiquities, etc. published down to* 1861, *with Alphabetical Index*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1858-61

7082 JOMARD, Mémoire sur le Système métrique des Anciens Egyptiens, folio, 308 *pp. with* 10 *Tables, sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1817

7083 KENRICK'S Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1850

Digitized by Google

7084 KIRCHERI Oedipus Aegyptiacus: universalis Hieroglyphicae veterum instauratio, 3 vols. in 4, folio, *plates of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Superstitions, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1652-54

7085 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *very fine copy in veau fauve gilt, arms on the sides, and monogram on the backs*, £4. 4*s* 1652-54

7086 Lanci, sul Bassorilievo Fenico-Egizio conservato in Carpentrasso—Spiegazione di due Epigrafe Palmirene—Illustrazione di un Kilanaglifo—Lettera sopra uno Scarabeo Fenico-Egizio—in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 10*s* *Roma*, 1825, *Napoli*, 1826

7087 LANE'S Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, fifth edition, with numerous additions and improvements, edited by E. J. Poole, a thick vol. 8vo. *with* 131 *illustrations of every-day Life in Egypt, Shops, Baths, Natives of all classes, Dancing Girls, etc. cloth*, 20*s* 1860

7088 Leemans, Description raisonnée des Monumens Egyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités à Leide, 1840—Lettre à Salvolini sur les Monumens portant des légendes royales, 32 *plates of Hieroglyphics*, 1838—Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten, 1842—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. russia, neat*, 20*s* *Leide*, 1838-42

7089 Le Mascrier, Description de l'Egypte, composée sur les Mémoires de Maillet, 4to. *map and plates, calf*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1735

Leo Africanus—*see ante, No.* 6986.

7090 LEPSIUS, Denkmäler aus Ægypten, roy. 4to. *containing the text to the great folio work, sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1849

7091 ——— Chronologie der Ægypter, Einleitung und Erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen, impl. 4to. *all published*, 554 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1849

A work of wonderful learning and research, which, besides its special reference to Egyptian history and chronology, is also valuable for the study of old Mythologies.

7092 ——— Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, 1842-45, edited (translated) with notes by Mackenzie, 8vo. *map and engravings* (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

7093 Lesueur (J. B. C.) Chronologie des Rois d'Egypte, 4to. 13 *plates and numerous cuts of Hieroglyphics, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1848

7094 LETRONNE, Recueil des Inscriptions Grecques et Latines de l'Egypte, 2 vols. 4to. *and folio Atlas of plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1842

7095 ——— Recherches sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie ou du système métrique Egyptien, ouvrage posthume revu par Vincent, 4to. *plates, sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1851

7096 Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia, translated by Dr. Johnson, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1789

7097 Mémoires sur l'Égypte publiés pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, (1799-1802)

"Le recueil des différents mémoirs des savants composant l'Institut d'Egypte."

7098 Mengin, Histoire de l'Egypte sous Mohammed Aly, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1823

7099 MINUTOLI, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der Libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten, 1820-21, herausg. von Toelken, impl. 4to. *with* roy. folio *Atlas of Map and* 38 *very large plates, many of them coloured, bds.* £2. *Berlin*, 1824

7100 Munzinger's Ost-Afrikanische Studien, 8vo. *large map of Abyssinia, sd.* 6*s* *Schaffhausen*, 1864

7101 MURTADI fils du Gaphiphe, L'Egypte, où il est traité des Pyramides, du débordement du Nil, et des autres merveilles de cette Province, traduction de Pierre Vattier, sur un MS. Arabe, 12mo. *calf*, very rare, £1. *Paris*, 1666

This is a very curious work embodying all the Arabian traditions with regard to the architectural monuments of Egypt. It contains a rich fund of marvellous legendary story which cannot elsewhere be met with. The Arabic original seems to be a very rare MS.

Digitized by Google

7102 NORDEN, Voyage d'Egypte et de Nubie, avec des additions par Langlès, 3 vols. impl. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *upwards of* 150 *maps and plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1795-98

"The merits of Norden's Works are of the most enduring and substantial kind, so far as relates to the Antiquities of Egypt and the Cataracts: it is high and unequivocal commendation of this author, that subsequent travellers have found him a judicious and sure guide."—*Stevenson.*

7103 PERROT, Essai sur les Momies: Histoire sacrée de l'Egypte, 8vo. *several plates of Egyptian relics, sd.* 3*s* *Nimes*, 1846

7104 PETTIGREW (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, 4to. 13 *plates, four of them coloured*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 15*s* 1834

7105 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, from the library of George Smith, Esq., beautiful copy*, £2. 18*s* 1834

7106 ——— Encyclopædia Ægyptiaca, pt. 1 (all pub.) 8vo. 2 *plates*, 1*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

7107 PEYRON, Papyri Græci Reg. Taurin. Musei Ægyptii, *Gr. et Lat.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *facsimile plates, bds.* 6*s* *Taurini*, 1826

7108 [POOLE (Mrs.) = Miss Lane] the Englishwoman in Egypt, Letters from Cairo, 1842-44, two Series, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *cuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1851-53-46

7109 PRICHARD'S Analysis of Egyptian Mythology, and Remains of Egyptian Chronology, roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1819

7110 QUATREMÈRE, Memoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Egypte, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1811

7111 REYNIER, Economie publique et rurale des Egyptiens et des Carthaginois, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Genève*, 1823

7112 ROSELLINI, I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO e della NUBIA, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico-Letteraria Toscana in Egitto, distribuiti in ordine di materie, interpretati ed illustrati, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing about* 400 *large plates of Hieroglyphics, Egyptian Architecture, Sculpture and Paintings, many in colours*, with 9 vols. 8vo. of Text—together 12 vols. *newly bound in hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a fine library set*, £28. *Pisa*, 1832-44

This magnificent work—a necessary companion to that of Champollion, as the two explorers were careful not to render any portion of the labours of either superfluous—was published under the auspices of the Duke of Tuscany; owing to the very limited number printed, complete copies must soon become very scarce. Usually sold unbound at £40.

The author died before the last volume of text and portion of the plates were ready for publication, but these were issued after his death by Professor Bonaini, Severi, and others.

7113 RÜPPELL (E.) Reise in Abyssinien, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 4*to. Atlas containing map and plates, &c. half calf gilt*, 20*s* *Frankfurt*, 1838

7114 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *no Atlas, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838

7115 SCHOW, Charta Papyracea Gr. seriem operantium in aggeribus exhibens, roy. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1788

7116 SHARPE'S Early History of Egypt, 6 *plates*, 1836—Sharpe's Vocabulary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 16 *plates*, 1837—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 8*s* 1836-37

7117 ——— Chronology and Geography of ancient Egypt, pub. by Bonomi, 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 2*s* 1849

7118 ——— Alexandrian Chronology, roy. 4to. *lithographed, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1857

7119 SIMONIDES on Hieroglyphics, *Gr. and Eng.* 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1860

7120 TELLEZ, Historia geral de ETHIOPIA a alta, ou Preste Joam, composta na mesma Ethiopia, pelo Padre Manoel D'Almeyda, abreviada com nova Releyçam pelo P. Tellez, sm. folio, *frontispiece and* 2 *maps, one of*

Digitized by Google

the Nile Sources, the other a large one of Ethiopia, fine copy, in morocco extra, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £15. 15*s* *Coimbra*, 1660

This is the work which Bruce the traveller is accused of having pillaged and then destroyed, supposing his own copy unique. The suspicion arose from the circumstance that some of his discoveries are anticipated in this volume.

7121 URRETA, Historia Eclesiastica, politica, natural, y moral de la ETIOPIA, monarchia de Preste Juan, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf gilt, rare*, 30*s* *Valencia*, 1610

7122 VYSE (Colonel H.) Operations on the PYRAMIDS of GIZEH in 1837, and account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 127 *maps and plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1840-42

7123 WILKINSON, Topography of Thebes and General view of Egypt, 8vo. *numerous plates of Hieroglyphics, Views, etc.* (pub. at 30*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1835

7124 WILKINSON'S Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Early History, and Agriculture, etc. derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors, BOTH SERIES, and Supplement, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, with Index, *and* 600 *plates and cuts illustrative of Paintings, Monuments, Sculptures, etc. some in* COLOURS, *cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1837-41

7124* ——— the same, third edition, bound in 5 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1841

7125 ——— Modern Egypt and Thebes, a description of Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 36*s* 1843

7126 ——— Survey of Thebes, roy. 8vo. *mounted on linen and folded in a case, very rare*, 30*s* 1830

7127 ——— Architecture of Ancient Egypt, 18 *plates*, 8vo. text, *with* roy. folio *Atlas of* 18 *plates, sewed, rare*, £2. 10*s* 1850

7128 ZODIAC OF DENDERAH. Dupuis, Lenoir, Letronne, St. Martin, Latreille, Guigniaut, Agoub, Dupuis, Lelorrain, Testa Fée, sur les Zodiaques Egyptiens, etc. 11 opuscula in 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, not uniform*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1809-28

7129 ZOEGA de Origine et usu Obeliscorum, roy. folio, *with large folding plates of Obelisks, and other engravings, fine copy, russia gilt*, 32*s* *Romæ*, 1797

7130 TRACTS. 4 opuscules by Böckh, Kosegarten, Buttmann, and Reuvens, on Egyptian subjects, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1821-29

5. PALESTINE, SYRIA, ARABIA.

7131 ANDERSON'S Pencillings in Palestine, sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1851

7132 BARTLETT'S Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem, roy. 8vo. *fine plates and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* (1832)

7133 (BIANCO) Viaggio da Venetia al Santo Sepolcro et al Monte Sinai, composto dal Padre Noe, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, bds.* 10*s* *Bologna*, 1690

7134 BORCHARDI Veridica Terre Sancte Regionumque finitimarum, ac in eis Mirabilium Descriptio (a Joanne Host de Romberch edita), 12mo. VERY RARE, *good copy, vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Venet. in edibus Jo. Tacuini, de Tridino*, 1519

Not in the Grenville Library.

This Burckhardt was a German monk of the Dominican order, who lived for ten years in the monastery of Mount Sion. His description of the Holy Land, written towards the middle of the thirteenth century, is one of very great importance, as that country was still in the power of the Christians, and he had facilities for visiting places from which all more modern travellers have been debarred, and of seeing monuments that have since disappeared.

Digitized by Google

7135 BURTON'S Mecca and Medina, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map, portrait, and plates*, 22*s* 1857

The extraordinary feat achieved by Captain Burton in this pilgrimage, and his literary power in the description of it, place him amongst the foremost of Oriental travellers. No fitter man than he could be found to represent England in the Mohammedan East; resolute and fearless before all risks, and so thoroughly acquainted with the customs, policy, and languages of the Turkish and Persian monarchies, that the interests of England might be confided to his care without the least danger of suffering any such damage, as is too frequently the case, through the employment of agents unaccustomed to and incapable of baffling the intrigues of wily and unscrupulous officials.

7136 BREYDENBACH (Bernardi de) SANCTARUM PEREGRINATIONUM IN MONTEM SYON ad venerandum Christi Sepulchrum in Jerusalem atque in Montem Synai ad divam virginem et martirem Katherinam opusculum, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with woodcuts including large folding views (several feet in length), very large copy, but pierced by a worm, and therefore slightly defective, in the original stamped leather*, £10. *In Civitate Moguntina per Erhardum Reuwich de Trajecto*, 1486

7137 ——— the same, sm. folio, *quite perfect, a fine copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £16. 16*s* 1486

*** Very rare. Hibbert's copy fetched £12. 16*s*; another, at Sotheby's in 1860, £12. 16*s*; and in 1867, the copy which had come from the Yemeniz library was sold for £16.

It has been considered by competent bibliographers that Reuwich of Utrecht was only the engraver of the cuts, and that the real typographer of the book was Peter Schöffer, but there is no ambiguity in the statement in the colophon, which names the former as the printer. It is also said that the veritable author of the narrative was a monk named Martin Roth, but the account of the peregrination is a perfectly true one. Bernhard of Breitenbach, and the friends whom he names at the beginning travelled from Oppenheim to Venice, and thence voyaged to the east in 1483. The story of his journey will always be interesting: it is one of the first books of travel, and is the first itinerary ever printed; it describes minutely the condition of the Holy Land, and the customs of the various races and sects that inhabited it. Moreover, the alphabets and characters of different languages, including the Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic, etc. are given. In short, the work possesses value and interest for every kind of collector.

7138 BREYDENBACH. DIS BUCH IST INNHALTEND DIE HEILIGEN REYSEN gein Jerusalem zu dem heiligen Grab und Furbass zu der hochgelobten Jungfrowen und Merteryn Sant Katheryn, folio, *with the same engravings as the Latin edition, but parts of the large View of Venice and the map of the Holy Land wanting, old calf*, £3. 10*s*

sine nota, (*Mainz*, 1488)

7139 ——— die Heylighe Beuarden in tot dat heylighe Grafft in Jherusalem, &c. sm. folio, SECOND EDITION *in Flemish, maps and other curious woodcuts, imperfect, but having the very rare first and last leaf*, £2. 16*s* *Mentzs*, 1488

Collation: *a* 8 leaves; *b* 4; *c* wanting; *d* 4 leaves, and folding plates of Modon, Candia and Rhodes; *e* 8; *f* 6; *g* a folding sheet, (Plan of Jerusalem): *h* to *n* 8 each; *o* 6; *p*, *q* 16; *r* 6; *s*—*z* 8 each; *&* 8, the last blank.

7140 BREYDENBACH, Sanctarum peregrinationum opus, sm. folio, *second edition in Latin, large folding woodcuts, but without that of Jerusalem, that of Venice defective, a few leaves wanting, but having the very rare first and last leaves*, £2. 10*s* *Spiræ*, 1490

7141 ——— Sanctarum peregrinationum opusculum, sm. folio, *maps and other curious woodcuts, but not the large woodcut of Jerusalem, and that of Venice defective*, THIRD EDITION *in Latin, imperfect, but having the last leaf with the imprint*, £2. 5*s* *Spiræ*, 1502

7142 LE HUEN (Frère Nicole) des Sainctes Peregrinations de Jherusalem et des environs et des Lieux prochains, sm. folio, black lettr, *woodcuts*,

Digitized by Google

title-page in facsimile, without the large folding views, fine copy in French calf gilt, VERY RARE, £6. 6*s* *Lyon,* 1488

The extreme rarity of this edition is such that a perfect copy fetched at the Roxburghe sale, £84, at Borluut de Noortdonck's 1250 fr. Le Huen made the pilgrimage in 1487, a year later than the publication of Breydenbach's book; but the French "Peregrinations" in which Le Huen promises to "make mention" of his German predecessor, chiefly consists of translated extracts from the *Peregrinationes* of the latter.

7143 BROCQUIERE (Bert. de la) Travels to Palestine in 1432 and 1433, translated by T. Johnes, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, russia, gilt edges, presentation copy, with autograph of Johnes,* £1. 10*s* *Hafod,* 1807

7144 BROOKS' History of the Hebrew nation, 12mo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1841

7145 BURCKHARDT'S Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of the sacred territories in Hedjaz, 4to. *plates, very scarce, hf. calf gilt,* £4. 10*s* 1820

7146 —— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 4to. *portrait and maps,* (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *bds.* 30*s* 1822

7147 —— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1830

7148 CELSII Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 36*s* *Amst.* 1748

A very learned work, rich in references to Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, and Persian authors, with citations.

7149 CHEVALIERS DU ST. SEPULCHRE. Ordonnances des Chevaliers et Voyagers (*sic*) du Sainct Sepulchre de Hierusalem outre-mer, 4to. *curious woodcuts, vellum,* VERY SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1573

This contains only instructions for Pilgrims and Crusaders. The portraits of Kings of France who visited the Sepulchre are given, including Clovis, Clovis II, and Charlemagne (!).

7150 CHURCHILL'S MOUNT LEBANON: a Ten Years' Residence, from 1842 to 1852, describing the manners and customs of its inhabitants, with an account of the Druze Religion, and historical records of the Mountain Tribes, 3 vols. 8vo. *large folding* MAP *of the Mountain Range of the Lebanon, as surveyed by the British expedition,* 1840; *Portraits of Emir Beshir Shehaab, Sheikh Ameenadeen, and the Patriarch of the Maronites; Views of Howarra, Muchtara, and Ebtedeen,* (pub. at 25*s*) 1855—Vol. IV.; the Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule (1 vol. 8vo. LARGE PAPER), forming a continuation or Supplement to the "Mount Lebanon, 3 vols.;" with a General INDEX to the entire work; together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 25*s* 1855-1862

7151 DE L'ISLE, Mémoires sur des Cartes de la Palestine, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *sd. rare,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1763-64

7152 EGERTON (Lady F.) Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land, 1840, 8vo. *plates, bd.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 4*s* 1841

7153 FERGUSSON'S Essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem, impl. 8vo. *plans, plates, and cuts, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 12*s* 1847

7154 —— the Holy Sepulchre and the Temple, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 4*s* 1865

7155 FERRARIO, Descrizione della Palestina, o Storia del Vangelo illustrata coi monumenti, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 33 *plates, printed in colour,* VELLUM PAPER, *bds.* 6*s* *Milano,* 1831

7156 FISK'S Memorial of Egypt, the Red Sea, Sinai, and the Holy Land, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1844

7157 FORSTER'S SINAI PHOTOGRAPHED, or contemporary records of Israel in the Wilderness, folio, *portrait and* 8 *other photographs of Inscriptions, Sculptured Tablets, etc.; with Map, and* 6 *other plates, large folding Table entitled* "A HARMONY OF (45) PRIMEVAL ALPHABETS," (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth, only* 250 *copies printed,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1862

7158 —— the same, *Dr. Forster's own copy, with letters from the Archbishop*

Digitized by Google

of Canterbury and Dr. Jebb of Hereford inserted, and the original drawings of the Facsimiles (which shew considerable varietas lectionis*) in a folio cover separately*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1862

"It would be unjust to deny the author credit for the persistency of his research, and his intense devotion to a favourite theme. His volume has an interest for the scholar, the antiquary, and the Christian. Upwards of a hundred inscriptions are given and explained with minute and verbal decipherment."

Athenæum, Nov. 29, '62.

7159 FRESCOBALDI, Viaggio in Egitto e in Terra Santa, con un Discurso (di Manzi) sopra il commercio degl' Italiani nel Sec. XIV, 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *sd. Testo di Lingua*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1818

7160 FÜRERI (Christo.) Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, Palestinæ, Syriæ, aliarumque regionum Orientalium cum oratione funebri et Auctario, sm. 4to. *very beautiful portrait, early impression, and plates, remarkably fine copy in vellum*, 24*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1620

"Volume rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

Bindley's copy fetched £3. 9*s*; the White Knight's, £2. 4*s*; Mason's, £3. 13*s* 6*d*. Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, mor. £2. 5*s*; fine copies usually valued £3. 3*s*.

7161 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per BONGARSIUM), 2 vols.—Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, Terræ Sanctæ historia et geographia, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *plan and plates, as usual discoloured, vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1611

The above comprise all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Kingdom of Jerusalem.

7162 IRBY (Chas. L.) and James Mangles, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, during the years 1817 and 1818, 8vo. *maps and plates, privately printed, cloth, scarce*, 21*s* 1823

Almost from the first a sealed book, and never very generally known; those who were admitted to its pages prized it highly. Freeling's copy sold for £3. 4*s*.

7163 JOMARD, Etudes géograph. et historiques sur l'Arabie, avec le Voyage de Mohammed Aly dans le Fazoql, 8vo. 2 *maps, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1839

7164 JOWETT'S Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1825

7165 KELLY'S Syria and the Holy Land, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1844

7166 LABORDE (Léon de) et LINANT, VOYAGE DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE, atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, *map mounted on canvas, plates on India paper, and numerous woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at £12. unbound), *hf. red morocco extra*, £10. *Paris*, 1830

In 1855 Berry's copy fetched £12. 5*s*.

7167 LE GARDE JAZIER, Relation de l'expédition de Moka, 1737, 12mo. *map, calf extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1739

7168 LYNCH, Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea, 8vo. *numerous maps and engravings, cloth*, 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1849

7169 MAUNDRELL'S Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, 8vo. *plates, original edition, calf*, 5*s* *Oxford*, 1703

7170 ——— the same, third edition, with Account of the Journey to the Euphrates and to Mesopotamia, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1714

7171 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *plates, calf neat*, 24*s* 1732

7172 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5*s* 1749

7173 MILLS' Residence in Nablus, account of the modern Samaritans, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1864

7174 NIEBUHR'S Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien u. s. w., und Beschreibung von Arabien, 3 vols. 4to. *two in calf, one hf. bd.* 12*s* *Kopenh.* 1772-78

7175 ——— Travels through Arabia and other countries, translated by Heron, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1792

Digitized by Google

7178 **NIEBUHR**, Description de L'Arabie, 1774—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'aures Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80 —together 4 vols. 4to. 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc. fine copy in old gilt russia*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1774-80

7176 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *a beautiful copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £2. 16*s* 1773-80

7177 ——— Description de l'Arabie, 4to. *map and plates, calf*, 10*s* 1774

7179 **Michaelis**, Recueil de Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage d'Arabie, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1774

7180 **Palestine** Exploration: Quarterly Statement, Report of Messrs. Palmer and Drake, 8vo. *maps*, 2*s* *Jan.* 1871

7181 **Palgrave's** Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1865

7182 **Porter's** Five Years in Damascus, account of its history, topography, and antiquities, with travels in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and woodcuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1855

7183 **Ramboux**, Erinnerungen an die Pilgerfahrt nach Jerusalem, 1854, (Memorials of a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land), 2 vols. folio, 280 *interesting plates, after the artist's chalk sketches taken on the spots described, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Cöln*, 1858

7184 **Reissner**, Jerusalem, die alte Haubtstat der Jüden, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s* *Franckfurt*, 1565

Bound with Lantenbach's Catal. Testium Veritatis (Reformers before Luther.)

7185 **RELANDI** Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and plates, neatly bound, fine copy*, 8*s* 6*d* *Traj. Bat.* 1714

7186 ——— de Spoliis Templi Hierosol. in arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis, 12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Traj.* 1716

7187 **Robinson's** (G.) Travels in Palestine and Syria, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

7188 **Robinson** (E.) Physical Geography of the Holy Land, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1865

7189 **RUSSELL'S** Natural History of Aleppo, second enlarged edition, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *plates of Views, Costume, Natural History, etc.* 30*s* 1794

7190 **SANDYS** (G.) Relation of a Journey, begun 1610, containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, remote parts of Italy, and Ilands adjoyning, sm. folio, *map and plates, calf*, 25*s* 1621

7191 ——— the same, *map defective, calf*, 6*s* 1621

7192 ——— the same, *fourth ed. map and plates, calf*, 9*s* 1637

7192* **SCHWEIGGER**, Reiszbeschreibung ausz Teutschland nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem, sm. 8vo. *a curious book of Travels, with portrait, large folded and numerous other woodcuts of Processions, Costumes, and Buildings, including the Holy Sepulchre, which has an overlapping piece attached, thus shewing the interior and exterior, bds.* 10*s* *Nürnb.* 1639

7193 **Stochove**, Voyage faict ès années 1630-33, small 4to. *frontispiece, fine copy in blackened vellum*, 16*s* *Bruxelles*, 1643

This rare work contains a description of Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt.

7194 **Tristram** (H. B.) Travels in Palestine, *map, woodcuts, and some coloured plates*, (pub. 21*s* *cloth*), *calf neat*, 16*s* 1865

7195 **TUCHER** (Hanns). Ein underrichtung von einem burger Hanns Tucher von Nüremberg wie man sich halten sol der zu dem HEYLIGEN GRAB über mer faren und die heiligen stet aldo suchen wil, sm. folio, *large woodcut portrait on the reverse of the title-page, hf. bd.* £12. *Strassburg, H. Knoblitzer*, 1484

Digitized by Google

7196 TUCHER, Gründtlicher und Eigentlicher Bericht der Meerfart . . . gen Venedig, Jerusalem, zu S. Katharinen Berg, Sinay, Alexandria, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* *Franckfurt*, 1561

A curious Pilgrimage to Jerusalem undertaken five or six years before that of Breydenbach, by Hans Tucher and Sebolt Rieter, both Citizens and Town-Counsellors of Nuremberg, accompanied by a Venetian servant Polo Muffo, having agreed with a "*Patron Misser Augustin Conterini*" to convey and feed them during the voyage from Venice to Jerusalem. Tucher also frequently mentions one Otto Spiegel as the companion of his pilgrimage. They met with Balthasar Duke of Mecklenburg at the Holy Sepulchre, and the Duke after having been there knighted himself, conferred the same honour upon eight others.

7197 TURNER'S Reliquary from Palestine, 8vo. *cloth, privately printed*, 5*s* 1844

7198 VOGÜÉ (le Comte M. de) les Eglises de la Terre Sainte, 4to. 28 *plates of Churches*, 23 *woodcuts of Details, Seals, etc. and* 3 *chromolithographed plans, calf extra*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1860

A thoroughly good book by an accomplished Archæologist.

7199 ——— SYRIE CENTRALE: Architecture civile et religieuse de 1er au 7e siècle, livraisons 3-21, atlas 4to. 92 *plates*, £2. 4*s* *Paris*, 1865

The work has been advertised as complete, 150 plates with text, £5.

7200 VOLNEY, Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte, 1783-85, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807

7201 WILSON (Capt.) and WARREN, Recovery of Jerusalem, a narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the city and the Holy Land, 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1871

7202 WILLIAMS (G.) The Holy City: historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem, with an architectural history of the Church of the Sepulchre, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *plates, with plan mounted on canvas*, (pub. £2. 5*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1849

7203 ZUALLARDO (G.) Devotissimo Viaggio di Gierusalemme, sm. 8vo. *plates, vellum*, 15*s* *Roma, D. Basa*, 1595

7204 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *plates, fine copy in* MOROCCO *extra, gilt-marbled edges, by Belz-Niedrée*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1595

7205 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *a fine copy in morocco gilt, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1595

7206 ZUALLART, Voyage des Jerusalem, avecq les figures des lieux saincts, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings, vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Anvers*, 1608

This journey was made in 1586 in company of Philippe de Mérode. Zuallart published his narrative first in Italian in 1587, at Rome, and not in French until many years after his return to Antwerp.

6. TURKEY, ASIA MINOR,

Mesopotamia, Armenia, the Caucasus.

7207 AINSWORTH'S Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1838

7208 ARRIAN'S Voyage round the Euxine Sea translated, with geographical Dissertation, (by Falconer), 4to. *maps and plate of Coins, bds.* 5*s* 1805

7209 CAMBINI della Origine de Turchi et Imperio delli Ottomanni, 12mo. *bds. fine copy*, 15*s* *Firenze, Gionta*, 1537

7210 CANTEMIR (Prince Demetrius) History of the growth and decay of the Othman Empire, translated from the author's Latin MS. by N. Tindal, folio, *plate and portraits of the author and of the Turkish Sultans, fine copy in old veau fauve gilt, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, 20*s* 1734

7211 CARBOGNANO, Descr. di Constantinopoli, sm. 4to. *map*, 24 *plates, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bassano*, 1794

Digitized by Google

7212 CHAMICH's History of Armenia, translated from the Armenian by Avdall, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1827

7213 CHANDLER's Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, new edition, with remarks by Revett, and introduction by Churton, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra*, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1825

7214 D'OHSSON (Mouradja) Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, comprenant la Législation Mahométane et l'histoire de cet Empire, 3 vols. roy. folio, 233 *fine plates, bound*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1787-1820

The third volume is wanting to most copies. Col. Stanley's copy, 2 vols. only fetched £29. 8*s*; Knight's, £15.

7215 ——— Oriental Antiquities and general view of the Othoman Customs, Laws, and Ceremonies, with the rites of the Oriental Freemasons, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Philadelphia*, 1788

7216 D'OHSSON, des Peuples du Caucase, ou Voyage d'Abou-el-Cassim dans le Xme siècle, traduit de l'Arabie, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1828

7217 DU LOIR, Voyages contenus en plusieurs lettres écrites du Levant, avec plusieurs particularitez touchant la domination du Grand Seigneur, mort du Sultan Mourat, siege de Babylone, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1654

Bound up with: Mollet, Theatre des Plans et Jardinages, 3 *plates, Paris*, 1652.

7218 EICHWALD's alte Geographie des Kasp. Meers, des Kaukasus, u. d. südl. Russlands, 8vo. 5 *maps and plates, containing much linguistic information, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1838

7219 FELLOWS' Journal during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838, roy. 8vo. *map, plates, and inscriptions, cloth*, 10*s* 1839

7220 FRASER's Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. with sketches of the character and manner of the Koordish and Arab tribes, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1840

7221 GOUGH. The Offspringe of the house of Ottomanno and officers pertaining to the greate Turkes Court; with Georgieuiz on the Customs, Rytes, and Religion of the Turkes. In the ende is adjoyned the manner how Mustapha sonne of Soltan Soliman was murthered, 1553, all Englished by Hugh Goughe, 12mo. *calf neat, rare*, 10*s* *Thomas Marshe*, (*cir.* 1570)

With specimens of Dialogues in the Turkish and Slavonic languages.

7222 GRELOT, Voyage de Constantinople, 4to. *large view of the Seraglio, and other plates, calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1680

7223 HAMILTON's Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts*, (pub. 38*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1842

7224 HAMMER, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos jours, ouvrage puisé aux sources les plus authentiques et rédigé sur des Documents et des Manuscrits la plupart inconnus en Europe, traduit par HELLERT, 18 vols. 8vo. *with the folio* Atlas of 21 *maps and* 15 *plates representing the principal Battles and Sieges of the Turks*, (pub. £6. 6*s unbound*) *fine copy, the Atlas in hf. calf, the text in calf extra*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1835-43

7225 ——— Geschichte der Chane der Krim unter Osmanischer Herrschaft, (*Anhang zur Osman. Geschichte*), large 8vo. *finely printed on writing paper, hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Wien*, 1856

7226 HEUSCHLING, Empire de Turquie, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1860

7227 HORNBY (Lady) Constantinople during the Crimean War, roy. 8vo. *chromolithographs*, (pub. 21*s*) *hf. calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* 1863

7228 KH'ÂDJA EFENDI. Seaman's Reign of Sultan Orchan, second King of the Turks, translated out of Hojah Effendi, 12mo. *calf neat*, 12*s* 1652

7229 KLAPROTH, Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien, mit Anhang über

Digitized by Google

die Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and* 280 *pp. of Comparative Vocabularies, cloth*, 24*s* *Halle und Berlin*, 1812-14

7230 ——— Voyage au Mont Cancase, et en Géorgie, 2 vols. 8vo. *Comparative Vocabularies, map, hf. calf gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1823

7231 ——— Tableau historique, géographique, ethnographique, du Caucase, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

7232 KNOLLES' Generall Historie of the Turkes from the firste beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman familie with a new continuation unto the yeare 1638, folio, *portraits of the Sultans, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1638

7233 ——— the same, with Continuation to 1699, by Sir P. Rycaut, 3 vols. folio, *numerous portraits, calf*, 36*s* 1687-1700

"But none of our writers can, in my opinion, justly contest the superiority of Knolles, who, in his History of the Turks, has displayed all the excellences that narration can admit; his style, though somewhat obscured by time, and sometimes vitiated by false wit, is pure, nervous, elevated, and clear."—*Dr. Johnson.*

7234 KUPFFER, Voyage dans les environs du Mont Elbrouz, 4to. *plate, sd.* 5*s* *St. Petersbourg*, 1830

7235 LAKE'S Narrative of the Defence of Kars, 1854-55, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1857

7236 ——— Kars and Captivity in Russia, 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1856

7237 LAYARD'S MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH, **First Series**: Illustrations of Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Art found among the Ruins of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the Spot, 100 *plates* —**Second Series**: Illustrations of the Sculptures, Bas-Reliefs, Vases and Bronzes discovered during the Second Expedition, principally illustrative of the Wars and Exploits of Sennacherib, 71 *fine plates*—both SERIES COMPLETE, 2 vols. oblong roy. folio, *original issue, with coloured frontispiece*, 171 *plates, some beautifully* COLOURED, (pub. at £21.) *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1849-53

7238 ——— Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts*, (pub. at 36*s*) 24*s* 1849

7239 ——— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, the result of a Second Expedition, stout 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts*, (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1853

7240 LEAKE'S Tour in Asia Minor, remarks on its ancient and modern Geography, 8vo. *maps, hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1824

7241 LIBRI tre delle cose de Turchi, 12mo. *calf, rare*, 25*s* *Vinegia, Aldus*, 1539

7242 MAP. Das Osmanische Reich in dem Stande vom Jahre 1828, 57 *inches by* 49, *mounted on canvas and folded in* sm. 4to. *case*, 3*s* 6*d* *München*, 1829

7243 MIGNAN'S Travels in Chaldæa, 1827, 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1829

7244 MONTANDON, Guide du Voyageur en Crimée, 8vo. *maps and plates, soiled, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Odessa*, 1834

7245 MONTEITH'S Map of Georgia, Armenia, the Caucasus, parts of Persia and Russia, *mounted on canvas and folded in a* small 8vo. *case*, 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

7246 MURRAY'S Hand-Book for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, etc. with Vocabularies, new edition revised, stout 12mo. *maps, roan*, 15*s* 1871

7246* ——— Hand-Book for Constantinople, 12mo. *roan*, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

7247 NEWES from Turkie, touching the death of Achmet, the last Emperor, smallest 4to. *hf. russia*, 3*s* 6*d* 1618

7248 NEWES from TURKIE, or Relation of the passages of Sir Tho. Bendish, Ambassadour with the Grand Signieur at Constantinople, his enter-

Digitized by Google

tainment and reception there; also a Discourse of the unjust proceedings of Sir Sackvile Crow against the English Merchants, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 21*s* 1648

7249 NICOLAY (Nicolas de) Navigations et Peregrinations Orientales, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, 55 *large copper plate engravings by Danet from Nicolay's designs of full length figures in various Eastern Costumes, coloured, original old calf*, 20*s* *Lyon*, 1568

7250 ——— Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages faictes en la Turquie, sm. 4to. *with the complete series of* 60 *fine woodcuts reduced from the original designs, vellum, beautiful copy*, £2. 10*s* *Anvers*, 1576

7251 ——— Navigationi et Viaggi, sm. 4to. *with the same woodcuts as in the French edition of* 1576, *vellum*, 36*s*; or, *veau fauve, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *ib.* 1576

7252 ——— Schipvaert ende Reysen gedaen int Landt van Turckyen, sm. 4to. 61 *woodcuts, being the same as those in the two preceding editions, with an additional engraving of a Delly on foot, fine copy in vellum*, £1. 16*s* *Antverpen*, 1576

7253 ——— Navigationi et Viaggi nella Turchia, novamente tradotti da Flori, folio, 67 *fine large copper-plate engravings re-executed from the original designs of* 1568, *and on the same large scale, with seven additional plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* *Venetia, F. Ziletti (Aldo Manutio)*, 1580

These engravings are on a larger scale than those on wood, which appear in the editions of 1576.

7254 OLIPHANT, the Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha, sm. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1856

7255 REUILLY, Voyage en Crimée et sur les bords de la Mer Noire, 1803, *maps* —Description du Tubet—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1808

7256 REUSNERI Epistolarum Turcicarum (de rebus Turcicis) Pontificum, Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, aliorumque libri 14, 3 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, 24*s* *Francof.* 1598-99

This interesting collection ranges from the end of the sixth to the close of the sixteenth century. It includes translations of the letters and despatches of the Turkish Sultans themselves, and affords a vivid picture of their mighty power in Europe, and the dread which was inspired by their arrogance in the minds of the Christian sovereigns. They in fact maintained for more than two centuries a similar position to that which Napoleon held for a few years in more recent times.

7257 RICH'S (First and Second) Memoirs on t e Ruins of Babylon, 2 parts 8vo. 2 *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1815-18

7258 SAPIENCIA (Otaviano) Nuevo Tratado de Turquia, con una descripcion de Constantinopla, costumbres del gran Turco y su modo de govierno, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1622

This book is VERY RARE. It contains the curious narrative of a Sicilian priest who lived for twelve years in Turkey, 1604-15, the first five of them in captivity.

7259 SCANDERBEG. BARLETII (Marini) Historia de vita et gestis Scanderbegi Epirotarum Principis, sm. fol. Editio Princeps, *fine woodcut portrait, old calf, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Romæ per B. V. s. a.* (? 1508)

George Castriot, prince of Epirus, called by the Turks Iskander Bey, was born in 1403 and died in 1467. His glory and power began to wane when Constantinople fell.

7260 SMITH, de Moribus ac institutis Turcarum, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1672

7261 STRITTERI Memoriæ Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mœot. Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn.

Digitized by Google

Slavorum, etc.), 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Petropoli*, 1771-79

See also ante De Guignes, No. 6802

The third volume is occupied by the early history of the Turks down to the foundation of the Ottoman empire, and the fourth contains a similar chronicle of the Caucasian nations. The value of Stritter's work is very great for the student who wishes to trace the origin of existing race-divisions in Europe, and to understand rightly those latest tribal migrations with which the history of modern Europe begins.

"All the passages of the Byzantine history which relate to the Barbarians, are compiled, methodised and transcribed, in a Latin version by the laborious Stritter, in his 'Memoriae, etc.'"—*Gibbon*.

7262 TOTT (Baron de) Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1784

7262* TOURNEFORT, Voyage du Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, fine copy, veau fauve*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1717

See also No. 6964.

7263 URQUHART'S Spirit of the East, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 28*s* *in cloth*) *hf. calf*, 6*s* 1838

7263* ——— second edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* 1839

7264 VILLE-HARDOUIN (Geoffroy de) Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François avec la Suitte par Philippes Mouskes et l'Histoire générale de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait de plus mémorable dans l'Empire de Constantinople par Du Fresne Du Cange, folio, *fine copy in old gilt calf*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1657

7265 WALPOLE'S Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, edited from MS. Journals, 4to. *numerous plates of Greek inscriptions and Art-relics, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

7. PERSIA, KURDISTAN.

7266 BINNING'S Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1857

7267 BRYDGES (Sir H. J.) Dynasty of the Kajars, the reigning Royal Family of Persia, translated from the Persian MS., 8vo. *maps and plate*, (pub. 24*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1833

7268 FRASER'S (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorassan, and the Countries North-East of Persia, 1821-22, 4to. *map*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *calf extra, gilt edges*, 25*s* 1825

FRASER'S Nader Shah—*see ante* No. 6821

7269 HOECK, Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta, 4to. 8 *plates from the relics of ancient* PERSIAN ART, *with explanations, remarks on their age, and references to the Zend Avesta, and the early history of the country*, 4*s* *Gott.* 1818

7270 JAUBERT, Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, 1805-6, 8vo. *plates and large map, calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1821

7271 JONES (Sir W.) History of Nader Shah, king of Persia, extracted from a Persian MS., with an appendix on Asiatick poetry and the history of the Persian language, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1773

7272 JUAN DE PERSIA, Relaciones donde se tratan las cosas notables de Persia, la genealogia de sus Reyes, guerras de Persianos, Turcos y Tartaros, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £6. 6*s* *Valladolid*, 1604

This rare and curious volume contains many particulars of interest to English readers. The story of the embassy of Sir Anthony Shirley, which the latter drops so suddenly at the end of his own relation, is told in full by Don Juan, who was perfectly competent to do so, having been before his conversion in Spain, Farrúch or Farrúkh Beg, one of the associate officials of Husain Ali Beg, the ambassador of Shah Abbas, with whom Shirley travelled. Don Juan states that Shirley had announced himself in Persia as cousin to the Scottish king. Many strong accusations

Digitized by Google

are made by the Hispano-Persian against the Englishman, whom he describes as "a man of great wit but little body, fond of magnificent shows and ostentation, upon which he lavished revenues which fortune had not made his own." The final quarrel between Shirley and the Persian took place at Rome, where they separated—it appearing that the English ambassador of Shah Abbas had appropriated by fraud the boxes of presents from Persia, at some port of North Germany or Poland, probably at Rostock The embassy had travelled overland through Russia. A writer in Vol. II. of the *Retrospective Review* laments the break in Sir Anthony's memoirs, and in those of his follower Mainwaring, both of them ending with the setting out of the embassy from Ispahan. Don Juan's curious Relations will supply everything that is wanting.

7273 [MALCOLM (Sir John)] Sketches of Persia, by a traveller, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. russia, gilt*, 5*s* 1829

7274 —— History of Persia, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *best edition, map and plates, hf. russia*, 30*s*; or *in whole russia gilt*, £2. 1815

7275 MORIER'S Journey through PERSIA, ARMENIA, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, 1808-9, roy. 4to. *maps and numerous engravings of Sculptures, Antiquities, Inscriptions, Views, etc. some coloured, bound*, 10*s*; or *calf gilt*, 14*s* 1812

7276 —— Second Journey, 1816, roy. 4to. *bds.* 15*s*; *calf gilt*, 18*s* 1812-18

Priced, 1844, Bohn, £4. 14*s* 6*d*; 1857, £2. 10*s*. "The opportunities which Mr. Morier possessed from his residence in Persia being much superior to those of a mere traveller, his work is justly regarded as one of authority on the civil, political, domestic, and commercial circumstances of the Persians."—*Stevenson.*

7277 OUSELEY (Sir W.) TRAVELS in various Countries in the East, more particularly PERSIA, in 1810, 1811, and 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 80 *plates and maps*, (pub. at £11. *in bds.*) *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* 1819-23

"These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we confess ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference of which we are possessed. They and Buckhardt's deserve a place on the same shelf:—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained."—*Classical Journal.*

7278 PORTER (Sir R. Ker) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. 1817-20, 2 vols. stout 4to. *large map and nearly* 90 *plates, those of Costume and Natural History* COLOURED, *with numerous woodcuts*, (pub. £5. 5*s*) *bds.* 36*s* 1821-22

7279 RICH'S Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Nineveh, voyage from the Tigris, and visit to Shirauz and Persepolis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1836

7280 SACY (Silvestre de) Mémoires sur diverses ANTIQUITÉS de la PERSE, et sur les Médailles des SASSANIDES, avec l'Histoire des Sassanides, par Mirkhond, *en Français*, 4to. *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1793

A very valuable collection of memoirs upon the pre-Islamic history of the Persic regions.

7281 SHEIL (Lady) Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia, sm. 8vo. (pub. 12*s*) *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1856

7282 SHERLEY (Sir Antony) his Relation of his Travels into Persia, his magnificent entertainement in Persia, his honourable imployment therehence as Embassadour to the princes of Christendome, also a true relation of the great magnificence of Abas, king of Persia, smallest 4to. *three leaves in facsimile, the portrait wanting, calf extra, by Pratt*, 15*s* 1613

7283 —— the same, sm. 4to. *no portrait, but otherwise a perfect and very fine copy in the original vellum wrapper*, 36*s* 1613

Digitized by Google

7284 WARING'S Tour to Sheeraz, with remarks on Persian language and literature, and a history of the Zund dynasty in Persia, sq. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1804

Sir H. Brydges' history begins just where that of Waring ends. The survey of Persian literature and philosophy in the *Tour to Sheeraz* is excellent.

7285 ZENO, Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia, et dello Scoprimento di Frislanda, etc. 12mo. *without the map, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1558

8. CENTRAL AND NORTHERN ASIA.

7286 ABULGASI, Histoire généalogique des Tatars, traduite du MS. Tartare, avec des remarques sur l'Asie septentrionale, 2 vols. 12mo. *maps, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leyde*, 1726

AVRIL—*see ante* No. 6753

7287 BAYERI, Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, cum WALTHERI Doctrinâ Temporum Indicâ, 4to. *plate, calf gilt*, 18*s* *Petropoli*, 1738

The name of Chr. Theodosius Walther deserves to be remembered as that of the man who first detected the affinities, and made comparisons, between the Sanscrit and other Indian Languages, and the Persian, Greek, Latin, and German. He died in 1741 in the service of the Danish mission, in the forty-second year of his age. The present volume contains, in his portion of the work, the earliest contribution to that marvellous science of which Bopp became the apostle.

7288 BURNES' Cabool, journey to and residence in that city, 1836-38, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842

——— Bokhara—*see ante* No. 6773

7289 CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Voyage en Sibérie, 1761, les Moeurs, les Usages des Russes, etc. 2 vols. in 3, LARGE PAPER, 53 *beautiful plates; with Atlas of* 31 *large maps;* together 4 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old French calf gilt, gilt edges*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1768

Priced, 1818, Longmans, £12. 12*s*. Fetched, 1813, Col. Stanley's, at Evans, *morocco*, £26. 15*s*.

The Atlas contains map No. 10, "Carte des Vosges," which is frequently wanting.

Vol. II contains a faithful translation of the original text of Krasheninnokov's account of Kamchatka, a work of great merit, which is but imperfectly represented by Grieve's English version, and by the French rendering of the English.

7290 COXE'S Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America, with the Conquest of Siberia, etc. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 5*s* 1787

7291 ELPHINSTONE'S Account of CAUBUL and its Dependencies, *with Pushtu Vocabulary*, 4to. *map and coloured plates of Costume, etc. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1815

7292 ——— the same, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *a new map and coloured plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1819

7293 ——— the same and revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and coloured plates, cloth*, 6*s*; or *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1839

7294 ERMAN'S Travels in Siberia, translated by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1848

7295 FERRIER'S Caravan Journeys in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan, translated by Jesse, 8vo. *map and woodcuts*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1856

7296 HOUGH (W.) British Operations at Cabool, 1841-42, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 15*s*; or *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Cal.* 1849

KAYE'S Afghan War—*see under* India.

7297 LASSEN, Geschichte der Griech. und Indoskyth. Könige in Baktrien, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1838

7298 LEVCHINE, Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks ou Kirghiz-Kaissaks, traduite du Russe par Ferry de Pigny, 8vo. *map and plates, russia extra*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1840

Digitized by Google

7299 MICHELL'S Russians in Central Asia, their Relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan, descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria, translated from the Russian of VALIKHANOF, Veniukof, and others, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 14*s* 1865

7300 PALLAS, Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, traduits de l'Allemand par Gauthier de la Peyronie, 5 vols. in 3, 4to. and folio Atlas, *containing the map and plates, calf gilt*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1788-93

7301 URQUHART'S Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia, 1834-39, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1841

7302 VIGNE'S Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1840

7303 WOLFF'S Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45, 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1846

7304 WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua: descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with Masson's Memoir on Topes, 4to. 22 *plates of Coins, containing six or seven hundred engravings, cloth*, 36*s* 1841

9. INDIA.

7305 AHMSDABAD, Report on, by Fawcett, with account of the Chootas by Stewart, roy. 8vo. *map and many plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1854

7306 ANDERSON'S Universal Calculator, with list of Coins, Weights, and Measures, of most parts of the East, 8vo. *stained, calf*, 3*s* *Calc.* 1816

7307 ARNOLD (Edwin) the Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1862-65

7308 AYEEN AKBERY, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *map*, BEST EDITION, *bds.* £3. 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1783-86

7309 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 25*s* *London*, 1800

7310 BABER'S Life, by Caldecott, 8vo. *map, an abridgement of the* 4*to. book*, (No. 6755) *cloth*, 5*s* 1844

7311 BAIKIE'S Observations on the Neilgherries, roy. 8vo. 39 *maps and plates, and some* COLOURED *plates of Botany, cloth*, 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

7312 BAILLIE'S Land Tax of India according to the Moohummudan Law, translated from the Futawa Alumgeeree, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1853

7313 BALFOUR'S Cyclopædia of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific, 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. *pp.* 6 *and* 2054, *double columns, hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Madras*, 1857-62

A laborious and very valuable production, in which any information on any subject connected with India may be sought and found. The ethnological articles are interesting, as is also a list of Inscriptions existing in various parts of India, in many different languages.

7314 BERNIER, Voyages, contenant la description des états du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, de Kachemire, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf, gilt backs*, 12*s* *Amsterdam*, 1699

7315 BJÖRNSTJERNA, the British Empire in the East, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1840

7316 ——— Theologie, Philosophie, und Kosmogonie der Hindus, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

7317 BOMBAY POLICE. Reports of (Mr. Warden) Chief Secretary, 1810, with the Letter and Report of Sir James Macintosh, 1811; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS. copy, hf. copy*, 4*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

7318 BRIDGNELL'S Indian Commercial Tables of Weights, Measures, and Money, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1852

BRIGGS' Muhammadan Power—*see* Ferishta.

Digitized by Google

7319 BRIGGS' (John) Land Tax in India, 8vo. *bd.* 20*s* 1830
VERY RARE. This work is the great text-book of legislators on the important Land-question in India, and the proper relations between the British government, the Zamindars, and the Ryots.

7320 BRIGGS (H. G.) The Parsis or modern Zerdusthians, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Edinb.* 1852

7321 ——— Cities of Gujarashtra: their Topography and History, illustrated in the journal of a recent Tour, roy. 4to. 20*s* *Bombay, cir.* 1860

7322 BROOME'S History of the rise and progress of the Bengal Army, Vol. I, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1850

7323 BROWN'S (C. P.) Ephemeris, showing the corresponding dates according to the English, Hindu and Musulman Calendars, from A.D. 1751 until 1850, thick roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Madras*, 1850

7324 ——— Cyclic Tables of Hindu and Mahomedan Chronology regarding the History of the Telugu and Kannadi countries, roy. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1850

7325 BUCHANAN'S (Francis) Journey from Madras to Mysore, Canara and Malabar, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, 3 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, hf. russia*, 25*s* 1807

7326 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. russia, uncut, or whole calf*, 36*s* 1807

7327 ——— Description of DINAPUR in Bengal, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 20*s* *Calc.* 1833
Rare and valuable.

7328 BUIST, Operations of the British Troops in Scinde and Affghanistan, 1838-41, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1843

7329 CALENDAR of STATE-PAPERS, Colonial Series: East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616, preserved in the Record Office, edited by SAINSBURY, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1862

7330 CAMPBELL (Sir Colin) on the Battle of Chillianwala, roy. 8vo. *plans, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1851

7331 CAMPBELL (George) Modern India, a sketch of the system of Civil Government, with an account of the native institutions, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1852

7332 CAPPER'S Three Presidencies of India; a history of the British Indian possessions, 8vo. *map and numerous engravings, cloth*, 6*s* 1853

7333 CARPENTER'S Six Months in India, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait of Rammohun Roy*, (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1868

7334 CAVE-BROWN, the Punjab and Delhi in 1857, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1861

7335 CHESNEY'S Indian Polity: a view of our system of Administration in India, 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

7336 COLEBROOKE'S Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1837
The subjects treated in these volumes are: the Vedas, the Religious Ceremonies of the Brahmans, the Philosophy of the Hindus, the Sanscrit and Pracrit language, the Jaina Sect, etc. etc.

7337 COOPER'S Crisis in the Punjab, sm. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 2*s* 1868

7338 CORNWALLIS (Marquis of) Correspondence, 1776-1805, edited with Notes by ROSS, 3 vols. *portrait and map, cloth*, 20*s* 1859

7339 COTTINEAU de Kloguen, Historical Sketch of Goa, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1831

7340 COURT'S Statistical Report of the District of Budaon, impl. 4to. 334 pp. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Agra*, 1855

7341 CUNNINGHAM'S Ancient Geography of India: I. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen Thsang, stout 8vo. 13 *coloured maps*, (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1871

7342 DAY'S Land of the Permauls, or Cochin (Madras), its past and its present, 8vo *cloth*, 20*s* *Madras*, 1863
A very valuable work, containing a complete and exhaustive description of the

Digitized by Google

Cochin territory in Southern India, the manners and customs of the people, their ethnology and language, the political and natural history of the country, etc.

7343 DECCAN. Correspondence, exhibiting the results of the scrutiny of the lists of Deccan Surinjams, with the proceedings regarding these holdings, stout roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1856

7344 DEROZARIO'S Monumental Register, containing the Epitaphs in and about Calcutta, etc. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, rare*, 24*s* *Calcutta*, 1815

7345 DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL PAPERS relating to the SEVEN PAGODAS on the Coromandel Coast, by Chambers, Goldingham, Babington, Mahon, Braddock, Taylor, Elliot, and Gubbins, edited by Carr, 8vo. *plates of Sculpture and Inscriptions, with a large folding map on glazed linen, enclosed in a pocket in the cover, half morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 28*s* *Madras*, 1869

The Appendix contains the ancient Sanscrit inscriptions upon the gigantic monolithic structures which are so absurdly called the Seven Pagodas. These Brahmin temples are equally remarkable for their architecture and sculpture, and for the monuments they exhibit of the ancient civilisation and language of India.

7346 DIROM'S Narrative of the War with Tippoo Sultan, 1792, 4to. *maps and plates, calf neat*, 5*s* 1793

7347 DIXON'S Sketch of MAIRWARA, with an account of the Mairs, etc. 4to. 32 *maps, plans, and views, cloth*, 20*s* 1850

7348 ——— Report on Ajmeer and Mairwara, illustrating the settlement of the Land Revenue, 4to. *cloth, rare*, 14*s* *Agra*, 1853

7349 DOSABHOY FRAMJEE, the Parsees: their history, names, customs, and religion, 8vo. (pub. 10*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1858

7350 DOW'S History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian (of Ferishta), with introduction and continuation by Dow, 3 vols. large 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 18*s* 1803

7351 DUBOIS (Abbé) Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and their Institutions, 4to. translated from the French MS. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1817

"The most correct, comprehensive, and minute account in any European language of the Customs and Manners of the Hindus."—*Wilks.*

7352 DUFF'S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. uncut*, £3. 10*s*; or, *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1826

A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., Official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the natives.

The History begins with the Conquest of Deccan by the Mahommedans, A.D. 1000, and extends to the subjection of the Peishwa's territory by the British, 1819.

7353 DUTT'S (Sh. Chunder) Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

7354 DYKES, Salem, an Indian Collectorate, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1853

7355 **East India Company.** THE PETITION AND REMONSTRANCE of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies, exhibited to the Honorable the House of Commons, smallest 4to. *sd.* VERY RARE, 36*s* *Nicolas Bourne*, 1628

This is one of the earliest printed pieces relative to the East India Company. The first one that is cited by Watts was printed in 1644.

7355* EDWARDS (W.) Adventures during the Rebellion in Oude, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1858

7356 EDWARDES (Major Herbert) Year on the Punjab Frontier, 1848-49, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured*, (pub. 36*s in bds.*) *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1851

7357 ELLIOT'S (Sir Hy.) History of India as told by its own historians: the Muhammadan period, edited from posthumous papers by DOWSON, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. (pub. £4. 1*s*) *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1867-72

Digitized by Google

7358 ELLIOT (H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhan medan India, Vol. I, (all published): General Histories, 8vo. *wi extracts from the Persian and Arabic originals, cloth, 7s 6d Calc.* 184

This is the original work of Sir Henry Elliot which Professor Dowson is no publishing in its recast form.

7359 ——— Memoirs on the history, Folk-lore, and distribution of the races the North Western provinces of India, (being an amplified edition the original Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms), edited an revised by Beames, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 186

7360 ELPHINSTONE'S Report on the Territories conquered from the PAISHWA 4to. *hf. calf*, 22*s* *Calc.* 182

7361 ——— History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 30*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 184

7262 ESSAYS relative to the Habits, Character, etc. of the Hindoos, 8vo. *hf. b* 2*s* 182

7263 FARIA Y SOUSA, the Portugues Asia: History of the discovery an conquest of India by the Portugues, translated into English b Steevens, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* 169

7364 FERISHTA'S History of the rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, ti 1612, translated by J. BRIGGS, 4 vols. 8vo. *Genealogical Tables, clot* £3. 3*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £3. 15*s* 182

7365 ——— the same, Vols. II, III, IV, 8vo. *russia*, 20*s* 182

This valuable work has now become extremely scarce, and copies fetch very high price

7366 FORBES' (Jas.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS; a Narrative of Seventee Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Afric and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, 4 vol roy. 4to. *numerous plates of Portraits, Costumes, Views, Natural Hi tory, etc. some of them beautifully* COLOURED, *a few leaves damaged an slightly defective, calf*, £2. 12*s* 181

7367 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *very fine copy in calf gilt*, £5. 181

7368 FORBES WATSON and JOHN WILLIAM KAYE, the People of Indi a series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letter-press the Races and Tribes of Hindustan, originally prepared under th authority of the Government of India, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 110 *photo graphs, cloth*, £3. 186

A fine work admirably planned, and forming a valuable contribution to Indi ethnology. It is perhaps more valuable for the portraits, and details of the manne of non-Aryan Indians than for those of the Brahman, Buddhist and Mohammeda natives of India.

7369 **Fort William College.** Essays by the Students, (on Indian subjects), 8v *including three in Persian, Bengali, and Hindi, calf*, 7*s* *Calc.* 180

7370 COLLEGE of FORT WILLIAM (Papers relative to) containing the minute of its establishment, the Statutes, accounts of the various disputation theses, and essays, 1800-5, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 180

7371 FRANCKLIN'S Military Memoirs of George Thomas, 4to. *portrait and 2 map hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 180

7372 FRASER (Hastings) Our faithful ally the Nizam, shewing the value of hi alliance and his services during the Mutinies, 8vo. (pub. 20*s*) *clot* 9*s* 186

7373 FRASER (Alex.) On the District of Goorgaon, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 6*s* *Agra*, 184

7374 GANGES CANAL. Cautley, Jones, Petrie, and others, Official Paper and Reports on the construction of the Gánges Canal, and on pro jected Canals on the Dehli territory, Rohilcund, Eastern Jumna, an Dhoon, 4 vols. folio, *numerous maps and sections, calf*, 12*s* *Calcutta, etc.* 1840-4

7375 GAZETTEER, 4 vols. 8vo. *so lettered and containing the* "Indian Road Book," *a number of Geographical Descriptions, Statistical Tables, and maps*

Digitized by Google

with Itineraries and historical accounts of the various states, hf. bound, 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1840-43

Apparently a collection of Topographical Monographs issued by the collaborators of the Bengal Journal.

7376 GLEIG'S Life of Sir THOMAS MUNRO, late Governor of Madras, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, hf. bd.* 8*s* 6*d*; or, *a fine copy in calf gilt,* 12*s* 1830

7376* ——— Life of Warren Hastings, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits,* (pub. 30*s* *bds.*) *calf gilt,* 18*s* 1841

7377 GOVER'S Folk-Songs of Southern India, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1872

A valuable contribution to our knowledge of the Dravidian people.

7378 GREATHED'S Letters written during the Siege of Delhi, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1858

7379 GRIFFIN'S Rajas of the Punjab, history of the Punjab states and their relations with the British government, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* *Lahore,* 1870

7380 GRINDLAY'S Scenery, Costumes, and Architectnre, chiefly on the western side of India, folio, 36 *fine coloured plates, with descriptions, hf. red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1826

7381 GROSE'S Voyage to the East Indies, and history of the war with the French, 1754-63, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1772

7382 GUBBINS' Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and siege of the Lucknow Residency, 8vo. *maps and plates,* (pub. 15*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

7383 HAMILTON'S (Walter) East-India Gazetteer comprising Hindoostan, the countries beyond the Ganges and the Eastern Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *maps, hf. russia,* 5*s* 1828

7384 HARRIS' Ruins of Mandoo, the ancient Mahommedan capital of Malwa, roy. folio, 6 *large coloured plates, cloth,* 10*s* 1860

7384* HASTING'S (Warren) Narrative of the Insurrection in Banaris, 1781, with papers, 4to. *cloth,* 6*s* *Calc.* 1782, *reprinted at Roorkee,* 1853

7385 HASTINGS (Marquess of) Private Journal, 1813-18, edited by his daughter, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

7386 HAUG'S (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the PARSEES, 8vo. *cloth,* 28*s* *Bombay,* 1862

A work of the greatest interest to all students of the Zend-Avesta, and the Religion of Zoroaster; pages 42-119 contain a GRAMMAR OF THE ZEND LANGUAGE, the Zend words in Roman letters.

7387 HEBER'S Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 1824-25, with notes on Ceylon, a journey to the Southern Provinces, and letters from India, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 10*s* 1828

7388 HISTORICAL Sketch of the Princes of India, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1833

7389 HODGES' Travels in India, 1780-83, 4to. *fine plates, hf. calf,* 3*s* 6*d* 1794

7390 ——— the same, large 4to. *Thick Paper, with proof impressions* (*open letters*) *of the plates, old calf extra,* 7*s* 6*d* 1793

7391 HODGSON (Bryan) on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes (Aborigines of India) including Vocabulary, Grammar, description, etc. 8vo. *two plates, bds. rare,* 20*s* *Calc.* 1847

7392 HODGSON (J. S.) Opinions on the Indian Army, sm. 4to. *cloth,* 2*s* 1857

7393 HODSON'S Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India, sm. 8vo. *portrait,* 4*s* 6*d* 1859

7394 HOOKER'S (J. D.) Himalayan Journals; notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1855

7395 HOUGH (Rev. J.) History of Christianity in India from the commencement of the era, Vols. I-V, 8vo. (pub. 58*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* £2. 8*s* 1839-60

This is an important and valuable work. The first two volumes contain an account of the introduction of Christianity with the history of the Roman and Syrian

Digitized by Google

churches there; the third and fourth contain the history of the Protestant missions down to the beginning of the present century; and the fifth from the beginning of this century to the year 1831. The last volume is edited by the author's son.

7396 HÜGEL'S Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, with notes by Jervis, roy. 8vo. *large map, portrait and other engravings, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

7397 ——— das Kabul-Becken, folio, *maps of Afghanistan and Northern India, bds.* 6*s* *Wien*, 1850

7398 HUNTER'S Annals of Rural Bengal, 8vo. (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1868

A valuable contribution to the ethnological history of India.

7399 HUTCHINSON'S Allygurh Statistics, 4to. *numerous maps, cloth, an exhaustive official report*, 4*s* *Roorkee*, 1856

7400 HUTTMANN'S State Trials at Jyepoor of persons implicated in a plot to subvert the local government, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1837

7401 HUTTON'S Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1857

7402 INDIAN RECORDS, with a commercial view of the relations between the British Government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, 8vo. *portrait of the present Nawab, cloth*, 5*s* 1870

7403 JACKSON'S Vindication of the Dalhousie administration, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1865

7404 JACOB (and others) Historical, geographical, and statistical Memoirs on the Province of Kattywar (in Guzerat) roy. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1856

7405 JERVIS' Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, and account of the Neilgherry Hills, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1834

7406 JONES' (B. S.) Papers relative to the progress of the British Power in India, 4to. *with coloured political map and table shewing the annexations, etc. sd.* 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1832

7407 JONES' (W.) Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund, 4to. *maps, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roorkee*, 1855

7408 KAYE'S History of the War in Afghanistan, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1851

7409 ——— the same, a new edition revised, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* 1857

7410 ——— Administration of the East India Company, a history of Indian Progress, 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1853

7411 ——— Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, 8vo. *portrait, russia gilt, gilt edges*, 6*s* 1854

7412 ——— Christianity in India, an historical narrative, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1859

7413 ——— History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *map*, (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1864-70

7413* ——— Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe, 1785-1846, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* 1858

7414 KEIGHTLEY'S History of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1847

7415 KELLY'S Oriental Metrology: monies, weights, and measures of the East Indies, and other trading places in Asia, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 1832

7416 KENNET'S Madras Commercial Ready Assistant, tables of Exchange at the presidencies in the East Indies, folio, *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Madras*, 1833

Still the most authoritative work on Indian Metrology.

7417 KINLOCH, Statistical Report of the District of Futtehpore, 1851, impl. 4to. *maps, cloth*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1852

7418 LANGLÈS (L.) Monumens Anciens et Modernes de l'Hindustan, 2 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 140 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. £21.) *bds. uncut*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1821

A fine, valuable, and comprehensive work. There is no book in English of the same kind, so complete as this.

Digitized by Google

LASSEN (Chr.) INDISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, mit Anhang zum dritten und vierten Bande, 5 vols. in 4, large stout 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at 32 Thaler) £5. *Bonn and Leipz.* 1847-62

—— the same, Vols. I, II, *no map, half calf, and* Vol. III pt. 2, *sd.* 8vo. £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1847-58

"L'Archéologie de l'Inde par M. Lassen donne l'exemple le plus brillant de la manière dont on peut reconstruire, avec des materiaux épars, l'histoire d'un pays. fin du quatrième volume de cet ouvrage, qui a paru l'an passé, contient surtout le tableau de la civilisation hindoue du IVe. au XIe. siècle ; elle traite de l'histoire de la religion et des sectes brahminiques pendant cette époque, du bouddhisme, de son extinction dans la péninsule, et de ses conquêtes en dehors de l'Inde, de la secte des Djainas, de l'histoire de la langue et de l'ecriture, de la poésie épique et du théâtre de l'astronomie. de l'architecture et du commerce de l'Inde."—MOHL.

LAWRENCE (Sir Henry) Essays, military and political, written in India, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1859

LORD (Henry) Display of two forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz. the Sect of the Banians, the ancient inhabitants of India, and the Sect of the Persees, the ancient inhabitants of Persia, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *engraved and two printed titles, fine copy in the original limp vellum, a crown gilt on the sides, from the library of Lord Bathurst*, RARE, £2. 10*s* 1630

"This book, though little known, is one of the most curious, if not the most correct treatise on the subject of the Brahmin priests, whom the author here calls Banians."—*Todd.*

LUCKNOW (Siege of) a Lady's Diary, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1858

LUTFULLAH (a Mohamedan gentleman) Autobiography, edited by Eastwick, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1857

This entertaining book is the genuine composition of an Indian Mussulman.

McCOSH's Advice to Officers in India, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1856

MACKAY (Alex.) Reports on Western India, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

MACKENZIE (Mrs. Colin) Illustrations of the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana, impl. folio, 19 *plates anastatically printed, many of them coloured, cloth*, 25*s* 1854

MACLEOD'S Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, with an account of the diseases prevailing in Assam, roy. 8vo. *plates, hf. bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1837

MAHEE KANTA, Memoirs on the province of, by Keily, Lang, Miles, and others, roy. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1855

(MAITRE DE LA TOUR) History of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1784, *reprinted Calcutta*, 1848

MALCOLM (Sir John) Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, 2 vols. 8vo. *map* (pub. at 28*s*) *bds. or hf. calf*, 20*s* 1823

—— LIFE of LORD CLIVE, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, bds.* 12*s*; or, *half calf*, 15*s* 1836

MALLESON'S History of the French in India, from 1674 to 1761, 8vo. *map*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1868

Maps. WALKER'S Map of India, 3 sheets, each 68 inches by 22, folded in strong impl. 8vo. *leather case*, 6*s* (*circa* 1850)

*ARROWSMITH'S Atlas of South India, atlas folio, 18 *large folding coloured maps, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1822

BENNETT'S Postal Map of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Arracan, *coloured*, 58 *inches by* 44, *mounted on canvas and folded in a* 4to. *case*, 4*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1852

GREATHED, Sims, and others, on the Communications between Calcutta and Pegu, roy. 8vo. 3 *very large folding maps, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1856

SIMS' Plan of Calcutta, the suburbs by Thuillier, 46½ *inches by* 51, *mounted on canvas, and folded in large* 4to. *cloth case*, 6*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1857

Digitized by Google

7438 THUILLIER, Plan of the country bordering the great trunk-road between Calcutta and Delhi, 2 *large coloured maps*, 50 *inches by* 31½, *and* 53 *inches by* 42, *mounted on canvas, and folded in two* imperial 8vo. *cases, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1858

7439 ——— the Goruckpore and North Behar frontier, *coloured map*, 39 *inches by* 25½, *mounted on canvas, folded as a book*, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1858

7440 ——— Index to Bengal, Orissa, Pegu, Tenasserim, *coloured map*, 36½ *inches by* 30½, *mounted on canvas, folded in* roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1858

7441 ——— Rajpootana and adjacent countries, 4 *large maps*, 39 *inches by* 45, *mounted on canvas, and folded in a large* 4to. *cloth case*, 12*s* *ib.* 1846

7442 MARSHMAN (J. C.) Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore Mission, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 25*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1859

7443 ——— Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock, 8vo. *portrait and maps*, (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1858

7444 MASSON'S Journeys of Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Punjab, 1826-38, and Kalat, 1840, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1842-43

7445 MAURICE'S Ancient and Modern History of Hindostan, 4 vols. 4to. *complete, numerous mythological plates, calf*, £2. 10*s* 1795-1809

7447 MEDLEY'S Year's Campaigning in India, 1857-58, sm. 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1858

7448 MEGASTHENIS Indica, *Græce*, ed. Schwanbeck, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 4*s* *Bonnæ*, 1846

7449 MERCER'S Indian Ready Reckoner, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1856

7450 MILL'S (James) HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA, with a CONTINUATION from 1805 to 1835, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by Horace Hayman WILSON, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, cloth*, £3. 15*s* 1840-48

7451 ——— the same, fifth edition, 10 vols. 12mo. *the tenth vol. being the Index, cloth*, 36*s* 1858

7452 WILSON'S History of British India, 1805-35, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 42*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1848

7453 MILLS (Arthur) India in 1858, a summary of the existing Administration of British India, 8vo. *coloured revenue map*, (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1858

7454 MONTGOMERY'S (Robert) Statistical Report of Cawnpoor, roy. 4to. *numerous maps, shewing even the smallest Hamlets, cloth, privately printed*, 12*s* *Calc.* 1849

7455 MORLEY'S Administration of Justice in British India, its past history, and present state, comprising an account of the Laws peculiar to India, roy. 8vo. (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1858

7456 MULLER'S Indian Tables (of Weights, Measures, Exchange, and Money), 8vo pp. 12, 294, *and Appendix* 15 *pp. hf. russia*, 6*s* *Calc.* 1836

7457 MURRAY and Walker on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, *two tracts put together* in 1 vol. 8vo. *with MS. title, hf. bound*, 5*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1830-36

7458 NAPIER (Sir Chas.) Defects, civil and military, of the Indian Government, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1853

7459 ——— Papers relating to the resignation of, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1853

7460 NEUMANN (K. F.) Geschichte des Englischen Reiches in Asien, 2 vols. 8vo. *over* 1400 *pp. half morocco, neat*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1857

An admirable work, full of broad and enlightened views, which may be regarded as the first philosophical and impartial History of India.

7461 NIEKAMP, Missions-Geschichte, oder hist. Auszug der Evan. Missions-Berichte aus Ost-Indien, 1706-36, sm. 4to. *large map, calf*, 4*s* *Halle*, 1740

Digitized by Google

7462 NIEKAMP, Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Genève*, 1745

7463 NIMAR, Reports on the Province of, 4to. *maps, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roorkee*, 1856

7464 NORTON (J. Bruce) Topics for Indian Statesmen, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1858

7465 ORISSA. History of the operations for suppressing human sacrifices in Orissa, roy. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1854

7466 ORLICH (L. von) Reise in Ostindien in Briefen an Alexander von Humboldt und Carl Ritter, 4to. *woodcut illustrations, and plates of Costume and Architecture, the latter coloured*, VELLUM PAPER, *scarce, a little stained, cloth, Humboldt's copy*, 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1845

7467 ORME'S Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire of the Morattoes and of the English concerns in Indostan from the year 1659, 4to. *portrait and maps, calf*, 12*s* 1805

7468 PAES, Promptuario das Diffiniçoens Indicas, deduzidas de varios Chronistas da India, smallest 4to. *vellum sides, calf back*, 21*s* *Lisboa*, 1713

A VERY RARE and valuable work, and is divided into six parts, treating upon the various kingdoms, peoples, and antiquities of India, with the lives of SS. Thomas and Francis Xavier. The author was of Indian descent, from the family of the Kings of Sirgarpor.

7469 PALLADIUS de gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus, *Gr. et Lat.*; S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum; Anonymus de Bragmanis, ed. Bissæus, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Lond.* 1665

Whether this be the genuine production of Palladius, a third-century bishop, or merely supposititious, it matters little. It is a curious work on the Aryan Indians written within the first five or six centuries of our era.

7470 PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO, Voyage to the East Indies, 1776-82, with notes by Forster, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1800

With a valuable account of Sanscrit Literature and Hindu Mythology.

7471 PANDJÁB. Report on the census of the population of the Punjab; papers on the administration of Mysore, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1856

7472 [PARLBY (Mrs.)] Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque during 24 Years in the East, with Revelations of Life in the Zenāna, by Fanny Parkes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous plates* (*those of costume coloured*) *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 1850

7473 PEMBERTON (Capt. R. Boileau) Map of India, *coloured*, 16 feet by 9, divided into 8 sheets, mounted on canvas, and folded into two 4to. cases, *cloth*, with Map of Muneepoor and Burmese Frontier, 6*s* 1838

7474 PERUSCHI, Informatione del regno e stato del gran Re di Mogor, 1582-95, 12mo. *vellum*, 12*s* *Roma*, 1597

Original and very rare edition of a celebrated narration. Peruschi fully believed in the probability of Akbar's conversion to Christianity.

7475 POGSON'S History of the Boondelas, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

One of the best special works on Indian history. The first part includes a translation of the Native Annals.

7476 POGSON'S Tour to Chateegaon, 1831, 8vo. *map, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1831

PORTUGUESE CHRONICLES—*see* Correa, No. 4765, *and post, under Portuguese*, Andrada.

7477 POSTANS' Personal Observations on Sindh, 8vo. *map, coloured front. and cuts*, (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1843

7478 PRINSEP (Jas.) Essays on INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic, and paleographic, with his USEFUL TABLES illustrative of Indian history, coinage, weights, measures, etc. edited with Notes and additions by Edward THOMAS, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 53 *plates of early Indian and Bactrian Coins and Antiquities, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1858

A masterly work which reflects the utmost honour upon its two authors. So much learning, patient perseverance, sagacity, and critical power are rarely combined in one book.

Digitized by Google

7478* PRINSEP's (H. T.) Origin of the Sikh power, and Life of Runjeet Singh, customs of the Sikhs, etc. 8vo. *portrait and maps, cloth, 7s 6d Calc.* 1834

7479 ——— Historical results of the discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. 17 *plates of Bactrian coins, cloth*, 18*s* 1844

7480 QANOON-E-ISLAM; Customs of the Moosulmans of India, an account of their rites and ceremonies, by Jaffur Shurreef, translated by Herklots, with appendix and glossary, stout 8vo. 7 *plates, cloth*, 16*s* 1832

7481 RAIKES on the North-Western provinces of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

7482 ——— on the Revolt in the N. W. Provinces, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1858

7483 RAMMOHUN ROY's Judicial and Revenue Systems of India, 8vo. *map, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1832

7484 REES' Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, sm. 8vo. *port. of Sir H. Lawrence, and plan, cloth*, 5*s* 1858

7485 REINAUD, Fragments Arabes et Persans relatifs à l'Inde, antérieurement au XIme Siècle, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1845

7486 RENNELL's Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, 4to. *maps, calf*, 12*s* 1792

A masterly work of historical geography, comparing and defining the ancient and modern divisions.

7487 REPORTS and Documents connected with the E. I. Company's proceedings in regard to the culture and manufacture of COTTON-WOOL, Raw SILK, and INDIGO, stout 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d Printed by order of the E. I. C.* 1836

7488 ROORKEE Civil Engineering College Papers, Nos. 1-5, with Tresham's Blasting under Water by Galvanism, *together* 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and diagrams*, 10*s* *Umballa and Roorkee*, 1850 52

7489 RURAL LIFE in Bengal, illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life, particularly in connection with the Planter and peasantry, with details of the culture and manufacture of Indigo, roy. 8vo. 166 *woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1860

7490 RUSSELL (W. H.) Diary in India, 1858-59, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860

7491 SCHLEGEL's Indische Bibliothek, eine Zeitschrift, Band I, II, in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Bonn*, 1823-27

Learned dissertations on the Languages, Literature, Ethnology, and History of India.

7492 SEIR-MUTAQHERIN, or View of Modern Times, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah, containing the Reigns of the Seven last Emperors of Hindostan, and the English Wars in Bengal, translated from the Persian of Seid Gholam-Hossein-Khan, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *excessively rare*, £8. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1789

7493 SEWELL's Analytical History of India, from the earliest times to 1858, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1870

7494 **Sinde.** Correspondence relative to Sinde, 1838-39, (by Sir Charles Napier, Lord Ellenborough, etc.) 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1844

7495 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION connected with the province of Sind, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous maps and other engravings, bds.* 18*s* *Bombay*, 1855

7496 MAHOMED MASOOM NAMEH, History of Sind, A.D. 700-1500, translated from the Persian by Malet, roy. 8vo. 5*s* 1855

7497 SKETCHES of the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos, 8vo. *plate, calf*, 4*s* 1790

7498 SLEEMAN, Ramaseeana, VOCABULARY of the peculiar Language used by the THUGS, with Introduction, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *geneological tables, bds.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

7499 —— Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, 1849-50, by direction of Lord Dalhousie, 2 vols. post 8vo. *map, cloth, 7s 6d* 1858

Digitized by Google

500 SOLVYN'S (Baltazard) THE HINDOOS: a Picturesque Delineation of the Persons, Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of that People, the letter-press in French and English, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with* 222 *coloured engravings*, (pub. at 100 guineas, unbound, *the binding worth* 20 *guineas*), *whole bound in red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Hering*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1808-12

501 SPEIR'S (Mrs.) Life in Ancient India, 8vo. *map and* 58 *engravings*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

502 SPRYE (Captain) MSS. MEMORANDA on INDIA, BURMAH, SIAM, and the neighbouring territories. Miscellaneous Papers having reference to the Kingdom of Siam, Burney's Embassy, the Tenasserim provinces, the Peninsula between the Bay of Bengal and the practicability of a canal across the Isthmus of Kraw, Burney's and Symes' Embassies to Burmah, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *all in neat MS. by Capt.* SPRYE, *half morocco, gilt*, £3. 16*s* 1829-59

All these papers were collected by Captain Sprye, and in many instances, copied from MS. reports in the Secret Department of the India House, and other sources inaccessible to the public. They are the fruits of his endeavours to render the communications of this country with the East quicker and more speedy. He proposed to establish a direct and easy connection between India and China, through Burmah and Siam, and to prove its usefulness and practicability, he gave his life to the collection of these geographical and political statistics, which are of the most valuable kind. There are also papers relative to Disaffection in India, the Afghan War, chances of invasion by Russia, the Sikhs, the Andaman Islands, etc.

503 (STEELE'S) Summary of the Law and Customs of Hindoo Castes, within the Dekhun Provinces subject to Bombay, with an Appendix on the Castes of Poona, sm. folio, *half bound, rare*, 28*s* *Bombay*, 1827

504 STACY'S Narrative of Services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan, 1840-42, 8vo. *map*, (pub. 9*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1848

505 SUTHERLAND'S Relations between the British government in India and the native States, *map, Calc.* 1837—Relations with the North-West States, *Agra*, 1843—Report on Rajmahl Canal, *map*, 1841—Report on the Khalsa villages of Ajmere, *Agra*, 1841—Pemberton's Report on BOOTAN, *map, Calc.* 1839—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1837-43

506 TAVEIRA (Arcebispo de Goa) Constituicões do Arcebispado de Goa, accrescentadas por Manoel de Santa Catharina, sm. folio, *hf. bd. rare*, 20*s* *Lisboa*, 1810

507 TERRY'S (Edward) Voyage to the East Indies; wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogol, 12mo. *original edit. plates, without the portrait and map, cf. nt.* 18*s* 1655

Terry was chaplain to Sir Thomas Roe. Sold in Dr. Hunter's sale for £6. 13*s* 6*d*.

508 THOMAS' (Edward) Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by coins, inscriptions and other ancient remains, 8vo. *map, and numerous engravings of coins*, 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 20*s* 1871

509 THOMAS (Hughes) Memoir on the Satara Territory, early History, statistics, and notes on Beejapoor, roy. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Bombay*, 1857

510 THORNTON'S (E.) Modern History of British India, 8vo. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1840

511 —— History of the British Empire in India, with Index, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 16*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1841-45

512 —— Gazetteer of the Territories under the government of the East India Company, and of the Native States on the continent of India, 4 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. at £4.) *cloth*, 36*s* 1854

513 —— Gazetteer of India, in one volume, stout 8vo. *map*, 1015 *pp. double cols.* (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1857

514 THORNTON'S (Th.) East Indian Calculator, for computation of interest, exchange, coins, measures, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1823

Digitized by Google

7515 TIEFFENTHALER. Description historique et géographique de l'In contenant, Géographie de l'Indoustan, par Tieffenthaler, 2. Recherc historiques et chronologiques par Anquetil Du Perron, 3. Carte gé rale de l'Inde par Rennell; le tout publié en François avec des a mentations par Bernoulli, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *a large number of m and plates, hf. calf neat*, £2. 10*s*; or *fine copy in calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Berlin*, 1786

7516 TIPPOO SULTAN'S Select Letters to public functionaries, translated Kirkpatrick, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt*, 10*s* 18

7517 TOD'S (Col. J.) ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJAST'HAN, or t Central and Western Rajpoot States of India (commonly called R pootana), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *above* 50 *extremely beautiful line engravi by Finden, and large folding map, half russia gilt*, £13. 13*s*; or, *h calf, uncut*, £13. 13*s* 1829

7518 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *India proofs, a superb copy in* MORO *extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1829

7519 TOD'S Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and west Rajpoot states of India, Vol. I, roy. 4to. *plates, cloth*, 36*s* 1

7520 TOD'S Travels in WESTERN INDIA, embracing a visit to the sacred mou of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, betw Rajpootana and the Indus, impl. 4to. *plates*, £2. 2*s* 1

7520* TROTTER'S History of the British Empire in India, 1844-62, being a c tinuation of Thornton's, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1

7521 TUCKER'S Memorials of Indian Government, edited by Kaye, 8vo. (p 16*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 1

7522 WARING'S History of the Mahrattas, with an historical sketch of Deccan, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1

7523 WARREN'S KALA SANKALITA: Memoirs on the various modes in wh the Nations of Southern India divide time, with General Tables of Tamul, Tellinga, and Mahommedan years, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Madras*, 1

7524 WELLESLEY'S (*Marquess*) DESPATCHES, Minutes and Corresp dence during his administration in INDIA, edited by Martin, 5 v 8vo. *portraits, maps, etc. bds.* 35*s* 1836

7525 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 2*s* 1

7526 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1

7527 ——— the same, 5 vols.—Despatches and Correspondence as Ambassa in Spain, 1809, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 1836

7528 WESTERGAARD über den ältesten Zeitraum der Indischen Geschichte, 8 *sd.* 3*s* *Breslau*, 1

7529 WEST, Sir Charles Wood's Administration of Indian Affairs, 1859-66, 8 *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1

7530 WHEELER'S (J. T.) History of India during the HINDU PERIOD, Vols II, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1867

7531 WILKS' (Lieut.-Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the SOUTH OF IN in an attempt to trace the History of MYSORE, 3 vols. 4to. *m including the very large one*, "illustrative of the life and times of Hy Ally," *which is often wanting, half calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1810

7532 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. *maps, bds.* 10*s*; *hf. bd.* 20*s* 1

7533 WILSON'S Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, from the Ara Persian, Hindustani, Sanscrit, and other Languages, *both in Roman native character*, roy. 4to. *pp.* 24 *and* 732, *double columns*, (pub. at 4 *cloth*, 30*s* 1

7534 **Tracts.** WEBER'S Modern Investigations on Ancient India, 1857—Roy Production of Isinglass in India, 1842—Sharp's Fibrous Substan 1854—Royle, Arts and Manufactures of India—Schœbel, le Boud

Digitized by Google

et le Bouddhisme, 1857—and others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. cf. and 4 parts*, 5*s* 1842-57

10.—CEYLON.

7535 BARROW (Sir G.) Ceylon, past and present, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 1857

7536 BURNOUF sur la Géographie ancienne de Ceylon, 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1857

7537 CEYLON GAZETTEER, with sketches of the Castes, Religion, History, etc. by Simon Casie Chitty, Modliar, 8vo. *a valuable copy, interleaved, with very numerous corrections and additions in MS. either by the author or by Sir J. Emerson Tennent, bds.* 36*s* *Ceylon*, 1834

7538 CEYLON: her conditions, revenues, taxes, etc. sm. 8vo. *cl.* 3*s* *Colombo*, 1868

7539 COLLECTION of the Legislative Acts of Ceylon, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *Colombo*, 1841

7540 (FELLOWES) History of Ceylon, with details of the Religion and manners, and a collection of moral maxims, by Philalethes; to which is subjoined KNOX'S Historical Relation of the island, 4to. *portrait and map, hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1817

7541 FORBES (Major) Eleven years in Ceylon, its History and Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts*, (pub. at 21*s*. *cloth*) *calf gilt*, 18*s* 1841

7542 JOHNSTON (Major) Narrative of an Expedition to Candy in 1804, 8vo. *map, russia extra*, 7*s* 6*d* 1810

7543 —— the same, reprinted, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Dublin*, 1854

7544 KNOX'S Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, sm. folio, *map and plates, calf*, 25*s* 1681

7545 —— the same, folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, a coronet on the sides*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1681

7546 LAWS and CUSTOMS of the Kandyan Kingdom, folio, *neat and valuable MS. in English, by Sir J. D'Oyley*, 427 pp. *hf. bd.* £2. *Ceylon*, (*cir.* 1835)

7547 MARSHALL'S Ceylon, and its Conquest by the English, 8vo. *map, cl.* 2*s* 1846

7548 PRIDHAM, Ceylon and its Dependencies, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, (pub. 28*s*) *cl.* 12*s* 1849

7549 **Pearl Fisheries.** CORRESPONDENCE, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, Historical Papers, including several autographs, in 1 vol. folio, *MS. in various handwritings, compiled by G. Lee*, £3. 3*s* *Ceylon*, 1780-1840
One of the most valuable books in the library of Sir Emerson Tennent.

7550 RIBEIRO (Capitão João) Fatalidade Historica da Ilha de Ceilão, sm. 4to. *map*, RED MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Lisboa*, 1836

7551 —— History of Ceylon, translated from the French version of the preceding, with an Appendix by Lee, 8vo. *maps, bound*, 5*s* *Ceylon*, 1847
The Portuguese text was printed for the first time, in 1836, from the MS. dated 1685. The French translation was made from the MS. by the Abbé Legrand, and printed in 1701.

7552 SIRR'S Ceylon and Cingalese; their history, government, and religion, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. 24*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1850

7553 STEUART'S Letters on the Paumban Passage, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Colombo*, 1837-38

7554 TENNENT'S Ceylon, an account of the island, physical, historical and topographical, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, plates, and cuts*, (pub. £2. 10*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1859

7555 TRACTS AND PAMPHLETS: Trials of the Kandyan State Prisoners, 1835—Reports of Committees on various Ceylonese subjects—in 1 vol. stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Colombo*, 1835-37

7556 UPHAM'S History and Doctrine of BUDHISM popularly illustrated, with Notices of the Kappooism or Demon Worship, and of the Bali or Planetary Incantations of Ceylon, atlas 4to. 43 *large* COLOURED *plates, from original Singhalese designs of Deities, mythological symbols, etc.* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £4. 1829

Digitized by Google

11.—CHINO-INDIA AND TIBET.

7557 BOWRING'S Kingdom and People of Siam, with a narrative of the Mission in 1855, 8vo. *map and coloured plates*, (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 18*s* 1857

7558 JOURNAL ou Suite du Voyage de Siam, 1685-86, par L. D. C. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 1688

7559 McCOSH'S Topography of Assam, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1837

7560 MASON'S Tennasserim, or notes on the Fauna, Flora, minerals and nations of British Burmah and Pegu, sm 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* *Maulmain*, 1852

7561 ——— Natural Productions of Burmah, Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim and the Burman Empire, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d ib.* 1850

7562 MILLS (A. J. Moffatt) Report on the province of ASSAM, sm. folio, *containing an immense quantity of information upon the native Tribes, their Customs, Government, Internal Affairs, History, etc. hf. bd.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

7563 PHAYRE'S Report on the administration of Pegu, 1855-58, 2 parts roy. 4to. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1858, *Rangoon*, 1858

7564 RENNIE'S Bhotan, and story of the Dooar War, three months' residence in the Himalayas, sm. 8vo. *map and cuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1866

7565 SAN GERMANO, Relazione del Regno Barmano, con sua vita, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1833

The author's life, by F. Galazzi, is omitted in the translation published by the Or. Tr. Fund.

7566 TACHARD, Second Voyage au Royaume de Siam, 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1689

Bound up with *Mayerberg, Voyage en Moscovie, Leide*, 1688.

7567 THOMSON'S Western Himalaya and Tibet, 1847-48, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1852

7568 TURNER'S Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, with a journey through Bootan, roy. 4to. *plates, russia, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1800

7569 WILSON (H. H.) Documents illustrative of the BURMESE War, with introductory sketch, roy. 4to. *large folding Map, bds.* 12*s*; or *calf gilt, from the Hon. Hugh Lindsay's library*, 16*s* *Calc.* 1827

7570 YULE'S Mission to Ava, 1855, notices of the country and people, 4to. *maps, coloured plates, and numerous cuts, gilt cloth*, 30*s* 1858

Besides a special chapter on the Religion of the Burmese, and on the origin of Budhism, this valuable work contains much incidental matter on the same subject.

12.—CHINA, MONGOLIA,

Annam, Manchuria, Corea.

7571 ATKINSON'S Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China, roy. 8vo. *map and numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. 42*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1861

7572 BARROW'S Travels in China, from Pekin to Canton, 4to. *numerous plates, hf. bd.* 6*s* 1806

7573 BERNARD'S Voyage and services of the Nemesis, 1840-43, Naval and military operations in China, and remarks on the Chinese, from the notes of Captain Hall, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1844

7574 CALLERY et YVAN, l'Insurrection en Chine jusqu'à la prise de Nankin, 12mo. *map and plate, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1855

7575 CHINESE MISCELLANY: Tseu Kwang Khe on the Silk Manufacture and the cultivation of the Mulberry, 1849—Glance at the Interior, a journey through the Silk and Green Tea districts, 1845—Ong Tae Hae's Account of the Malayan Archipelago, 1849—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous curious illustrations, sd.* 12*s* 1845-49

Digitized by Google

7576 CHRONICLE and Directory for China, Japan, and the Philippines, for 1866, 8vo. 680 *pp. full of interesting and valuable information, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Hong Kong*, 1866

7577 CLERC, Yu le Grand et Confucius, histoire Chinoise, 4to. *map and tables, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Soissons*, 1769

7578 ——— the same, 4to. *fine copy in old French red* MOROCCO *extra*, 20*s* 1769

7579 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) the Chinese, 2 vols. 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1836

7580 ——— the same, new edition enlarged, square 12mo. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 4*s* 1840

7581 ——— Chinese Miscellanies; a collection of essays and notes (on the country, the people, the literature, the language, etc.) sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1865

7582 DE GUIGNES, Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, 1784-1801, 3 vols. 8vo. with folio Atlas, *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1808

7583 DENNYS, MAYER, and KING, Treaty Ports of China and Japan, a complete Guide to the open ports of those countries, together with Peking, Yedo, Hong Kong, and Macao, 8vo. 750 *pp. with* 29 *maps and plans, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Hong Kong*, 1867

7583* ——— the same, 8vo. *no maps, a used copy*, 5*s* 1867

7584 ELLIS' Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy (LORD AMHERST'S) to China, 4to. *map, portrait, and numerous coloured plates, half calf*, 10*s* 1817

7585 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE, Mémoires sur la Chine, Parts 1, 2, (Introduction et Histoire), roy. 4to. *maps and cuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1864

7586 FARIA Y SOUSA, Imperio de la China, sacado de las noticias del Padre Semmedo, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *calf*, 12*s* *Lisboa*, 1731

7587 ——— the same, 1731—Galvaõ, Descombrimentos antigos e modernos, 1731—Moreno Porcel, Retrato de Faria y Sousa, 1733—3 vols. in 1, folio, *a few leaves slightly wormed, calf, rare*, 24*s* *Lisboa*, 1731-33

This collection of minor works is generally wanting to sets of Faria y Sousa's works.

7588 FLEMING'S Travels in Mantchu Tartary, a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of China, roy. 8vo. *map and numerous engravings*, (pub. 42*s*) *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1863

7589 FORTUNE'S Journey to the Tea Countries of China, with a notice of the Himalaya Tea Plantations, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1852

7590 ——— Residence among the Chinese, inland, on the coast, and at sea, 1853-56, 8vo. *numerous engravings*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1857

7591 GAUBIL, Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise, publié pour servir de suite aux Mémoires sur les Chinois, par De Sacy (et Abel de Rémusat), 4to. *calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1814

7592 GONÇALEZ DE MENDOÇA, Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres del gran reyno de la China; con un Itinerario del NUEVO MUNDO, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Anvers, Pedro Bellero*, 1596

7593 GONZALEZ DE MENDOSA, Rerum Morumque in Regno Chinensi historia, *Latine*, edidit Brulius, sq. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Antv.* 1655

7594 ——— Historie of the great and mightie kingdome of China, and the situation thereof, translated out of Spanish by R. Parke, sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy, russia*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *by J. Wolfe*, 1588

The original author's name is not once mentioned by Mr. Parke, either on the title or in the preliminary leaves.

7595 GROSIER, Description de la Chine, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5*s* *Par.* 1787

Digitized by Google

7596 GROSIER, Description of China, translated from the French, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1788

7597 ——— de la Chine, ou description de cet Empire, avec l'exposé de toutes les connaissances acquises jusqu'ici sur les Chinois, 7 vols. 8vo. *Best Edition, maps folded within covers of Vols. I and II, cloth*, 10*s* 1818-20

7598 GUTZLAFF'S Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse with China, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and tables*, (pub. 28*s in bds.*) *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1834

7599 ——— Three Voyages along the coast of China, 1831-33, sm. 8vo. *map and plate, cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1837

7600 ——— the same, third ed. *with portrait and appendix*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1839

7601 ——— China opened, a display of its topography, history, manners, literature, etc. revised by Reed, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 24*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838

7602 ——— Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China, with Memoirs of the Court of Peking, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 1852

7603 GUTZLAFF and LINDSAY, Reports of a Voyage to the northern parts of China, in the "Lord Amherst," 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1834

7604 HAUSSMANN, Voyage en Chine, Cochin-Chine, Inde, et Malaisie, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847-48

7605 HISTORICHER BERICHT was sich in China von 1604 etc. denckwürdigs zugetragen, smallest 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Augsp.* 1611

7606 HOANG-VIET-LUAT-LE; Code Annamite, Lois du royaume d'Annam, traduites du Chinois par Aubaret, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1865

7607 HONG KONG Almanack and Directory for 1846 (by Tarrant), *Hong Kong*, 1846—THE STRAITS Times, Almanack, and Directory for 1847, *Singapore*, 1847—in 1 vol. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* 1846-47

7608 HUC, le Christianisme en Chine, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1857

7609 ——— l'Empire Chinois, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, sd.* 10*s* 1857

7610 IDES (YSBRANTS) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *map and 20 fine plates of Costume, views, etc. good copy in calf neat*, 21*s*; or, *a fine copy in russia neat, gilt edges*, 28*s* 1706

The Whiteknight's copy fetched £4. 5*s*; Willett's, £2. 7*s*; Dent's, £2. 16*s*; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11*s*. "Relation curieuse: elle se paye £2. à £4. en Angleterre."—*Brunet.*

7611 KIRCHERI China monumentis quà sacris quà profanis illustrata, folio, *maps, and numerous fine plates and portraits, calf gilt*, 10*s* *Amst.* 1677

7612 LECOMTE'S History of China, with geographical, natural, military, political, and other memoirs, sm. 8vo. *plates, russia*, 7*s* 1739

7613 MACLEOD'S Voyage of the Alceste along Corea to Lewchew, 8vo. *portrait, coloured plates, and Lewchewan Vocabulary, fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1818

7614 MAGAILLANS, Nouvelle Relation de la Chine, traduite du Portugais par B., 4to. *plan of Pekin, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1688

7615 MAILLA (MOYRIAC DE) HISTOIRE générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet empire traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, publiées par GROSIER avec la Description de la Chine, complete, 13 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1777-85

7616 MARTINII Sinica Historia, res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extremâ Asiâ gestas complexa, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Amst. Blaeu*, 1659

7617 MEADOWS, the Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their natural philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration, 8vo. (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 1856

Digitized by Google

7618 MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. DES CHINOIS, par les Missionaires de Pékin. (Amyot, Bourgeois, Ko, Poiret, Gaubil), 16 tomes, avec l'Appendice sur la Chronologie Chinoise, 17 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, good copy in calf*, £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1776-1814

7619 ——— the same, 17 vols. in 16, 4to. *a fine copy in calf gilt*, £7. 15*s* 1776-1814

"Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionaires relatives à la Chine ; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—*Boucher*. In China the European settlers hold this collection of memoirs in so high esteem, that copies generally sell there at the rate of about a pound a volume. The last two volumes are seldom found with sets; they were not published till twenty years after the fifteenth, and contain Gaubil's Annals of the Tang dynasty, and his work on Chinese Chronology, edited by Silv. de Sacy and Abel Rémusat.

7620 MILNE'S First ten years of the Protestant Mission to China, with remarks on the Literature, History, and Mythology of China, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* *Malacca*, 1820

7621 NOVISSIMA Sinica, de bellis cum MOSCIS, etc.—Icon regia Monarchæ Sinarum -2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portraits, vellum*, 5*s* 1699

7622 RIVAS, Idea del Imperio de Annam, ó de los reinos unidos de Tunquin y Cochinchina, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1859

7623 SLADE'S Narrative of the late proceedings and events in China, 8vo. *printed on and interleaved with silk paper, sd.* 10*s* *Canton*, 1839(-40)

7624 STAUNTON'S (Sir George L.) Account of the (EARL OF MACARTNEY'S) EMBASSY from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including observations made and information obtained in travelling through the Empire, and a relation of the Voyage, taken chiefly from the papers of the LORD MACARTNEY, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *several plates, and folio* ATLAS *of plates, neatly bound*, 20*s* 1797

7625 ——— the same abridged. 8vo. 33 *plates, calf*, 2*s* 1797

——— Fundamental Laws—*See post, under* Chinese.

7626 STAUNTON'S (Sir G. T.) Memoirs of his Life, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, printed for private circulation*, 6*s* 1856

7627 TARRANT (W.) Digest and Index of the Ordinances of the Hongkong Government, sm. 8vo. *incomplete copy, bds.* 5*s* *Hong Kong*, 1850

7628 TSEU-KWANG-K'HE. Dissertation on the SILK manufacture and the cultivation of the Mulberry, 8vo. 16 *large illustrations, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Shanghae*, 1849

7629 THOMS' Dissertation on the Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, from 1743 to 1496 B. C. roy. 8vo. 42 *engravings, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1851

7630 TIMKOVSKI, Voyage à Péking, à travers la Mongolie, 1820-21, trad. du Russe par N. et Eyriès, avec des corrections et un Atlas par KLAPROTH, 2 vols. 8vo. and impl. 4to. *Atlas of maps and plates*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1827

7631 ——— Travels of the Russian Mission, translated into English, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 2 plates, cloth*, 4*s* 1827

7632 TRIGAUTII de Christianâ Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jes. libri V in quibus Sinensis regni mores, leges, atque instituta, ex Ricii commentariis, describuntur, sm. 4to. *engraved title and plate, vellum, original edition, rare*, 20*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1615

7633 ——— the same, second edit. 4to. *engraved title and plate, a minute wormhole, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*; *a fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 15*s* *Lugd.* 1616

7634 WILKINSON, Sketches of Chinese Manners, 1811-1812, 8vo. *plates*, 2*s* 1814

7635 WILLIAMS (Wells) the Middle Kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, etc. of the Chinese

Digitized by Google

Empire, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, bds. leather back, gilt tops, uncut*, 24*s* *New York*, 1848

7636 WILLIAMS (Wells) Chinese Commercial Guide, containing Tariffs, Regulations, etc. and Appendix of Sailing Directions, 8vo. *containing the original Chinese text of Treaties, etc. and valuable information concerning China and Japan, cloth*, 20*s* *Hong Kong*, 1863

7637 ——— American Embassy to Pekin in 1859, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Shanghai*, 1859

13.—JAPAN.

7638 FISSCHER (J. F. Van Overmeer) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het JAPAN'SCHE Rijk, roy. 4to. *plates of the Costumes and Manners of the Japanese, &c. bds.* 21*s* *Amsterdam*, 1833

7639 ——— the same, *coloured plates, calf extra*, 30*s* 1833

7640 FRAISSINET, le Japon: histoire et description, rapports avec les Européens, expédition Américaine, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854

7641 GONZAGA (Francisci) S. Francisci Ordens Relations Continuation von dess Königreichs Voxu in Japonischen Keyserthumb gottselige Bekehrung, aus Latein verwendet durch Hendschelium, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Ingolstatt*, 1617

7642 HAWKS' Narrative of the American Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, under Commodore Perry, 1852-54, imp. 8vo. *map and hundreds of engravings, cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1856

7642* ——— the same, royal 8vo. *hf. russia gilt*, 18*s* 1856

7643 KÆMPFER'S History of Japan, its Government, Temples, Palaces, Castles, etc. its Natural History, Customs, Manufactures and Trade, translated by Scheuchzer, with the TWO APPENDICES, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 45 *plates, fine copy in calf, full gilt back*, £3. 10*s* 1727-28

7644 ——— the same, with both Appendices, 3 vols. in 2, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1727-28

7645 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. folio, *without the second Appendix, but otherwise perfect and in fine condition, old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1727-28

7646 ——— another copy, with the first Appendix, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *numerous plates, (wanting plates* 24 *and* 28) *russia gilt*, 35*s* 1727-28

7647 ——— another copy, with the first Appendix, in 1 vol. folio, *wanting plates* 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, *sold therefore as it is, calf*, 20*s* 1727-28

7648 ——— Histoire du Japon, traduite en François, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, 36*s* *La Haye*, 1729

The original work, written in German, was never published. There is more sterling information, of every kind, concerning Japan, in this fine old book of Kæmpfer, than in all the light and gossipy narratives published of recent times.

Sold in Mr. Nassau's sale for £11. 5*s*; in the Fonthill for £10. 10*s*; Dr. Heath's for £8. 15*s*; and in Col. Stanley's for £14. 14*s*.

7649 MACFARLANE'S Japan, an account geographical and historical, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1852

7650 MITFORD (A. B. *second Secretary to the British Legation in Japan*) Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 31 *illustrations, drawn and engraved on wood by native artists*, (pub. 21*s*, *cloth*) 17*s* 6*d* 1871

These popular Japanese legends afford a curious picture of society in that empire in former times. As works of imagination they are highly interesting even to the ordinary reader of fiction; but the undercurrent of historic truth, and the depiction of old Japanese manners and customs will attract the more judicious student.

7650* SICARDO, Christiandad del Japon, memorias sacras de los martyres, etc. sm. folio, *limp vellum, very fine copy*, RARE, £2. 12*s* *Madrid*, 1698

7651 SIEBOLD'S NIPPON, or description of JAPAN: NIPPON; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, bound in 6 vols. impl. 4to. A PERFECT SET *as far as published*, 364 *plates and maps, to which are now*

Digitized by Google

added TITLES *and a* COLLATION *specially printed*, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £21. 1832-52

7652 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, the TEXT bound in 3 vols. impl. 4to. the PLATES in 2 vols. royal folio, **some of the plates coloured**, (pub. at £52. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £28. 1832-52

7653 SIEBOLD'S FLORA JAPONICA, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de Siebold, digessit Dr. J. G. Zuccarini: COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *containing* 150 *plates, beautifully executed in lithography*, (pub. at 70 thalers) *cloth, uncut*, £5. 5*s* *Lugduni Bat.* 1835-70

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This is the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many splendid Flowers and Fir-Trees have lately been introduced to Europe.

7654 SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-30 collegit, notis observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. TEMMINCK, H. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata: 1842-50

Mammalia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 12*s*) £2. 1850

Aves, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates*, £14. 8*s* 1850

Reptilia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 30 *plates*, (pub. at £3.) *bds.* 32*s* 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 9 *plates;* Ophidii, 10 *plates;* Saurii, 2 *plates;* Batrachii, 8 *plates;* all with French text.

Pisces, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 160 *coloured plates*, (pub. £19. 4*s*) £8. 1842

Crustacea, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 70 *plates*, (pub. at £6. 18*s*) £3. 10*s* 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

7655 SIEBOLD'S GESCHICHTE DER ENTDECKUNGEN im Seegebiete von Japan, nebst Erklärung des Atlas von Land-und See-Karten: Atlas of Maps and Charts of the Japanese Empire, and the surrounding Islands and Countries under its protection, edited by Ph. F. de Siebold, with a History of Discoveries in the Japanese Seas and an explanation of the Maps, impl. 4to. *text bds. the Atlas of* 20 *Maps on* 14 *very large sheets, in a portfolio, very rare*, £3. 16*s* *Leyden*, 1851-2

This Atlas contains a Collection of Maps and Charts, originally executed in Japan, adapted for European use; they are now re-made for the use of Naval Captains, Geographers and Hydrographers. In the text added on each map are stated a History of the geographical discoveries, and all known places are carefully fixed. One of these Japanese Maps contains a geographical Dictionary in Japanese and Chinese.

7657 SIEBOLD, Voyage au Japon, exécuté pendant les années 1823 à 1830, ou description physique, géographique et historique de l'Empire Japonais, *Edition française*, par Montry et Fraissinet, Tome I et V, 8vo. *sd. all published*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1838-40

Vol. V, "Pays dependants du Japon, LA CORÉE," contains Two celebrated VOCABULARIES, one of the Chinese-Corean French and Corean Dictionary, called the **Lui Ho**; the other a French, Corean, Chinese-Corean, Chinese-Japanese Vocabulary.

7658 TEMMINCK (C. T.) Faune des Iles de la Sonde et de l'Empire du Japon, 4to. 3*s* 6*d* 1835

7659 MAP OF JAPAN, after Original Surveys and Astronomical Observations of the Japanese, *a beautiful large coloured map, meas.* 12 *by* 28, 7*s* 6*d* 1844

A corner map contains the "Bay of Nagasaki, 1828." All the names of the towns and districts are in Roman letters. This map forms part of Siebold's great Atlas.

7660 SIEBOLD, Lettre sur l'Utilité des Musées Ethnographiques, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1843

7661 HASSKARL, Aanteekeningen over het Nut door de Bewoners van Java aan eenige Planten toegeschreven, 8vo. 4*s* *Amst.* 1845

An interesting botanical Tract of 138 pp.

7662 SIEBOLD, Open Brieven uit Japan, 8vo. *with the author's portrait*, 3*s* 6*d* *Desima. (Japan)* 1861

7663 —— Staatsverfassung, Verwaltung und Gesetze Japan's, *map*, 8vo. 32 pp. 2*s*

7664 SIEBOLD, Aardrijks- en volkenkundige Toelichtingen tot de Ontdekkingen van Vries, 1643, in het Zeegebied van Japan . . . en over de AINO-TAAL, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Amst.* 1858

7665 THUNBERG, Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon, avec Vocabulaire, 1770-79, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1794

Digitized by Google

7666 TITSINGH'S (M.) ILLUSTRATIONS of JAPAN, roy. 4to. *with 13 coloured plates after Japanese drawings, and a Japanese Vocabulary, neatly bound, 25s; fine copy, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 32s* 1822

7667 TITSINGH'S Japanese and Chinese Chronology. Teidreekening (*sic*) der Chineesen na het Gevoele der Japanners, Oorspronk der Jappanners, en Jaartelling van de Opvolging der Chineese en Japanse Vorsten tot 1784, large folio, *the Japanese words in both native and Roman characters, autograph MS. of Titsingh, sent to his brother in* 1789, *with some lines of continuation to* 1795, 128 *pp. with preface and Index, completely ready for the press, bd. from Klaproth's sale*, 20*s* 1795

14.—MALAYAN ARCHIPELAGO, POLYNESIA.

7670 (ANDERSON) Exposition of the political and commercial relations of the Prince of Wales' Island with the States on the east coast of Sumatra, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 12*s* *Prince of Wales' Island*, 1824

7671 ARGENSOLA'S Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, small 4to. *map and one plate (instead of four), hf. bound*, 25*s* 1708

7672 BLEEKER, Reis door de Minahassa en den Molukschen Archipel, 1855, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *a valuable scientific journey, bds.* 30*s. Bat.* 1856

7673 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *maps and charts, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1803-17

"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea. displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review.*

Contents: Vol. I. Earliest Discoveries by Europeans to Sir F. Drake's Voyages in 1579. Vol. 2, from 1579 to 1620. Vol. 3, from 1620 to 1688. Vol. 4. from 1688 to 1723, including history of the Buccaneers. Vol. 5, to 1764—General Index.

7674 COOK'S (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES, *the complete set, as follows:* Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—together 8 vols. royal 4to. and 1 royal folio ATLAS *of maps and plates, (binding not uniform)*, £5. 1773-85

7675 ——— the same, a fine, perfect and uniform set, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *russia gilt*, and 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. russia gilt*, £8. 8*s* 1773-85

7676 COOK and KING, Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-80, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *maps*, with impl. folio atlas of *plates and maps, bds.* 35*s* 1785

7677 CRAWFURD'S History of the Indian Archipelago, accounts of the manners, arts, languages, religions, etc. of the inhabitants, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 20*s* *Edinb.* 1828

7678 [DE BROSSES] Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, calf*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1756

7679 EXTRACTO HISTORIAL del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real de las Indias a instancia de la CIUDAD DE MANILA y demàs de las ISLAS PHILIPINAS, sobre la forma en que se ha de continuar el comercio de los Texidos de China en NUEVA ESPAÑA, sm. folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1786

AN IMPORTANT WORK, exposing the wise policy which discouraged a petty antagonism between the two chief colonies of Spain. The object of the Minister who prepared it was to promote the Importation of Silk, Woollen. and Linen fabrics from China to Mexico. It illustrates the sound and able statesmanship with which Spanish colonial affairs were at that time conducted.

7680 (FLEURIEU) Découvertes des François, en 1768 et 1769, dans le Sudest de la Nouvelle Guinée et Reconnoissances postérieures des mêmes Terres par des Navigateurs Anglois qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms;

Digitized by Google

précédées de l'Abrégé historique des Navigations et des Découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes Parages, 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy, calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1790

7681 FORSTER (J. R.) Observations made during a voyage round the World, 4to. *maps, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1778

7682 JOURNAL of a Tour along the coast of Java and Bali, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Singapore*, 1830

7683 JUAN FRANCISCO DE SAN-ANTONIO, Chronicas de la apostolica Provincia de S. Gregorio en las Islas PHILIPINAS, CHINA, JAPON, etc. I: Descripcion de las Islas; Chronicas de la santa Provincia, etc. 1562-1741; III: Mission de Japon, 3 vols. sm. folio, *printed on silk paper, curious frontispiece to Vol. III, limp vellum, scarce*, £6. 10*s* *Sampaloc, extra muros de Manila*, 1733-44

The third volume especially is of extreme rarity; very few copies of the work have ever reached Europe.

The work possesses an American as well as an Asiatic interest, because of the constant changes in the arrangement of the clergy's seats of labour, and the names of Mexico, Guatemala, Paraguay, etc. are thickly studded through its pages.

7684 JUAN de la CONCEPCION, Historia General de Philipinas, conquistas de estos Españoles Dominios, establecimientos, progresos, etc. 14 thick vols. smallest 4to. *with* 8 *maps, in excellent preservation, vellum*. £5. 15*s* *Manila*, 1788-92

7685 JUNGHUHN (F.) Java, zijne Gedaante, zijn plantentooi en inwendige Bouw, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *sd. presentation copy to Dr. Horsfield*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1852

7686 LA PEROUSE, Voyage autour du Monde, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *old gilt calf;* with royal folio Atlas of *maps and plates, hf. bound*, £3. 12*s* *Paris*, 1797

7687 LABILLARDIERE (Jac. Jul.) Relation du Voyage à la la Recherche de LA PEROUSE, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf gilt*, with large folio ATLAS of 44 *fine plates and map, calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1800

"Cette relation est véritablement intéressante."—*Renouard.*

7688 MALAY MISCELLANIES, Vol. II, 8vo. *a collection of papers on the Malays, Dayaks, Battas and Sumatrans, with comparative Vocabularies, account of customs, genealogies, etc. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bencoolen*, 1822

7689 MALDONADO DE PUGA (Juan Manual) Religiosa Hospitalidad en la Provincia de S. Raphael de las Islas Philipinas, sm. 4to. *engraved title and three large folding plates by Andrade, vellum, very scarce*, £1. 10*s* *Granada*, 1742

7690 MARRYAT'S Borneo, and the Indian Archipelago, impl. 8vo. 22 *tinted plates and* 15 *woodcuts of Costume and Scenery*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d in cloth) calf gilt*, 12*s* 1848

A very interesting, instructive, and amusing volume.

7691 MARSDEN'S History of Sumatra, 4to. *large map and plates of Alphabets*, with roy. folio Atlas of 19 *large plates of Natural History, Views, Weapons, etc. bds.* 20*s* 1811

7692 MARTINEZ DE ZUNIGA (Fr. Joaquin) Historia de las Islas Philipinas, sm. 4to. 4 prelim. leaves, and pp. 1-687, *calf*, 20*s*; or, *fine large copy in vellum*, 27*s* *Sampaloc*, 1803

Printed on paper manufactured from silk at Sampaloc in the Philippine Islands; a specimen of it, especially in this country, is of unfrequent occurrence. Priced, Thorpe, £4. 4*s*.—"Livre rare, vendu, 1836, 62 fr."—*Brunet.*

7693 MOOR'S Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent countries, 4to. 6 *folding maps, bds.* 10*s*; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 15*s* *Singapore*, 1837

These notices contain valuable papers upon the peoples of the Indian Archipelago, including the Philippine Islands, and those of Cochin-China, Siam, and Malacca.

Digitized by Google

7694 MORGA (Ant. de) Sucesos de las ISLAS PHILIPINAS, sm. 4to. *engraved titlepage mounted, vellum wrapper*, VERY RARE, £20. *Mexico*, 1609

This work, printed in Mexico by the learned author who had been judge in Manila, remains the best book on the Philippine Islands. Unfortunately its rarity was so excessive that the book was almost unknown, and so little accessible that in translating it for the Hakluyt Society, Lord Stanley of Alderley was obliged to use a transcript made from the copy in the British Museum.

7695 NIESS. Adolescens Europæus ab Indo moribus Christianis informatus, 16mo. *original stamped binding, gilt edges*, 5*s* *Dilingæ*, 1629

Account of a young convert, a native of the Philippines.

7696 RAFFLES (Sir Stamford) History of JAVA, 2 vols. 4to. *large map and* 65 *plates, some* COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *fine copy in calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1817

7697 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *hf. red morocco gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1817

A literary master-piece, giving an account of the Natural History, Ethnology, Costume, Manners, Customs, Implements of Arts and Warfare, Mythology, Literature, Poetry, Astronomy, Antiquities and History of Java and the Javanese. This original and best edition has the Comparative Vocabulary, wanting in the other editions, of the following Languages, viz., English, Malayu, Javan (Jawa, Basa Krama, Sunda), Madurese (Madura Sumenap), Bali, Lampung. "An important work, being on the whole the best account of this fine Island that has yet appeared. It was principally compiled from materials supplied by the officers subordinate to the author, during the five years of his intelligent and successful government of the Island."—*MacCulloch.*

7698 RAFFLES (Sir S.) Substance of a Minute on the introduction of an improved system of internal management in Java, large 4to. *bds.* 20*s* 1814

The temporary occupation of Java by the English under the rule of Sir Stamford Raffles, was of incalculable service to that colony and to the Dutch crown.

7699 RAFFLES (Sir S.) Statement of his Services, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1824

7700 ——— Life and Services, particularly in Java, 1811-16, and in Bencoolen, 1817-24, with details of the resources of the Eastern Archipelago, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 10*s* 1830

7701 RAFFLES ET CRAWFURD, Description geographique, historique et commerciale de Java et des autres Isles de l'Archipel Indien, traduite par Marchal, roy. 4to. *maps and 47 plates of native Costume, Mythology, Weapons, Alphabets, etc. some* COLOURED, *calf*, 25*s* *Brux.* 1824

7702 RUMPHII HERBARIUM AMBOINENSE, complectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres et aquaticas, quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus Insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, *Belgice et Latine*, ed. Burmann, cum AUCTARIO, 6 vols. in 4, large folio, 666 *fine engravings, calf*, £4. 4*s* *Amst.* 1741-55

Priced, Bohn, £5. 5*s*.

7704 RUMPHII HERBARIUM, 6 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 666 *fine engravings, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Amst.* 1750-55

Plate 70 in Vol. V. was not published. Priced, 1840, £7.; 1864, 62 fl. "Rumphius' account of plants contains many which are not peculiar to the little Island of Amboyna, and embraces their names, synonyms, their botanical description, their flowering seasons, their habitats, their uses and the mode of culture of such as are objects of cultivation. He was evidently a man of talent, sound sense and indefatigable industry."—*Crawfurd.*

"Vendu G. Par. Patu de Mello, m. r. 200 fr."—*Brunet.*

7705 SAN AUGUSTIN (FR. GASPAR) CONQUISTAS DE LAS ISLAS PHILIPINAS: la temporal, por las armas del Señor Don Phelipe II; y la espiritual, por los Religiosos del Orden de San Augustin: fundacion de su provincia de Jesus, small folio, *plate, russia gilt, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Madrid*, 1698

7706 S. (J. C.) Beschreibung der Spanischen Handlung welche zwischen Manila und Acapulco in Mexico getrieben wird, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Dresden*, 1763

A curious book, written in reference to the expected attack by the English upon the rich Spanish trade.

Digitized by Google

7707 WILLIAMS' Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with remarks on the language, etc. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 4s 6d* 1838

15.—AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND.

7708 AUSTRALIAN ALMANACK, 8vo. *plates*, 273 *pp. sd. 5s* *Sydney*, 1831

7709 CARY'S Collection of STATUTES affecting NEW SOUTH WALES, containing all the Statutes of practical utility to the present time, 2 very stout vols. 4to. (pub. £4. 4s) *cloth*, 30s *Sydney*, 1861

The Index is very complete, and occupies 185 pages, in double columns.

7710 DAVIS (John) Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia, edited with a view of the recent explorations by Westgarth, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1863

7711 FLINDERS' Voyage to Terra Australis, for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, prosecuted in the years 1801-3, in the Investigator, the Porpoise, and the Cumberland, 2 vols. royal 4to. *many fine plates, bds.* with imp. folio Atlas of 18 *large plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sd.* £3. 1814

The Atlas is very rare, and most copies of the book are without it. This has been occasioned by its extreme importance from a geographical point of view, in giving the first really accurate surveys of Australasia.

7712 FREYCINET, Atlas du Voyage de Découverte aux terres Australes, imp. folio, *maps and plates of Australia, New Zealand, Van Diemen's Land, etc. calf*, 36s *Paris*, 1812

7713 GREY'S Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map enclosed in the cover, and numerous plates, some coloured, representing Aboriginal Monuments, etc.* (pub. at 36s) *cloth*, 20s 1841

7714 HUNTER (J.) Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries made in N. S. Wales and in the Southern Ocean, and the Voyages from 1787 to 1792, roy. 4to. FINE PAPER, *portrait, maps and plates (open letters), fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf*, 14s 1793

7715 IRWIN'S Western Australia, the Swan-River settlement, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1835

7716 KING'S (Capt. P. P.) Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts*, (pub. at 36s) *bds.* 10s 1827

7717 MITCHELL'S Three Expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and New South Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, portraits of natives, plates of their customs, etc.* (pub. 40s, *cloth*) *hf. calf*, 20s 1839

7718 QUIR'S Terra Australis Incognita, or a new Southern Discovery, containing a fifth part of the world, 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1617, *reprinted* (*cir.* 1750)

7719 SAVAGE, Account of New Zealand, 8vo. *plates, hf. russia*, 3s 6d 1807

7720 SCORESBY'S Voyage to Australia and round the world, for magnetical research, 8vo. *map and portrait*, (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 8s 6d 1859

7721 TASMAN'S Journal van de Reis naar het Zuidland, 1642, 8vo. *large map, cloth*, 6s *Amst.* 1860

7722 TAYLOR'S Te Ika a Maui, or New Zealand and its Inhabitants, the origin, manners, and customs, mythology, religion, fables, and language of the natives, 8vo. *no map, woodcuts and plates, those of Natural History coloured, cloth*, 7s 6d 1855

7723 WAKEFIELD'S Adventures in New Zealand, 1839-44, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1845

Digitized by Google

16.—ORIENTAL LAW.

7724 BAILIE'S Digest of Moohummudun Law, on the subjects to which it is applied by British Courts of Justice in India, compiled and translated from Arabic authorities, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1865

7725 CAMPBELL (A. D.) Code of Regulations for the government of the Madras Territories, 1802-34, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Fort St. George*, 1829-35

7726 COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Digest of HINDU Law on Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary by Jagannátha Tercapanchánana, translated from the Sanscrit, 4 vols. folio, *original and best edition*, *hf. calf*, VERY SCARCE, £5. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1798

7727 ——— Digest of the Regulations and Laws enacted for the Civil Government of the Presidency of BENGAL, in alphabetical order, with SUPPLEMENT containing a Collection of the Regulations anterior to 1793, 3 stout vols. sm. folio, *calf, scarce*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1807

7728 HEDAYA (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, RARE. £7. 10*s* 1791

7729 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *purple* MOROCCO *extra, gilt and marbled edges, a superb copy*, £10. 1791

For the original of this work, see post, Arabic. The great Law-Book of India, and one of the most important monuments of Mussulman legislation in existence.

7730 INDIAN PENAL CODE, with notes by Morgan and Macpherson, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1863

7731 MACNAGHTEN'S PRINCIPLES and Precedents of Moohammudan Law, including the tenets of the Schia sectaries, with *Arabic* appendix of 77 pp. containing extracts of authorities, etc. large 8vo. *hf. calf*, *H. Torrens' copy*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1825

7732 ——— Principles and Precedents of HINDU LAW, with notes and preliminary remarks, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1828-29

The second volume can be had for £2. 2*s*

7733 ——— Principles of Hindu and Mohammadan Law, edited by Wilson, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1868

7734 ——— Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, 1805-26, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

7735 MACPHERSON'S New Procedure of the Civil Courts of British India, not established by royal charter, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1860

7736 MARSHMAN'S Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, 1793-1841, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Serampore*, 1842

7737 ——— the same, second edition corrected to 1848, with the *Bengali* translation, 2 vols. stout 4to. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Serampore*, 1848-49

7738 ——— DAROGAH'S Manual, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1850

7739 MORLEY'S INDIAN LAW-REPORTS: an Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, by William H. Morley, of the Middle Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Paris, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1850-52

Very few copies remain.

7740 MURRAY, Cases determined in appeal by the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1846-47, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Colombo*, 1846-47

7741 NORTON (J. Bruce) Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the East India Company, large 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Madras*, 1858

Digitized by Google

7742 SIRAJIYYAH, or Mahommedan Law of Inheritance reprinted from Sir W. Jones' translation, with notes and appendix by Rumsey, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

7743 STRANGE'S Elements of Hindu Law, referable to British judicature in India, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 24*s* 1825

7744 ——— Hindu Law (being a new and revised edition of the Elements), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1830

7745 SUDDER DEWANNEE ADAWLUT: Summary Decisions, *Calcutta*, 1834-54; Circular Orders, *Calcutta*, 1795-1855; Constructions, Lower and N. W. Provinces, 1793-1856; 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1855-56

17.—RELIGIONS & COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY.

7746 BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE; Chefs-d'Œuvre littéraires de l'Inde, de la Perse, de l'Egypte, et de la Chine: Tome I: RIG VÉDA, traduit par Langlois, deuxième édition revue par Foucaux; Tome II: Hymnes Sanscrits (extraits traduits des Sama, Yadjour, Atharva-Vedas, par B. St. Hilaire et Pauthier); Hymnes Bouddhiques traduits par Foucaux; Hymnes à la Triade Indienne; Zend-Avesta, extraits traduits par Eichhoff; Chants et Hymnes des anciens Egyptiens traduits par Rougé, Chabas, et d'autres; Chants des anciens Assyriens traduits par Oppert; le CHI KING et des chants populaires anciens des Chinois, traduits par Pauthier et Hervey St. Denys, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sewed*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1872

7747 BRYANT (J.) New System, or an Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, including the Marlborough Gem by Bartolozzi, old gilt calf*, 36*s* 1774-76

This stupid book, studded with Greek, Hebrew, and hieroglyphics, still seems to exercise a fascinating power over many minds.

7748 BURNOUF, Science des Religions, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1872

A very remarkable work, which merits the attentive study of all true scholars.

7749 COURT DE GEBELIN, Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Moderne, 9 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1787

"If the reader wishes to see a general investigation of language and writing, he will meet with abundant satisfaction in perusing that stupendous monument of human research, C. GEBELIN *du Monde Primitif*. There he will discover that this learned man has retrieved the lost credit of etymological researches in his display of the original language of Europe."—REV. E. WILLIAMS'S *Hist. of the Britons*.

The Rev. E. Williams raised up his own monument in the preceding note. There are still, however, many people who love to follow the wild reveries of Court de Gebelin. Immensity is always attractive—even in conceit and absurdity.

7750 DABISTAN (The) or SCHOOL OF MANNERS, translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. Shea, and A. Troyer, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1844

This is a work of great interest, and contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects; as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroastrian creed, as this is based upon ancient Zend works now entirely lost.

7751 DEANE'S Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, second edition enlarged, 8vo. *bds.* 21*s* 1833

This wretchedly absurd book contains a collection of so many interesting facts that it is in request to an extent far beyond its merits.

7752 DRUMMOND (Sir William) Œdipus Judaicus, new edition, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1866

Drummond had zodiac on the brain, and could see nothing else in all religions systems.

Digitized by Google

7753 [HERBERT (Hon. A.)] NIMROD, a Discourse upon certain Passages of History and Fable, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £9. 10*s* 1828-30

RARE, most of the copies having been destroyed by the author himself.

This curious work is of similar character to Higgins' Anacalypsis, but is full of more real erudition. How this learning was used may be imagined from the author's theory. Nimrod was an unprincipled person, who with the aid of his father and mother, falsified wilfully the sacred traditions, and gave rise to all heathen mythology. Moreover, the author *proves* (!) the identity of the Homeric Ilion, the Scriptural Babel, and the Seven-hilled City of Romulus. For the rest, those who love to read of the Alchymists, the Cabbalists, the Rosicrucians, and the Mystics, wild derive gratification from the wild lore of "Nimrod."

7754 MÜLLER'S (Max) Chips, etc. Vols. I, II: Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions, and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1867

It is refreshing to read these delightful treatises, after the nightmare phantasmagories of Bryant, Herbert, Higgins, Drummond, et id genus omne (all those *geniuses*).

Buddhism.

7755 BEAL'S Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1871

In the four hundred and thirty-six pages of which this valuable work consists, the reader will find a more learned and complete exposition of the Buddhist religion than any other book affords.

7756 BOHLEN de Buddhismi origine et ætate, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Regim. ca.* 1830

A very interesting essay, equally learned and critical.

7757 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S Parables, translated from Burmese by Captain Rogers, with an Introduction containing Budda's Dhammapada or "Path of Virtue," by Max Müller, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1870

7758 BURNOUF, Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien, Vol. I, roy. 4to. (*all published*), *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1844

It is greatly to be regretted that this important work proceeded no further than the first volume. It reviews and recapitulates the labours of Hodgson, Schmidt, Csoma de Körös, Turnour, and others; and corrects or confirms them from original examination of Sanscrit, Pali, and Burmese texts.

BURNOUF, Mémoires sur le Boudhisme—*see under Sanscrit*, Lotus.

7759 FERGUSSON'S Tree and Serpent Worship; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super royal 4to. 250 pp. 100 *photographs and plates*, *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £10. 10*s* 1868

7760 FRANCKLIN on the Tenets and doctrines of the JEYNES and Boodhists, with a discussion on the worship of the Serpent, 4to. *plates*, *hf. calf neat*, 17*s* 6*d* 1827

7661 HARDY (S.) Sacred Books of the Buddhists, compared with History and Modern Science, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Colombo*, 1863

One of the most interesting works of its class, containing a minute exposition of Buddhist philosophy and belief.

7762 KALPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA. Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy: translated from the Maghadi, with an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. 9*s* 1848

7763 MAHAVANSI, Rájá-Ratnácari and Raja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, with a collection of Tracts illustrative of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese by Upham, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 42*s*) *cloth*, 25*s*; or in *calf gilt*, 30*s* 1833

7764 ——— Turnour's translation, *see post*, *under* Pali.

7765 ST. HILAIRE (Barthélemy) du Bouddhisme, 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1860

St. Hilaire and Hodgson are the two greatest authorities upon Budhic subjects.

Christianity (Eastern)

7766 BADGER'S Nestorians and their Rituals, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, portraits and plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1852

Digitized by Google

7767 (SIMON) Créance et Coûtumes des nations du Levant, 16mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1684

A learned work on all the Christian Churches of the East, including the disguised one, viz. Islam.

7768 LE QUIEN (M.) ORIENS CHRISTIANUS in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus; quo exhibentur Ecclesiæ Patriarchæ cæterique Præsules totius Orientis, 3 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps*, *calf*, VERY RARE, £12. *Paris*. 1740

This grand book represents not merely the labor of Le Quien himself, but also that of the Benedictines of St. Maur, whose unpublished work was committed to him for incorporation with his own.

Priced, Large Paper, £14. 14*s*.

"A valuable work, ordinarily joined to the Byzantine writers. He gives a geographical description of each diocese, and of the episcopal cities; the origin, establishment, and extent of the churches; their jurisdiction, laws, prerogatives, pretensions, succession of their bishops, political government, the changes which have taken place, &c. &c."—*Clarke*.

Druzes.

7769 SACY (Silvestre de) Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, tiré des livres religieux de cette secte, avec une introduction et la vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd*. 20*s*; *hf. cf. nt*. 25*s* *Par*. 1838

De Sacy's last work. "Il a terminé sa brillante carrière par un ouvrage tout-à fait digne de son nom."—*Munk*.

Egyptian.

7770 PRICHARD'S Analysis of Egyptian Mythology, and Remains of Egyptian Chronology, roy. 8vo. *plates*, *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1819

See also post Coptic

Hindu.

7771 Indian Mythology and Philosophy, Colebrooke—*See No*. 7336. Thomson's Bhagavat Gita—*See No*. 7808.

7772 COLEMAN, Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of the mountain and island tribes, 4to. 40 *plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. 18*s* 1832

7773 KENNEDY'S (Lieut.-Col. Vans) RESEARCHES into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. xx. and 494 pp. *bds*. 25*s* 1831

7774 MAURICE (Rev. T.) Indian Antiquities, the ancient Geography, Theology, Government, Commerce, and Literature of Hindostan, 7 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous plates*, *fine copy in old gilt tree-marbled calf*, £2. 5*s* 1792-1800

7775 MOOR'S (E.) HINDU PANTHEON, new edition, roy. 4to. *containing the* 105 *plates reprinted*, *and a short text by A. P. Moor*, *cloth*, 30*s* 1861

See Lord, *No*. 7422.

See also India *ante*, *and* Sanscrit Language *post*

Islam.

7776 ANDREAS, Confusion of Muhamed's Sect, or a brief discovery of his life and doctrine, originally written in Spanish, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1652

The author, Juan Andres, was a converted (or perverted) Spanish Mohammedan, who lived in the latter part of the fifteenth century.

7777 DÖLLINGER, Muhammed's Religion nach ihrer inneren Entwicklung und ihrem Einflusse auf das Leben der Völker, 4to. *sd*. 5*s* *Regens*. 1838

7778 HOTTINGERI Historia Orientalis de Muhammedanismo, (cum Muhammedis vita) Saracenismo, Chaldaismo, de statu Christianorum et Judæorum tempore Muhammedis, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tiguri*, 1660

7779 GALLAND, Rits et Cérémonies du Pèlerinage de la Mecque, avec divers écrits sur la religion des Turcs, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Amst*. 1754

7780 MAHOMET RABADAN, Mahometism fully explained, translated, with Notes, by J. Morgan, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* 1723-25

A very curious book, written by a Spanish Mohammedan in the year 1603, in the Spanish language, mixed with Arabic. It contains the creed and traditions of the Musulmans of Spain.

7781 MILL'S History of Muhammedanism, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1817

Digitized by Google

7782 MUIR'S (W.) Life of Mahomet and History of Islam, with introductory chapter on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, cloth*, £2. 1858-61

7783 RELANDUS de Religione Mohammedicâ, editio auctior, 12mo. *best edition, portrait, frontispiece and plates, calf*, 3s 6d *Trajecti*, 1717

This little volume is the chief source of European knowledge concerning the doctrines of Islam.

7784 ROSACCIO (G.) Discorso nel quale si tratta l'Origine della Setta Mahomettena, entrate, stati, e forze del Turco, 12mo. *woodcut maps, vellum, scarce*, 18s *Firenze, C. Giunta*, 1599

7785 SYED AHMED KHAN, Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and subjects subsidiary thereto, Vol. I, 8vo. *maps and tables, cloth*, 25s 1870

An important work by a learned and liberal Musulman, written in a critical and enlightened spirit, and valuable for the correction of all European views upon the subject.

See QANOON, *No.* 7480.

Parsees.

See ZEND LANGUAGE *post*, and LORD, *No.* 7422.

Polynesian.

7786 GREY (Sir George) Mythology and Traditions of the New Zealanders, in *Maori*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *London*, 1854

II. LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY.

Illuminated MSS.

(*The other MSS. are described along with the printed books.*)

7787 MYTHOLOGY OF THE VARIOUS RACES AND RELIGIONS OF CHINA, royal folio, 100 MAGNIFICENT DRAWINGS BY NATIVE ARTISTS, *painted on the finest cotton-paper, and mounted on thick drawing paper, all* COLOURED *in the most elaborate and artistic manner, representing the Deities, Demi-gods, Sages, and Heroes, of the various systems of Chinese Mythology, with an explanatory Index in MS. by Dr. John R. Morrison, son of the Lexicographer, and, equally with his father, a profound Chinese scholar, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £100. *China, cir.* 1830

A SUPERB VOLUME. It forms such a Gallery of Chinese Mythological Paintings, as could scarcely be collected now in China. The work is done with admirable taste and skill, and could not have cost the original possessor less than £200. It would now be more expensive still, as the number of real artists is daily diminishing in China; and the distracting civil wars of late years have worked so much destruction amongst the public monuments and collections, all over the empire. Independently of the pictorial and ornamental attractiveness of this volume, it possesses a high value for the student of Races and Religions. There is a singular interest in examining the ideas embodied in the figures that represent the divinities of the Chinese mind; and in noting how frequently they differ from the ordinary type of Chinese humanity. The obliquity of eyesight peculiar to the Mongolian race is not visible in more than half of these drawings, and it would seem likely that much of the modern Chinese faith or superstition is derived from a source still more ancient than the earliest ages of that ancient people itself—that is, from the aboriginal inhabitants of the country who still hold an independent footing there, and harass the imperial government under the name of the Miao-tsze Mountaineers. This race is also found in Formosa and some others of the islands in the Chinese seas.

The demi-gods and deities, who appear in the above drawings, are not taken from the calendar of any one religion; but comprise alike Buddhistic figures, Confucian sages, and the idols of the Taou-sze, or Rationalists—the least numerous sect of the three that divide China amongst them.

7788 CHINESE MYTHOLOGY. An interesting Collection of 20 large Drawings in outline of Chinese Saints and deified personages, on 24 *sheets atlas 4to. size*, £3. *Sec.* XVIII.

Digitized by Google

Arabic.

7789 DALÁIL-U 'L-KHAIRÁT. دلايل الخيرات : the Guide to Good Works, by 'Abú 'Abdallah Muhammad al-Djuzúlí, an ancient and famous Prayer Book much used in Africa, 12mo. *beautifully written within gold and coloured lines, with illuminated 'Anwan and illuminated headings to each part, a very elegant little MS. in native morocco binding, enclosed in a green silk bag worked with gold thread, a fine specimen of Indian work*, £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVIII

This volume is reverenced by Muslimin almost equally with the Koran. It is considered to be perfect both in language and matter.

7790 KORAN. قطعة القران بخط قديم : A portion of the Sacred Book of Islam, containing Sura XI (Húd) and of the XII (Yúsuf) verses 1-52, folio, *ancient MS. with illuminated headings and ornamental divisions, written in a very large and fine hand*, 45 *leaves with* 5 *lines on a page, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* *Sec.* XII.

7791 —— القران بخط مزين : the Qurán, in *Arabic*, small folio, *an elegant* ILLUMINATED MS. *with ornaments, borders, and divisions in gold and colours, bound in morocco extra, in wonderful imitation of the oriental style, with side ornaments and overlap, by* BEDFORD, £40. *Sec.* XVII.

Persian.

7792 'AHLI' OF SHI'RÁZ. كليات اهلي شيرازي : Complete Works of one of the most famous poets of Persia, fol. *exquisitely written and illuminated in the most delicate and graceful style of Persian art, the figures of the splendid Anwan defaced by Sunni zeal, but the beautiful borders and ornaments in perfect preservation, Persian binding, elaborately gilt and decorated inside and outside, enclosed in a case*, £20. *circ.* 1550

Ahli died in the year 1535. Complete copies of his works are very rare. The present MS. has an inscription in Georgian on the title-page, which is translated thus: "This book was presented to the Right Honourable Georgiana for her as a gift: Khosroe Kaiatmizantakan."

This is a work of genuine *Persian* calligraphy, not one of the Indian MSS. which are so frequently attributed to Iran.

7793 CALLIGRAPHY. مكتوب للخطاط عبد المذنب كلب علي : impl. 4to. *containing on* 20 *pp. of gilt and ornamented paper, several combinations of letters, verses, etc. written as a calligraphic exercise in the most exquisite of Persian writing by* 'ABDU L-MUZNIB KALB 'ALI, *calf*, £5. 5*s* A. H. 1218-19

The artist who signs these beautiful specimens names himself "the humble sinner's servant, the Dog of 'Ali," but although this latter epithet may allude to his Shi'ite principles, it seems to be his name (Kalb Ali).

7794 DIWÁNI BÁBÁ FIGHÁNI. ديوان بابا فغاني بخط مزين : Poetical Works of Fighání of Shíráz, 8vo. *elegant Persian MS.* 408 *pp. written on tinted paper, sprinkled with gold, native binding mended, the outsides gilt, the insides painted*, £4. 4*s*

Transcribed by Muhammad Yusuf of Kashmír, A. H. 1018

7795 FIRDUSI. شاهنامه فردوسي : the Book of Kings, the great Epic of Firdusi, royal folio, a **magnificent illuminated** *Persian MS. of* 547 *leaves, beautifully written, and adorned with* 4 ANWANS *and* 40 *large* MINIATURES, *sumptuously whole bound in red morocco, super extra, tooled sides, joints, silk linings and gilt edges by Stamper*, £36. *Sec.* XVIII

A superb specimen of Oriental work, which was seized in the Imperial Palace at Dehli, when that city was ravaged after the mutiny.

Digitized by Google

7796 SAADI. گلستان سعدي: the Gulistan, *in Persian*, sm. 8vo. *illuminated MS. an exquisitely written copy of this famous poem, on paper sprinkled with gold, containing* 19 *beautifully executed* MINIATURES, *nine of which are portraits of the Mogul Emperors, from Timur to Mohammad Shah, the others illustrations of the book, all drawn, coloured, and illuminated with extreme fineness and delicacy, in the original native morocco binding, richly gilt, enclosed in a European case of olive morocco,* A PERFECT BIJOU, £21. A. H. 1135

7797 ——— گلستان وبوستان سعدي: Gulistán and Bústán, folio, *fine Persian MS. in elegant Táliq characters, with illuminated 'Anwán, and* 12 MINIATURES, *morocco, gilt back and edges,* £5. *Sec. XVIII*

I. ARYAN LANGUAGES.

1.—Indian.

7798 BROWN (C. P.) Zillah Dictionary in the Roman character, explaining the various words used in business in India, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras,* 1852

7798 ENAULT, Histoire de la Littérature des Hindous, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1860

7800 PROCLAMATION of QUEEN VICTORIA on assuming the direct government of Hindustan, translated into the various languages and dialects of her Indian Empire, *bound together in* 1 *vol.* folio, *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

1. Sanscrit.

7801 AMARAKOCHA, ou Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, *Sanskrit,* par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1839

7802 BALLANTYNE'S Sanskrit Grammar, with an introduction to the Hitopadesa, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1865

7803 ——— Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text (*Sanscrit and English*) of the Tarka Sangraha, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* *Allahabad,* 1849

7804 BENFEY, Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken, large 8vo. *hf. calf,* 12*s* *Leipz.* 1853

7805 BHAGAVAD GITA, sive Krishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium de rebus divinis, *Sanscr. et Latine,* ed Schlegel, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Bonnae,* 1823

7806 BHAGAVAD GITA, or the Sacred Lay, a colloquy between Krishna and Arjuna on divine matters, an episode from the Mahábhárata, *Sanscrit,* with Vocabulary, by Thomson, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *Hertford,* 1855

7807 BHAGVAT-GEETA, or Dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon, translated from the Sanscrit by Wilkins, roy. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 1784

7808 ——— the same, translated by Thomson, with notes and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, sm. 8vo. *cloth, rare,* 20*s* *Hertford,* 1855

7809 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *no title, and one leaf ink-stained,* 7*s* 6*d* 1855

7810 HUMBOLDT über die Bhagavad Gita, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* *Berlin,* 1826

7811 BHARTRIHARIS Sententiæ, cum Chauri Carmine erotico, *Sanscrit et Lat.* ed. Bohlen, 4to. *cloth,* 9*s* *Berolini,* 1833

7812 BHASCARA ACHARYA, Lilawati, a treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, translated from the Sanscrit by Taylor, 4to. *plates, bd.* 5*s* *Bombay,* 1816

7813 BHATTI KAVYA, a poem on the actions of Rama, *in Sanscrit,* with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 847 *and* 511 *pp. hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1828

7814 BIBLE, *in Sanscrit,* 2 vols. thick 8vo. **Editio Princeps,** *not complete,* 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore,* 1801

Digitized by Google

7815 BÖHTLINGK, Sanskrit-Chrestomathie, 8vo. *Extracts from the Mahabharata, Ramayana, Manu, Vedas, etc.* 451 *pp. hf. bd.* 16*s* *St. Petersb.* 1845

7816 BOPP, Grammatica critica linguæ Sanscritæ, altera emendata editio, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Berolini*, 1832

7817 ——— the same, 8vo. *Fine Thick Paper, hf. bd.* 7*s* 1845

7818 ——— Sanskrita Grammatik in kürzerer Fassung, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1845

7819 ——— Glossarium Sanscritum, in quo omnes Radices et Vocabula usitatissima explicantur et cum Vocabulis Graecis, Latinis, Germanicis, Lithuanicis, Slavicis, Celticis, comparantur, 4to. *bd.* 12*s* *Berol.* 1847

7820 BRIHAT-SANHITA of Varaha-Mihira, edited in *Sanskrit*, by Dr. H. Kern, 7 pts. 8vo. 14*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-65

7821 BROWN'S Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Southwick*, 1841

7822 CHAITANYA-CHANDRODAYA, a drama by Kavikarnapura, *Sanscrit*, with English introduction by Rajendralal, 8vo. *half morocco*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1854

7823 CHHANDOGYA UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankara Acharya, and the Gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanskrit*, edited by Röer, 6 parts, 8vo. 12*s* *Calc.* 1849-50

7824 CHRISTA SANGITA, or History of Christ, in *Sanscrit* verse, with English introduction, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1831

7825 DASA KUMARA CHARITA, or Adventures of ten Princes, a series of Tales in the original *Sanscrit*, by Sri Dandi, with Notes and Introduction by H. H. Wilson, impl. 8vo. 31 *and* 203 *pp. cloth*, 18*s* *Soc. Or. Texts*, 1846

7826 DAYA KRAMA SANGRAHA (Law of Inheritance) by Bhattacharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Narayan Sermá, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 4*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1828

7827 FORSTER'S Sanskrit Grammar, Part 1 (all published) royal 4to. 700 *pp. bd.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1810

7828 GILDEMEISTER, Bibliotheca Sanskrita sive recensus librorum Sanskritorum hucusque exscriptorum criticus, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Bonnæ*, 1847

7829 GITA GOVINDA, Jayadevæ drama lyricum, *Sanscr. et Lat.* ed Lassen, 4to. *bds.* 4*s*; or divided into 2 vols. *hf. russia*, 7*s* *Bonnæ*, 1836

7830 GITA GOVINDA, and other poetry, *all in Sanscrit*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia*, 12*s* *Calc.* 1808

7831 GOLDSTÜCKER'S PÁNINI: his place in Sanskrit Literature, narrow small folio, *printed in oblong fashion, and to form the preface to the Manava Kalpa Sutra* (*see post No.* 7868.), *cloth*, 25*s* 1861

This masterly effort of criticism and scholarship is the celebrated work in which Dr. Goldstücker assailed all contemporary Sanskritists, and stood forth before the world as the Ishmael of Oriental Learning.

7832 GRIFFITHS' Old Indian Poetry translated from the Sanskrit, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

7833 HAMILTON'S Catalogue of MSS.—*see* No. 6780.

7834 HEMA Chandra Kosha: Vocabulary, *in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* *ib. cir.* 1810

7835 HITOPADESHA, a collection of Fables and Tales, by Vishnusarmá, *Sanscrit, Bengali, and English*, by Lakshami Náráyan Nyálankár, 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1830

7836 ——— the same, reprinted by Essurchunder Bhuttacharjee, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1844

7837 ——— the same, *Sanskrit* Text, with VOCABULARY (212 *pp. double cols.*) and an English Index of Words, serving as a reversed Dictionary, by Francis Johnson, Professor of Sanscrit at the East India College. 4to. (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 9*s*; or *hf. bound*, 10*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1847

7838 ——— second edition, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* 1864

7839 ——— the same, translated into *English* by Johnson, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; *hf. russia*, 5*s* *ib.* 1848

Digitized by Google

7840 HITOPADESHA. Text, Vocabulary, and translation, together in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1847-48

The Hitopadesa is the standard text-book for the study of Sanskrit. The Vocabulary in Johnson's edition might almost be termed a Dictionary, as it occupies 166 pp. in double columns.

7841 KALIDASA. La Reconnaissance de SACOUNTALA, drame *Sanscrit* et *Pracrit*, avec une Traduction *Francaise*, des notes et un Appendice, par Chézy, royal 4to. *bds.* 15*s*; or *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1833

7842 ——— Cakuntala, *Sanskrit*, mit Anmerkungen versehen von Böhtlingk, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1845

7843 KALIDASA. SAKUNTALA; or Sakuntalá recognized by the Ring; a Sanskrit Drama, translated into *English* prose and verse by Williams, *second edition*, 4to. 300 *pp. printed in the highest style of art, with head and tail pieces and borders in gold and colours, cloth richly gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Hertford*, 1855

7844 ——— the MÉGHA DÚTA, or Cloud Messenger, *Sanscrit and English*, with Vocabulary, by Wilson, royal 4to. *pp.* xii and 121, *calf extra*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1813

7845 ——— the same, second edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf*, 9*s* 1843

7846 ——— Megha Duta, with commentary, *all Sanscrit*, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1907 (1850)

7847 ——— Vikramorvasi, a drama, *Sanscrit*, edited by Williams, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 1849

7848 ——— Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu, an historical poem, with prose interpretation, *all Sanscrit*, 8vo. *calf*, 25*s* *Calc.* 1909 (1852)

7849 ——— Raghuvansa Carmen Sanskritè et Latinè, edidit Stenzler, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1832

7850 ——— Kumara Sambhava, with commentary, *all in Sanscrit*, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1907 (1850)

7851 ——— Kumara Sambhava, *Sanscrite et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, 4to. (pub. 20*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 1837

7852 ——— Malavika et Agnimitra, drama Indicum Kalidasæ adscriptum, *Sanscr.* ed. Tullberg, cum notis, royal 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1840

7853 KÁRTIKA MÁHÁTMYA: History of the War God, *in Sanscrit*, narrow sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* ? *Bombay*, *cir.* 1850

7854 KAVYADARSA of Sri Dandin, *in Sanscrit*, edited with Commentary, by Premachandra of Tarkabagisa, parts 1-5, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1862-64

7855 LASSEN, Institutiones linguæ PRACRITICÆ, cum Appendice, 8vo. *pp.* 488 *and* 94, *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Bonnæ*, 1837

7856 LOTUS DE LA BONNE LOI, traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un Commentaire et de 21 mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme, par BURNOUF, stout impl. 4to. *pp. iv. and* 897, *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1859

7857 MAHABHARATA (The) an epic Poem, by the celebrated Veda Vyása Rishi, edited from the best MSS. by Nimaichandra Siromani, Ramagovinda, Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan, etc. published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, with Indexes, 4 vols. royal 4to. *sd.* £6. 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1834-39

7858 ——— the same, in 4 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, £7. 7*s* 1834-39

VERY RARE. It is the only edition existing of the great Sanscrit epic.

7859 MAHA-BHARATA, poème épique de VÉDA-VYASA, traduit complètement en *Français* par Fauche, Vol. I.-X. large 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1863-70

7860 NALUS, Maha-Bharati Episodium, *Sansc. et Lat.* cum annotationibus, ed. Bopp, sm. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1819

7861 ——— ejusdem altera editio, small 4to. *half calf*, 7*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Berol.* 1832

Digitized by Google

7862 NALUS, Selections from the Mahábhárata, in *Sanscrit*, with Vocabulary, by Johnson, large 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *hf. calf*, 7*s* 1842

7863 ——— Onze Episodes du Mahabharata, trad. par Foucaux, 8vo. 4*s* 1862

7864 ——— Diluvium cum tribus aliis episodiis, *Sanscr.* ed. Bopp, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 1829

7864* PRABODHA CHANDRODAYA, Sanscr. ed. Brockhaus, 8vo. 2*s* *Lips.* 1835

7865 MAHABHASHYA: the Great Commentary of PATANJALI upon the work of Panini, edited, wholly *in Sanscrit*, by Dr. Ballantyne, oblong folio, pp. 1-808, *all published, unbound*, £3. *Mirzapore*, 1855

7866 MAHA VIRA CHARITA, History of Rama, a *Sanscrit* play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti, edited by Trithen, royal 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 10*s* 1848

The first and only edition of one of the finest productions of the old Indian drama.

7867 MANAVA DHARMA SASTRA. LOIS DE MANOU, *en Sanscrit*, avec des notes par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1830

7868 MANAVA-KALPA-SUTRA, a work on Vaidik Rites, with commentary of Kumárila-Swámin, *Sanscrit and English*, with Preface by Goldstücker, narrow sm. folio, *printed in oblong fashion to resemble the original, the Sanscrit text being in facsimile, on thick paper*, (pub. £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1861

7869 MIMANSA DARSANA, with the commentary of Sabara Swamin, *Sanscrit*, fasc. 1, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1863

7870 MRICHCHHAKATI, a comedy, by Sudraka Raja, *Sanscrit*, 8vo. *sewed*, 12*s* *Calc.* 1829

7871 MUDRA RAKSHASA, or the Minister's Signet, a drama, translated by Wilson, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1827

7872 MÜLLER'S (Max) History of the Ancient SANSCRIT Literature, so far as it illustrates the Primitive Religion of the Brahmans, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1859

7873 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 36*s* 1860

"Of this work it is but faint praise to say that it is the most remarkable effort of genius combined with erudition that our age has produced."—*Pantheon*, May 10, 1862.

7874 NALODAYA, carmen Calidaso adscriptum, cum scholiis, *Sanscrite et Latine*, ed. Benary, 4to. *bds.* 4*s* *Berolini*, 1830

7875 NARADA PANCHA RATRA, *in Sanscrit*, edited by Banerjea, 4 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1862-65

7876 NYAYA DARSANA of Gotama, with the Commentary of Vatsyayana, *in Sanscrit*, edited by Jayanarayana Tarkapanchanana, parts 1-3, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1864-65

7877 NYAYA RATNA MALA, a Treatise on Logic, *in Sancrit*, narrow folio, *entirely lithographed, hf. calf*, 18*s* ? *Bombay*, 1850

7878 PRÁNA TOSHANA: a Puranic work upon the mythological history of Ganesa, *in Bengali character, bound transversely* in long narrow folio, *russia*, £2. 16*s* *Serampore, about* 1810

Very rare. Few copies have come to Europe.

Puranas.

7879 BHAGAVATA PURANA, with the commentary of Sri Dhara Swâmini, *Sanscrit*, in Bengali characters, edited by Bhavânicharana, 530 leaves oblong folio, *printed on thick ochre-tinted paper, unbound, between two wooden boards, wrapped in coarse red cloth*, £6. 15*s* *Calcutta, Anno Sakae*, 1749-52 (1828-30)

7880 ——— another copy, *wanting leaves* 1, 15, 187, 188, 421, 422, *unbound*, 36*s* 1828-30

7881 ——— another edition, *in Sanscrit*, lithographed and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original MS. 457 sheets, sm. folio, *very rare, unbound*, £3. (? *Bombay*, 1839)

7882 ——— the same, sm. folio, *wanting a sheet*, 27*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

Puranas—*continued.*

7883 VISHNU PURANA: a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puránas, by WILSON, 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1840

7884 RAJA TARANGINI, a History of Cashmír, from the earliest time to its conquest by Akbar, *in Sanscrit*, large 4to. *calf*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1835

Besides the original Raja Tarangini, this work includes the Rajavali and its two continuations.

7885 RAM JASAN, Sanskrit-English Dictionary, abridged from Wilson's, 8vo. *sd.* £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Benares*, 1871

7886 ROSEN, Radices Sanscritæ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Berolini*, 1827

7887 SABDA KALPA DRUMA, an Encyclopædic Lexicon, with Supplement, *in Sanscrit Bengali characters*, by Radhakanta Deva, 8 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco gilt, with photographic portrait of Raja Radha Kant Bahadoor, extremely rare in this country*, £48. *Calcutta*, 1821-58

The following criticism was written before the appearance of the eighth Supplementary volume:—

"The unintermittent labours of more than a quarter of a century have at last come to a successful close. The author has already achieved his reputation, as well among the Pandits of Hindustan, as the Savants of Europe. His Sanskrit Encyclopædia stands foremost among the contributions which the present or any preceding century has rendered to Sanskrit learning. The utility of such a voluminous compendium of the arts and sciences has been fully appreciated, and its author has received more than a solitary mark of acknowledgment from the Oriental scholars of the day. It would be rather curious to inspect the numberless testimonies of approbation which Native and Mahráttá, English and German have competed with each other in offering to his merits; nor is the labour undeserving of even a higher tribute. The Rája has spent the brightest part of his mortal existence in the hope of living an immortal life for generations to come, and reared an imperishable monument for himself. It can be, however, generally stated that our Encyclopedist is always in his element on Puránic, Tantric, and on all subjects connected with the modern literature of the Bráhmans, to which he has done ample justice. The work is not very full in the technicalities of the medical science, of the different systems of philosophy and of the Vedas; but we hope the Rájá will supply these deficiencies in the supplement he promises; and in that expectation, strongly recommend to his notice Yaska's Nirukta, every page of which will supply him with new matter; the first page of the Nighantu contains at least a hundred words not to be met with in his Lexicon."

7888 SANDILYA'S Aphorisms, *Sanscrit*, ed. Ballantyne, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1861

7889 SANKARA VIJAYA, *in Sanscrit*, Part 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1864

7890 SANKHYA KARIKA; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, The Báhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1837

7891 SANTANAVA'S P'hitsutra, *Sanskrit and Deutsch* 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1866

7892 SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI: Sanskrit Grammar, by Bhattoji Dikshita, *in Sanskrit*, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1921 (1857)

7893 SISUPALA BADHA, or Death of Sísupala; also entitled the MAGHA CAVYA, with commentary by Malli Natha, *all in Sanscrit*, 8vo. 760 *pp. hf. calf*, 35*s* *Calc.* 1815

7894 SRAUTA SUTRA of Aswalayana, with the Commentary of Gargya Narayana, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Narayana Vidyaratna, parts 1-6, 8vo. *sd.* 13*s* *Calc.* 1815

7895 SURYA SIDDHANTA, an Antient System of Hindu Astronomy, with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhartha Prakasaka, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Fitzedward Hall, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

Upanishads.

7896 TAITTIRIYA, AITTAREYA, and SWETASWATARA, UPANISHADS, with commentary of Sankara Acharya and Gloss of Ananda Giri, *Sanscrit*, edited by Röer, 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1849-50

Digitized by Google

7897 OUPNEK'HAT, *i.e.* Secretum tegendum: Opus ipsa in India rarissimum, continens antiquam et arcanam Doctrinam e quatuor sacris Indorum Libris, RAK BEID, DJEDJR BEID, SAM BEID, ATHRBAN BEID, e Persico in Latinum conversum et notis illustratum, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Argent.* 1801-2

7898 VAISESHIKA DARSANA, with the Commentaries of Sankara, Misra, and Jayanarayana Tarka Panchanana, *in Sanscrit*, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Calc.* 1860-61

7899 VALMEEKI, THE RAMAYUNA, in the original Sungskrit, with a Prose Translation, and explanatory notes by W. CAREY and J. MARSHMAN, Parts 1, 2, in 3 vols. 4to. VERY RARE, *Serampore*, 1806-10

7900 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. *bds.* 20*s* 1806

7901 ——— the same, Vol. II, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1809

7902 ——— RAMAYANA, carmen epicum de Ramæ rebus gestis, *Sanscrite et Latine*, cum notis, ed. Schlegel, Vols. I, II, in 3 parts 8vo. 36*s* *Bonnæ*, 1829-46

The text contains the first two books complete; the translation did not go beyond the twentieth chapter of Book II.

7903 YAJNADATTABADA ou la mort d'Yadjnadatta, épisode du Ramâyana, *Sanscrit et Français*, avec analyse grammaticale et des notes, par Chézy, suivi d'une traduction *Latine* littérale par Burnouf, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 1826

7904 ——— another copy, *bound up with the Nalodaya, Sanscr. et Lat.* ed. Benary, *Berol.* 1830; and *Lassen's Gymnosophista, Bonn*, 1832, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1826

Vedas.

7905 **Rig-Veda**-SANHITA: the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, in Sanskrit, edited by MAX MÜLLER, 4 vols. stout roy. 4to. *cloth*, £8. 18*s* 1849-62

7906 ——— the same, Vol. V. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1872

7907 RIG-VEDÆ Specimen, *Sancr. et Lat.* ed. Rosen, 4to. 2*s* 1830

7908 RIG-VEDA, ou Livre des Hymnes traduit du Sanscrit par Langlois, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. fine copy*, VERY RARE, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1848-51

"Le Rig Veda . . . . . est le monument littéraire le plus ancien qui ait été conservé."—*Preface.* This great work of Langlois is the most important production of French scholarship with regard to the ancient language and religion of India. It contains the complete *Sanhita* or Hymns of the Rig Veda, and having been terminated in 1851 it forms a striking contrast to English labours in the same direction, Wilson's translation being still imperfect, and Max Müller's only just begun.

7909 RIG-VEDA-SANHITA. A Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the Ashtakas of the Rig-Veda, translated from Sanskrit by H. H. WILSON and Cowell, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1850-66

7910 RIG VEDA SANHITA: the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by Max Müller, with the Sanscrit text in Roman characters, Vol. I, 8vo. (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth, new*, 11*s* 1869

7911 AITAREYA BRAHMANA of the RIG VEDA, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the origin, performance, and sense, of the rites of the Vedic religion, *Sanscrit and English*, with introduction, by Haug, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, cloth*, 25*s* *Bombay*, 1863

"First edition and first translation of one of the most important works of the Brahmana literature."

7912 THREEFOLD SCIENCE (the first 7 Anunwakas of the first Mandala of the Rig Veda), *Sans. and Eng.* sq. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1833

7913 **Sama Veda.** SANHITÁ of the SAMA-VEDA, *in Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 1843

7914 ——— Hymnen des Sama Veda, *Sanscrit*, von Benfey, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1848

7915 SAMA VEDA, translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1841

Digitized by Google

Vedas—*continued.*

7916 Yajur Veda. THE WHITE YAJURVEDA, with Commentaries, *in Sanscrit*, edited by WEBER, 22 Nos. forming 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at 72 Thalers) *in* 13 *parts*, £7. 15*s* *Berlin*, 1849-59

7917 SANHITA of the BLACK YAJUR VEDA, with the commentary of Madhava, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Röer and Cowell, Parts 1-18, 8vo. 32*s* 1860-64

7918 TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sayanacharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. by Rajendralala Mitra, Parts 1-20, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1860-65

7919 RAMMOHUN ROY. Translations of the Kuth-Opunishud of the Ujoor Ved, and of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurvu Ved; Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude; Two Conferences on the practice of burning Widows alive; together 5 parts, sm. 4to. 30*s* *Calc.* 1818-20

As time advances, the works of this extraordinary man, one of the greatest philosophers the world has seen, will be more and more highly treasured. From his earliest youth, he devoted his mind to the study of religious systems, and the evolution of Monotheism from them all. Master of English, Sanscrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, he thoroughly examined the great books of each religion—including the Christian Scriptures, the Fathers, Brahminism, Buddhism, and Mohammedanism; as well as the various sects of each. He was persecuted and reviled as an atheist, as well by Hindoos as by Christians; but the future will acknowledge him a great Reformer.

7920 VIDYUN-MODA-TARANGINEE, or Fountain of Pleasure to the Learned, *Sanscrit* (*Bengali character*) *and English*, by Kalee-Krishna Bahadur, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1832

7921 ——— the same, first (second) edition, 8vo. *the Sanscrit in Devanagari characters, with variations in the books*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

Treating on the nature of the Brahmin religion, and the existence of God.

7922 WESTERGAARD, RADICES Linguæ SANSCRITAE, 4to. *pp. xiv. and* 380 *double columns, hf. morocco*, 16*s* *Bonnae*, 1841

7923 WILKINS' Sanskrita Grammar, 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1808

7924 WILLIAMS' Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, large 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1846

7925 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1857

7926 ——— Sanskrit Manual, with Key by Gough, 2 vols. 12mo. *bd.* 4*s* 1862-68

7926* ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, etc. 4to. 1186 *pp. treble columns, the Sanskrit in Nagari and Roman characters, cloth, new*, £4. 1872

7927 WILSON (Professor Horace Hayman) COLLECTIVE WORKS, edited by Rost and Hall, Vols. I-XII, 8vo. (pub. £6. 6*s*) *cloth*, £5. 1862-71

Contents: Vols. I, II: Essays on the Religion, Castes, and Sects of the Hindus; III, IV, V: Essays on Sanskrit Literature; VI, VII, VIII, IX, X: translation of the Vishu Purana, with notes; XI, XII: Theatre of the Hindus.

7928 WILSON'S (H. H.) DICTIONARY, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended, and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives, very stout 4to. 1601 *pp. double cols. cf.* £5. *Calc.* 1819

This edition cites the authorities, which are omitted in the second.

7929 ——— the same, SECOND EDITION, *enlarged*, roy. 4to. 982 *pp. double cols. calf gilt, very rare*, £12. 1832

7930 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, extended from that of Wilson by Goldstücker, Vol. 1, parts 1—6, roy. 4to. 30*s* 1856-1869

If this work could ever have been completed, it would have ranked with the best and grandest achievements of lexicography.

7931 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanscrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1827

7932 ——— the same, *red morocco*, 24*s* 1827

7933 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1827

7934 WINDISCHMANNI Sancara sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1833

Digitized by Google

7935 YATES'S Dictionary in Sanscrit and English, 8vo, 928 *pp. double cols. neatly half bound*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1846
7936 ——— Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *ib.* 1845

2. Bengali.

7937 ÁRABÁ UPANAGAS (the Arabian Nights' Entertainments), *Bengali*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Calc.* 1260 (1851)
7938 BANERJEA'S Dialogues on Hindu Philosophy, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calc.* 1867
7939 BÁNGALÁ VYÁKARUN: Grammar in *Bengali*, 8vo. *cl.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1259 (1850)
7940 CAREY (W.) Dictionary of the Bengalee Language (Bengali-English), 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *hf. bd.* VERY RARE, £2. 16*s* *Serampore*, 1825
7941 ——— Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, abridged from the 4to. Dictionary, with the English-Bengali Dictionary added, by Marshman, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 25*s* *ib.* 1827-28
7942 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1827-39
7943 ——— Bengalee Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* *Serampore*, 1805
7944 ——— fourth edition, with Dialogues in Bengali and English, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1818
7945 CHANDRA KANTA (the Moon-Stone): Mythological Stories, in *Bengali*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1820
7946 FORBES' Grammar of the Bengali Language, with Selection of Phrases and Dialogues, large 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1862
7947 ——— Bengali Reader: selections from the best authorities, *Bengali and English*, with Vocabulary, large 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1862
This is a reprint of Sir G. C. Haughton's work, although his name does not appear on the title-page.
7948 GOLDSMITH'S Rome, *in Bengalee*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Calc.* 1854
7949 HAUGHTON'S Rudiments of Bengali Grammar, 4to. *with plates of the compound characters*, *bd.* 12*s* 1821
7950 ——— Bengali Selections, Translations, and Vocabulary, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1822
7951 ——— Bengali and Sanscrit Dictionary explained in English, and adapted for Students of either Language; to which is added an Index, serving as a reversed Dictionary, stout 4to. (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *cloth*, 25*s* 1833
Haughton's works are the best for learning the Bengali Language.
7952 HITOPADESA, or Fables of Pilpay, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1821
7953 INTRODUCTION to Bengalee, with Dialogues, etc. by a native, 8vo. *the best Bengali Grammar*, *bds.* 15*s* *Calc.* 1850
7954 KRISHNA CHANDRA Charita, *Bengali*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Serampore*, 1805 (*or* 1818)
7955 MAHABHARATA, translated into *Bengali* by Kashi Ram Dass, 4 vols. 16mo. *bds.* 10*s*; or *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Serampore*, 1801-6
7956 MENDIES' Bengali-English Dictionary, 8vo. 394 *pp. double columns*, *cloth*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1851
7957 MITAKSHARA DARPANA, translated into *Bengali*, by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar, 8vo. *plate*, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calc.* 1824
7958 MOHUNPERSAUD TAKOOR, Bengalee-English Vocabulary, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1810
7959 MORTON'S Bengali Dictionary, with Synonyms, &c. stout 8vo. pp. vii and 660, *cloth*, 20*s* *Bishop's College* (*Calcutta*), 1828
7960 ——— KOBITA RUTNAKUR, a collection of *Sungskrit* Proverbs, translated into *Bengali*, by Neel Rutna Haldar, with *English* translation by Morton, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Serampore*, 1830
7961 PURUSHA PARIKHYA, a collection of Tales by Tarini Charan Mitr, translated from the Sanskrit into *Bengali*, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1815

Digitized by Google

7962 RAJAH BALÍ, History of the Kings of India, from the earliest times to Aurangzib, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Serampore*, 1808

7963 RJA PRATÁPÁDITYA, History of, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Serampore*, 1801

7964 RAMA CHANDRA SAHARA, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *with plate of Rama and Hanuman, and diagrams of Divination*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* (*Calc. cir.* 1820)

7965 RAMMOHUN ROY'S Bengalee Grammar in English, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1826

7966 RAMAYANA, a Translation into *Bengali*, by Kirti Bas, of the Great *Sanscrit Epic*, 5 vols. 12mo. *neatly bound*, 16*s* (*Calcutta*), 1803

7967 SÁDHÁRAN PRÁTHANÁ: Common Prayer, *Bengali*, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1852

7968 SRI DURGA SAHAYA: History of the Goddess Durga, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *curious plates by a native engraver, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1828

7969 DURGA SHARANAM and Durga Jayati, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 9*s* *Calc.* 1234 (1825)

7970 SRI VIDRAMÁDITYER, 1831—Krishna Chandra Charita, 1811—Tota Itihas, 1825—Purusha Parikihya, 1826—4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *a good collection of Bengali texts, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1811-31

7971 TOTA ITIHASA: Tales of a Parrot, *in Bengali*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Serampore*, 1805

7972 YATES, Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by Wenger, 2 vols. 8vo. *comprising Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary and Selections, cloth*, 25*s*; or *hf. bd.* 30*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

7973 ——— the same, Vol. I: Grammar, Reader, Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1847

3. Gujerati.

7974 ARABIAN NIGHTS' Entertainments, translated into *Gujerati*, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* *Bombay*, 1865

7975 BERQUIN'S Children's Friend, *in Gujurati*, Vol. I. 8vo. 2*s* *Bombay*, 1860

7976 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, *in Gujurathi*, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *ib.* 1844

7977 CLARKSON'S Grammar of the Gujarati Language, 4to. 2 *plates of characters, cloth*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1847

The words through good part of the book are expressed in both native and Roman characters.

7978 DOSSABHAEE SORABJEE, Idiomatical Sentences in English, Hindostanee, Goozratee, and Persian, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *arranged in parallel columns*, 312 *pp. lithographed, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Bombay*, 1843

7979 DRUMMOND'S Grammar of Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English, sm. folio, *hf. russia*, 7*s* *Bombay*, 1808

Bound up with "Kirsteni Grammatica Arabica, *Vrat.* 1610."

7980 FRAMJEE (D.) Travels in Great Britain (written in Gujáratí) 4to. *plates of views in England, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1861

This may fairly be called a literary curiosity.

7981 FABLES in *Guzrattee*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1820

7982 GREEN'S Idiomatic Sentences, English and Gujrati, 8vo. 233 *pp. hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Bombay*, 1858

7983 KARSANDAS MULJI, Travels in England, *in Gujerati*, 8vo. *numerous fine coloured plates of views in England and Scotland, with woodcut engravings of Costume, Manners, Machinery, Arts, etc. cloth*, 10*s* *ib.* 1867

7984 ——— Gujarati-English Dictionary, 16mo. 473 *pp. cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1862

7985 MAHOMED CAUZIM (Mirza) Dictionary, Goojratee and English, corrected and revised by Nowrozjee FURDOONJEE, roy. 4to. *pp.* xiii *and* 420, *double cols. bd.* £3. 3*s* *Bombay*, 1846

7986 OPIUM TRADE, and History of the Insurrection in China, *in Gujarati*, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth, curious*, 2*s* *ib.* 1854

7987 SHAPURJI EDALJI, Gujarati-English Dictionary, *second edition*, sm. 8vo. *pp.* 12, xxiv, *and* 874, *double cols. cloth*, 16*s* *Bombay*, 1868

7988 ——— Gujarati Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *ib.* 1867

Digitized by Google

7989 YOUNG's Gujarati Grammar, sm. 8vo. 500 *pp.* with KEY, forming an Appendix of 48 pp. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1865

7990 SÁTABHÍ MÍPADÍ, *scientific recreations, with engravings*, and other works *in Gujerati*, 13 pieces, 8vo. 5*s* *Bombay*, 1850-60

4. Hindi, Hindustani, Urdu.

7991 ÆSOP's Fables, *Hindustani, Roman character*, 12mo. 2*s* *Calc.* 1837

7992 ——— the same, *Persian character*, 12mo, *cloth*, 2*s* *ib.* 1842

7993 AKHLAKI Hindi. اخلاق هندي : Tales, etc. in *Hindustani*, by Mufti Tádjuddín, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, used copy*, 4*s* *Bombay, A. H.* 1276

7994 ARAISHI MAHFIL. ارايش محفل تصنيف افسوس : History and Statistics of Hindustan, by the celebrated Shir 'Ali Afsús, in *Hindustani*, Vol. I (all published) roy. 4to. *calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1808

This important historical work is not to be confounded with the story (translation of Hatim Tai) which bears the same title.

7995 ÁSÁR-U 'S-SANÁDÍD. اثار الصناديد : Monuments of Princes, *in Hindustani*, by (Sir) SAIYID AHMAD KHÁN, 4to. *pp.* 238, 44, *and* 72, *lithographed, about* 150 *large illustrations of the Palaces, Mosques, Monuments, and public buildings of Delhi, elegantly executed by* Mirza Shah Rukh Beg *and* Feiz Ali Khan, *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* (*Delhi*), 1847

The numerous engravings which appear in this original edition were not repeated in the second.

7996 باغ و بهار : BAGH-U-BAHAR, a *Hindustani* translation of the Qissai Chahar Darvísh, by Mir Amman, of Dihli, sm. folio, *neat MS. with many explanatory notes on the margins by Captain William Halsted.* 1829, 15*s* *A. H.* 1231

7997 ——— the same, edited by Gilchrist, small folio, *russia*, 12*s* *Calc.* 1803

7998 ——— another edition, folio, *somewhat wormed, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* (*ib. cir.* 1820)

7999 ——— the same, 8vo. *lithographed, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Cawnpore*, 1832

8000 ——— another edition, roy. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *A. H.* 1250

8001 ——— the same, edited by Forbes, with Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 8*s* 6*d* 1849

8002 ——— the same, *in Roman characters*, by Williams, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1859

8003 BAGH o BAHAR. The Tale of the FOUR DURWESH, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee, by L. F. Smith, with notes by the translator, illustrative of the Customs and Ideas of the Natives of India, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1848

This is the work which Forbes afterwards reprinted as his own, omitting the notes illustrative of native manners and customs, and all reference to the real translator.

8004 BAGH o BAHAR, translated by Eastwick, with notes and preface, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, VERY RARE, 36*s* *Hertford*, 1852

8005 BAHRI HAWÁ: Treatise on Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, etc. in *Hindustani*, 8vo. *numerous engravings, sd.* 2*s* *Agra*, 1867

8005* ——— the same, in *Hindi*, 8vo. *engravings, sd.* 2*s* *ib.* 1867

8006 BAITAL PACHISI: Tales of a Demon, in *Hindi, bound up with another Collection of Hindu stories*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1891 (1837)

8007 BAPU DEVA's Algebra, *Hindi*, part 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1850

8008 BARAH-MASA. بارة ماسا : the Year, by Cazim Ali Jawán, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1812

8009 BIBLE. MARTYN's New Testament, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* *Calc.* 1841

8010 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1860

8011 GOSPELS, *Hindee*, by Hunter, roy. 4to. *pp.* 1-92, 2*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1806

Digitized by Google

8012 BRICE'S Romanized Hindustani-English Dictionary, 12mo. 346 *pp. double cols. cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1847

8013 ——— the same, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1864

8014 FALLON'S English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary, roy. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 207, double colums, and v. *cloth*, 12*s* *ib.* 1858

8015 FASÁNAH-I 'AJÁYIB: فسانه عجايب : Tale of Wonder, in *Hindustani*, by Rajib Ali Beg called Surúr, impl. 8vo. *lithographed, with curious engravings, hf. bd.* 10*s* *India*, 1854

8016 FIELD EXERCISES, *Hindustani, Persian and Nagri char.* 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 1847

8017 FIRDUSI. قصه خسروان عجم ترجمه تمام شاه نامي : the Sháh Námah, translated into *Hindustani* by Kámúl Chand of Lucknow, roy. 8vo. 596 *pp. bds.* 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1846

8018 FORBES' Grammar of the Hindustani language, in the Oriental and Roman character, with extracts and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

8019 ——— Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary, roy. 8vo. (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *hf. russia*, 24*s* 1848

8020 ——— the same, improved edition, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 35*s* 1866

8021 GARCIN DE TASSY, Histoire de la Littérature Hindouie et Hindoustanie, seconde édition revue et augmentée, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1870-71

8022 GILCHRIST'S English-Hindoostanee Dictionary, and Grammar, with Appendix, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, a bargain*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1786-96

8023 ——— Hindee Manual, containing the Ukhlaqi Hindee, Singhasun Butteesee, Sukoontula, Bytal Pucheesee, Tota Kuhanee, Bagh o Buhar etc. (*texts*) 4to. *a few leaves wormed, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1802

8024 GIREPRASÁD SINH (Rajah of Besma) Commentary, *in Braj Bhak'ha* on the Madhyandini Sakha of the White Yajur Veda; 3 parts roy 4to. 600 *lithographed in the Nagari character*, complete in 1 vol. *cloth* £2. 5*s* *Besma*, 187

8025 GOOLI BUKAWULEE. مذهب عشق ترجمه گل بكاولي : a tale, translated from the Persian by Nihal Chand, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Calc.* 180

8026 ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1265 (1849

8027 HALL (Fitzedward) Hindi Reader, with Vocabulary, 4to. *cloth* (pub. 21*s* 18*s* *Hertford*, 187

8028 HIDAYAT-NAMA. هدايت نامه بندوبست : Directions to Settlemen Officers, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 5*s* *Agra*, 185

8029 HINDOSTANEE SELECTIONS, by Syed Zien-ool-Abdeen, the text-book established for military students, large 8vo. 500 *pp. entirely lithographed hf. bd.* 6*s* *Madras*, 185

8030 IKHWANU-S-SAFÁ. اخوان الصفا اردو : Philosophical Treatises of the Br thers of Purity, partly translated into *Hindustani* by Ikram Ali, ro 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 181

8031 ——— the same, new edition by Forbes and Rieu, roy. 8vo. *clot* 7*s* 6*d* 186

8031* ——— translated from the Hindustani by Platts; edited by Eastwic 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 186

8032 JÁMIU L'AKHBÁR جامع الاخبار : a weekly Newspaper, in *Hindustan* lithographed, from the 21st December 1846 to 26 July 1847, in 1 vo 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 184

Digitized by Google

8033 JAUMAY-OOL-UKHLAUQ (جامع الاخلاق) translated into *Urdu*, from the Persian Akhlauke Julalee, by Amaunat Oollah, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1848

8034 KHIRUD UFROZ. خرد افروز ترجمه عيار دانش : Tales, translated, from the Uyar Danish of Abool Fuzl into *Hindoostanee* by Hufeez ood-Deen Uhmud, edited by Roebuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1815

8035 —— the same, roy. 4to. *sd. rare*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1847

8036 —— the same, new edition, with notes, by Eastwick, 4to. *bds.* 20*s*; or, *hf. russia*, 22*s* *Hertford*, 1857

8037 كتاب حالات ديهي : a Work on Agriculture and Rural Economy, *in Hindustani*, by Jamaluddin Hassan, 8vo. *folding tables, lithographed, bds.* 5*s* *Agra*, 1850

8038 لطايف هندي و شعله عشق : LUTAIFI HINDEE, containing humorous Stories, *Hindustani and English*—Shu'ala-i-Ishq, by Taqi, *Hindustani*, —in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 5*s* 1820-21

8039 —— the same, second edition, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1841

8040 MARSHMAN, Police Regulations, *in Urdu*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Agra*, 1850

8041 MOUAT. معين الجراحين : Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, *Urdu and English*, by J. F. Mouat, published by order of Government, large folio, 50 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24*s* *ib.* 1849

8042 نقلات هندي—انتخاب اخوان الصفا, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 4*s* 1829

8043 PETITIONS, collection made by order of Government, *Urdu and English*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1869

8044 PREM SAGUR, or History of Krishna, in *Hindi*, by Lulloo Lal, with VOCABULARY, 4to. *pp.* 248 and 142 *double cols. some few leaves a little wormed, calf*, 25*s* *Calc.* 1842

8045 —— the same, new edition, with VOCABULARY by Eastwick, 4to. *pp.* 240 *of Text*, and 195 *pp. double columns, of Vocabulary, cloth*, 20*s* *Hertford*, 1851

The Prem Sagur was compiled by Chaturbhuj Mistr in Braj Bhakha from the Bhagavat of Vyasadeva; Lallu Lal rendered it into Hindi.

8046 PRICE'S Hindee and Hindoostanae Selections, with Rudiments of Hindoostanee and BRUJ BHAKHA Grammar, 2 vols. sm. folio, 20*s* *ib.* 1827

8047 —— the same, Vol. II. only, sm. folio, *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1827

Contents: I. Hindoostanee and Bruj Bhakha Grammar; Betal Pucheesee; Selections from the Bhuktú Mal; Selections from the Rekhtus of Kubeer; the Soonduru Kandu from the Ramayunu of Toolsee Das; Hindee Humourous Stories; Popular Rekhtu and Hindee Songs; Festivals of the Hindoos and Hindoo Castes; II. Extracts from the Bagh-o-Buhar, Gooli Bukawulee, Araishi Muhfil, Ukhlaqi Hindee; with the Sukontala, Pleasant Stories, Poetical Stories, Poetical Extracts, Rekhtu Songs, and Dialogues in Hindustani.

8048 PRICE'S Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, *second edition*, 2 vols. 4to. *all lithographed, hf. calf neat*, £2. 2*s* *Calc.* 1830

8049 —— the same, *the Hindustani part only*, in 1 vol. 4to. *containing exactly the same as Vol. II of the folio edition, hf. russia*, 9*s* 1830

In addition to the matter of the preceding edition, this one contains the Hindi text of the Prem Sagur, and a vocabulary to it.

8050 SAIYID AHMAD. تبيين الكلام في تفسير التورة والانجيل : the Mohomedan Commentary on the Holy Bible, by Syud Ahmud, *Hindustani and English*, Part 1, 4to. 20*s* *Ghazeepore*, 1862

A curious and learned work by an eminent Muslim to prove as against Colenso the inspired character of the Pentateuch.

Digitized by Google

8051 SANDFORD AND MERTON, *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Agra*, 1855

8052 SAUDA: انتخاب ديوان سودا : Selections from Poetical Works of Sauda, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *a poor copy, calf neat*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, (*cir.* 1810)

8053 ——— the same, 2 vols.—ديوان ميرسوز—3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* (1810)

8054 SHAKESPEARE'S Hindustani Selections, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1817-18

8055 ——— Selections in Hindustani, Vol. 1, 4to. *bd.* 2*s* 1840

8056 ——— Hindustani Grammar, Vocabulary, Sentences, and Stories, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

8057 SHURMAN'S Biblical Proper Names in *Urdu* and *Hindi*, 4to. 2*s* *Allahabad*, 1860

8058 SIHRU L-BAYAN. مثنوي سحر البيان : The Musnuvee, a Romance in *Hindustani* verse by Meer Hussen, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Calc.* 1840

8059 يوسف زليخا هندي عشق نامه و مثنوي ميرحسن و گل بكاولي ; Sihr ul Bayán, Yúsuf u Zalíkhá, Guli Bakáwali, *in Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *all lithographed, calf*, 12*s* *India*, 1267 (1851)

8060 SINGHASAN BATTISI. Thirty Two Tales of Bikramajeet, in *Hindi*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Calc.* 1785 (1863)

8061 ——— another edition, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Benares*, 1865

8062 ——— new edition, with notes by Syed Abdoollah, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1869

8063 TAKI. كليات تقي بزبان اردو : Poems of Meer Mohummed Tuqee celebrated compositions in the *Oordoo* Language, published under the patronage of the College of Fort William, stout roy. 4to. *calf*, 35*s* *Calcutta*, 1811

8064 TARIKHI RASHIDIDDIN KHANI. تاريخ رشيد الدين خاني ; History o India, in *Hindostani*, dedicated by its author, Ghulám Imám Khan Hijr to the Haidarabad Vizir, Rashiduddin Khan, sm. 4to. *litho graphed, hf. bd.* £3.

Privately printed in the Nawab's palace at Hyderabad, A.H. 128

8065 TAYLOR'S Hindoostanee and English Dictionary, revised and prepared by HUNTER, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 1589 *pp. double columns, bds.* 10*s*, *a fin copy*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 180

8066 ——— Appendix, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 786-865, *sd.* 3*s* *cir.* 182

8067 THOMPSON'S (J. T.) Oordoo-English Dictionary, arranged acccording t the English Alphabet, roy. 8vo. 604 *pp, hf. calf*, 14*s* *Serampore*, 183

The Hindustani words are given in Roman, Arabic, and Devanágri characte

8068 THOMPSON'S Hindee and English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *the Hindee i Nagri and Roman characters, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Calcutta*, 184

8069 ——— second edition, corrected and revised by Lees, roy. 8vo. *hf. m rocco*, 30*s* *Calc.* 18

The English-Hindi part announced on the title was not published.

"The best Hindi Dictionary that has yet appeared."—*Eastwick.*

8070 TOTA KAHANI. توتا كهاني ترجمه طوطي نامه ; Tales of a Parro translated into *Hindustani*, under the superintendence of Gilchri roy. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 18

8071 ——— the same, edited by Forbes, with Vocabulary by Rieu. roy. 8v *cloth*, 5*s* 18

8072 WALI. ديوان ولي : Oeuvres, publiées en *Hindoustani* et en *Français*, p Garcin de Tassy, roy. 4to. 20*s* *Paris*, 18

Digitized by Google

8073 YAHÚDIYÚN ka-Ahwal. History of the Jews, *in Hindustani*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Agra*, 1854

8074 ——— the same, *in Hindi*, by Mirzá John, Books 1, 2, 3, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Allahabad*, 1855

8075 ZUBDAT ut Taváríkh. زبدة التواريخ : General History of the Musulman Emperors and Hindu Rajahs of India, *Hindustani*, roy. 4to. *gilt binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, (*cir.* 1848)

5. Marat'hi.

8076 ADI PARVA, the first section of the famous *Sanscrit* Epic, the Mahábhárata, *in Marathi*, written on about 200 oblong folio *leaves of paper, with a few rude drawings*, £2. 16*s* *cir.* 1780

8077 ÆSOP'S Fables, *in Marathi*, by Sadashiva Kashinath Chhatre, corrected by Candy, 8vo. *about* 200 *engravings, cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1856

8078 BAKER'S Lipidhara (Course of Writing), 8vo. *lithographed*, 2*s*

8079 BALLANTYNE'S Mahratta Grammar, 4to. *entirely lithographed, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

8080 ARABIAN NIGHTS, *in Marathi*, by Shastri Chiplonkar, Vol. II, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* *Poona*, 1866

8081 DADOBA PANDURUNG Turkhudkur, Murathee Grammar, *all in Marathi*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Bombay*, 1836

8082 DUFF'S (Capt. Grant) History of the Marathas, translated into *Marathee*, by Capon, sm. folio, *hf. bound, rare*, 20*s* *Bombay*, 1830

8083 GOVIND NARAYAN. Bombay past and present, an historical sketch in *Marathi*, 8vo. *maps and Glossary, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1863

8084 HITOPADES, in *Marathi*, by Carey, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Serampore*, 1812

8085 KARSANDAS MULJI, Travels in England, *Marathi*, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and plates, some coloured, cloth*, 10*s* *Bombay*, 1867

8086 MOLESWORTH and CANDY, Murathee-English, and English-Murathee Dictionary, compiled for the Government of Bombay, 2 vols. 4to. *pp. xix*, 1165, 20, *and* 838 *double columns*, Vol. I *hf. bd.* Vol. II *in bds.* £5. *Bombay*, 1831-47

8087 ——— Dictionary Murathee and English, stout 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1831

8088 MURRAY'S Grammar, *English and Marathi*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1837

8089 NAVANÍTA. Selections from the Marathi Poets, with biographical notices, by Parashuram Pant Godboley and Bhaskar Damodar, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Bombay*, 1862

8090 SAVYA SANGRAHA: a complete collection of the Marat'hi Poets, *entirely in Marat'hi*, 11 vols. in 2, stout roy. 8vo. *curious lithographic illustrations, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1860-62

8091 STEVENSON'S Principles of Murathee Grammar, fourth edition, 8vo. pp. 13 and 177, 16*s* *Bombay*, 1868

8092 TUKARAMA'S Poems, a complete collection, in *Marathi*, edited by Vishnu Parashuram Shastri and Sankar Pandurang, with the poet's life in *English*, by Janardan Sakharam Gadgil, Vol. I. (all published) roy. 8vo. *pp.* 32, 76, *and* 742, *cloth*, £1. *Bombay*, 1860

6. Punjabi.

8093 STARKEY'S English-Punjabee Dictionary, with Grammar and Dialogues, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

7. Singalese.

8094 BIBLE (Old Testament) *in Singhalese*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Colombo*, 1840

Digitized by Google

8095 CHATER'S Grammar of the Cingalese language, roy. 8vo. 141 *pp. neatly bound*, 12*s* *Colombo*, 1815

8096 LAMBRICK'S Singhalese Grammar, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Cotta* (*Ceylon*), 1834

8097 NAMAWALIA, a Poetical Vocabulary of Singhalese Synonyms by Nallurutun, *Singalese and English*, by Alwis, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Colombo*, 1858

8098 SIDATH SANGARAWA, Singalese Grammar, translated into English, with introduction, appendices, etc. by J. De Alwis, 8vo. *bds.* 30*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 32*s* *Colombo*, 1852

The Introduction is a valuable work of nearly 300 pp. and contains a history of the language and literature.

8099 YAKKUN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, descriptive of the characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade, illustrated with plates from Cingalese designs, translated by J. Callaway, 8vo. 6*s* 1826

8. Zincali, Rommany, Gipsy.

8100 PASPATI, Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman, roy. 8vo. 652 *pp. including an Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Dialogues, Tales, etc. sd.* 28*s* *Constantinople*, 1870

A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsy life.

8101 POTT, die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, ethnographisch-linguistich Untersuchung, mit dem SUPPLEMENT von Ascoli, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1844-45-68

2.—Pali, Magadhi.

8102 ABIDHANAPPADIPIKA: Dictionary, Pali, Singhalese, and English, by Moggallana Thero, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Colombo*, 1865

8103 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S Parables: translated from the Burmese; with an Introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue," translated from Pali by Max Müller, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1870

8104 BURNOUF ET LASSEN, Essai sur le Pali, 8vo. (*Grammar, etc.*) 6 *plates of facsimiles*—BURNOUF, Observations sur l'Essai, *plate*—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1826-27

8105 —— the same, *bound together* in 1 vol. *hf. vellum*, 10*s* 6*d*; or *in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1826-27

8105* CHILDERS' Pali-English Dictionary, part 1, (to be finished in the second part) *sd. new*, 1872

8106 CLOUGH'S Pali Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, £4.; or *hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* *Colombo*, 1824

Said by Alwis to be "LITERALLY WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD," in Ceylon.

8107 KALPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA. Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy: translated from Maghadi, with an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. 9*s* 1848

8108 MAHAWANSO (*the great Religio-Historical Book of Ceylon*) in Roman characters, *Pali and English*, with introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by TURNOUR, Vol. I, (chapters I-XXXVIII) 4to. *all published, bd.* 15*s* *Ceylon*, 1837

3.—Iranic Branch.

1. Languages of Ancient Persia and Bactria.

The ancient Iranic speech, generally called Zend, in which the Zoroastrian books were written, seems somewhere about the sixth century before Christ to have coalesced with Semitic elements from Assyria, and formed the Pehlvi,

Digitized by Google

Parthian, or Huzvaresh language. The written monuments of this tongue must have differed considerably from its spoken form—the latter rejecting much of the Semitic ingredients which predominated in the former.

8109 VENDIDAD SADE: Yaçna, Vispered, und Vendidad, *Zend*, (Röm. Schrift) mit GLOSSAR, von BROCKHAUS, large 8vo. (pub. at 6 Thaler) *bds.* 9*s* *Leipz.* 1850

The three parts of the Vendidad Sade constitute almost the entire Avesta.

8110 AVESTA, aus dem Grundtexte übersetzt, *Deutsch*, mit Rücksicht auf die Tradition, von SPIEGEL, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, sd.* 21*s* *Leipzig*, 1852-63

8111 AVESTA: the Religious Books of the Parsees, from SPIEGEL's German translations of the original Manuscripts by A. H. BLEECK, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1864

The English translation must be considered superior to the German, as it has received the latest emendations of Professor Spiegel. This version of the Avesta is unquestionably a great book, and may take rank beside Sale's Koran, as enabling the English scholar to study satisfactorily the Bible of one of the great religions that have subjugated the intellects of mankind.

8112 ZEND-AVESTA, ouvrage de ZOROASTRE, contenant les idées théologiques, physiques et morales, le culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traités sur l'ancienne histoire des Perses; traduit en Français sur l'original Zend, avec des remarques, etc. par ANQUETIL DU PERRON, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1771

8113 BURNOUF, Commentaire sur le YAÇNA, l'un des livres religieux des Parses, ouvrage contenant le text *Zend*, avec la traduction, les Variantes des quatre manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale et la version *Sanscrite* inédite de Nériosengh, tome I. 4to. *all published, calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1833

8114 SPIEGEL, Grammatik der Alt-Baktrischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1867

8115 BUNDEHESH, liber *Pehlvicus*, e vet. cod. descripsit Westergaard, 4to. 84 *pp. lithographed, sd.* 4*s* *Havn.* 1861

8116 BENFEY, Erklärung des Zend, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1853

8117 BOHLEN de origine linguæ Zendicæ e Sanscrita repetenda, *Regim.* 1831—FRANK de Persidis linguâ et genio, *Norimb.* 1809—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1809-31

8118 HAUG's Essay on the Pahlavi language, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1870

8119 SPIEGEL's Grammatik der Pârsi-Sprache nebst Sprachproben, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s*; or *calf neat*, 6*s* *Leipz.* 1851

8120 ——— the same, 1851—VULLERS, Institutiones linguæ Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica comparatæ, *Gissæ*, 1850—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1850-51

The *Parsi-Sprache* according to Spiegel is the successor of the Pehlvi (the language of the *Zend*-Avesta) as this was the successor of the language of the Avesta. The modern Persian descends from the Parsi.

8121 DESATIR, or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets (Abad, Jemshid, Zirtusht, etc.) *original text, Ancient Persian version*, (with Commentary and Glossary) *and English translation by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus*, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *bd.* 30*s* *Bombay*, 1818

Although the "original text" may be, as has been considered by some, a fraudulent fabrication, yet the value of the so-called old Persian translation and of the commentary cannot be denied.

8122 ROMER, Zend, is it an original language? roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1855

2. Modern Persian.

8123 ABÚ 'L-HASSAN al-Husaini al-Isfahani. مختصر نافع درواجبات الدينيه, sm. 8vo. *Persian MS. sd.* 10*s* *A. H.* 1238

Bound up with a Christian Sermon in Persian, by "Dúnáld Maghfarsún,

Digitized by Google

Iskatlándí," dated "Hadji Tarkhán, 1823." The same Donald has his book-plate on the fly-leaf, bearing his name in Russian characters.

8124 ABWÁBU 'L-DJINAN (the Gates of Paradise). ابواب الجنان دربيان شرافت عمر الخ : an Ethical work, interspersed with extracts from the Poets, *in Persian*, imp. 8vo. *elegantly written within gold lines, with illuminated 'Unwán, Oriental binding*, £2. 10*s*

Copied by Muhammad Tahir bin Muhammad Ashraf, A. H. 1097

8125 AINU 'L-HAYAT NAMAH. كتاب عين الحيوة لمحمد باقر : The Fountain of Life, a Work on Moral and Religious Duties, illustrated from the Koran and the Traditions, by Muhammed Báqir bin Muhammad Taqi, sm. folio, *elegantly written, Persian MS. native binding*, £4. 4*s* A. H. 1081

8126 AKBAR NAMAH. اكبر نامه تمامه : History of the Mogul Emperor Akbar, with an introduction containing an account of Timur, his descendants, and the foundation of the Empire of India, by the Wazir ABUL FAZL, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *Persian MS. not uniform*, £5.

A. H. 1044 (*the third vol. cir.* 1190)

The first volume is beautifully written in a delicate hand, and though undated may be attributed to about the year 1020. The second volume is written by Muhammad Amin bin 'Abdi 'l-Khalil, in 1044. The third is undated, written about the end of the last century.

8127 AKBAR-NAMAH. اكبر نامه جلد اول : Vol. I, part 1, impl. 8vo. *plain Persian MS. containing the first* 17 *years of Akber's reign, the Appendix not quite perfect at end, native binding*, 2*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8128 AKHLAK-I-JALALY. PHILOSOPHY OF THE MUHAMMADAN PEOPLE, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation to the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by W. F. THOMPSON, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 1839

8129 AKHLAKI MUHSANI. اخلاق محسني : the Morals of the Beneficent, a celebrated work by HUSAIN KASHIFI, the author of the Anwari Suhaili, folio, *Persian MS. on paper, calf*, 25*s* *India, cir.* 1830

8130 ——— the same, chapters 1—15, *in Persian*, 8vo. *entirely steel-engraved in Talik characters, hf. bd.* 2*s* *Hertford*, 1823

8131 ——— the same, literally translated by Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1850

8132 AKHLAKI NASIRI. اخلاق ناصري : the Ethics of Nasíru d-Dín Túsí, the celebrated Astronomer, Mathematician, and Sufi, 8vo. *Persian MS. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Sæc.* XVIII

8133 ALFAZ UL-ADWIYAH. الفاظ الادويه : a celebrated work on Medical and Physical Science, by Núr-ud-Dín 'Abdalláh, *in Persian, with the Arabic and Hindi synonyms*, 4to. *plain MS. calf*, 10*s* A. H. 1152

8134 ——— the same, printed edition, *in Arabic, Persian, Hindevy, and English*, by Gladwin, 4to. *bd.* 15*s* *Calc.* 1793

8135 ANTHOLOGIA Persica, *Pers. et Lat.* 4to. *bd.* 2*s* *Vienna*, 1778

8136 ANWARI SUHAILI. انوار سهيلي : the elegant Persian paraphrase by Husain Vá'iz Káshifí of Pilpay's Stories, stout 8vo. *Persian MS. well and plainly written, containing the complete work, Indian binding*, 25*s* *A. H.* 1219

Digitized by Google

6137 ANWARI SUHAILI. انوار سهيلي, another MS. superior in correctness and calligraphy to the preceding, sm. fol. *about* 500 *pp. Indian binding*, 30*s* *Sæc.* XVIII

Complete MSS. of this great Persian Classic are scarce.

6138 —— انوار سهيلي, roy. 4to. *printed edition of the complete text of the* Anwari Suhaili, *two leaves defective, but mended, calf*, 10*s* *Calc.* 1824

6139 —— انوار سهيلي : the same, *the Persian text critically edited*, by Turáb 'Ali and Hasan 'Ali, sm. folio, *printed in the Naskhi character, hf. bd.* 30*s* *Calcutta*, A. H. 1241—A. D. 1826

6139* ANVARI SUHAILI, *in Persian*, edited by Ouseley, 4to. *cloth*, 28*s*; or *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Hertford*, 1851

6140 —— Fables from the Anwari Sooheyly, *Persian*, with Vocabulary by Michael, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1827

6141 —— انوار سهيلي جز اول : the First Book of the Anvari Suheli, *Persian and English*, by Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Hertford*, 1835

6142 ANVAR-I SUHAILI: or the Lights of Canopus; being the celebrated work of Husain Và'iz ul Káshifii, translated for the first time into English prose and verse, by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Hertf.* 1854

"The most excellent book in the language is, in my opinion, the collection of tales and fables called Anvari Suhaili, by Husain Va iz, who took the celebrated work of Bidpai for his text, and has comprised all the wisdom of the Eastern nations in fourteen beautiful chapters."—*W. Scott.*

6143 ATESH KEDAH. اتشكده : *in Persian*, by Bland, (part 1, *all published*), royal 8vo. 40 *pp. cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1844

6144 'ATTAR. پند نامه عطار : the Pand Namah, *Persian MS.* 12mo. 5*s* A. H. 1181

6145 —— Mantic ut Tair, ou le Langage des Oiseaux, traduit du Persan de Farid uddin Attar par Garcin de Tassy, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1863

6146 BADAUNI. منتخب التواريخ بداوني : The Muntakhab al-Tawárikh of Abd al-Qádir bin-i Malúk Shah al-Badáoni, *in Persian*, edited by Capt. Lees, Kabir al-Din Ahmad, and Ahmad Ali, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1864-65

This is a full and valuable history of the reign of Akbar with the concluding part of Humayun's life.

6147 BAHAR-DANUSH or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persic by J. Scott, 3 vols. 1799—Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters from the Arabic and Persian, 1800—together 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1799-1800

6148 BAIHAQI. تاريخ بيهقي تصنيف ابو الفضل البيهقي : Táríkh-i Baihaki, containing the Life of Masaúd, son of Sultán Mahmud of Ghaznin, 9 parts, 8vo, *sd.* 18*s* *Calc.* 1861-62

There are only three MS. copies of this work known to exist.

6149 BAKHTYAR NAMEH. بختيار نامه : Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the Ten Viziers, *Persian and English*, by Sir W. Ouseley, large 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1801

6150 —— the same, English only, roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1801

This story belongs to the series or cycle of which the best known form is the "Seven Wise Masters."

6151 BARB'S Persische Chrestomathie : مختصري در توصيف احوال بعضي ازحيوانات ; زبدة الحكايات ; نسيحت الملوك, 5*s* *Wien*, 1856

Digitized by Google

8152 BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT, *in Persian*, by R. N. Colebrooke, roy. 4to. 64 *pp. all publ. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1805

8153 ——— Isaiah, by Mirza Ibrahim, large 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 1834

8154 BURHÁN-I QÁTI'. برهان قاطع : Persian Dictionary, by Muhammed Husain bin Khalaf Tabrizi, with grammatical Introduction, *in Persian*, stout folio, *MS. very neatly written in the Nastâliq character, bound in calf neat, formerly in the possession of the Orientalist Hunter*, 36*s* *circ.* 1780

8155 برهان قاطع : BOORHANI QATIU, a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in *Persian*, with a Grammar prefixed, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni Khuluf oot-Tubreezee, poetically styled Boorhan, with notes and Appendix, by ROEBUCK, imp. 4to. *neatly bound*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1818

8156 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine sound copy, very neatly bound*, 36*s* 1818

Only 30 copies were printed on Large Paper.

8157 ——— برهان قاطع, the same, third edition, by Abdool Mujeed, imp. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

The above Dictionary, which is alphabetically arranged, the paging running from left to right in European fashion, comprises the whole of the words, phrases, and metaphors in the Farhang-i Jehangiri, the Majmu'-l-Fars of Sururi, together with many words and terms from the Pehlvi, Zend, Greek, Syriac, Arabic, Turkish, and other languages.

"The Boorhani Quatiu' is the most copious and easily consulted of all the Persian Lexicons at this time extant: and it has always been considered as a standard work, which every Persian scholar ought to possess."—*Lumsden.*

8158 BURHANI QUATI'. كتاب تبيان نافع ترجمه تركيه برهان قاطع : Ibn Khalaf el Tebrízí, Persian Dictionary with the explanations translated into *Turkish* by Ahmed Ainu, stout sm. folio, *in gilt Turkish binding*, 32*s* *Kustantiniyeh, A. H.* 1214

8159 DICTIONARY, Persian-English, 8vo. 222 *pp. double cols. vellum*, 10*s* *s. l. e. a.*

8160 FARHANGI DJAHAN GIRI. فرهنگ جهانگيري : a famous Persian Dictionary explained in Persian, with the Supplement of Zend and Pazend words, folio, *neat MS. Indian binding*, £3. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8161 FARHANGI SHU'URÍ. فرهنگ شعوري لسان العجم : *a Persian-Turkish Dictionary*, by Ibrahim Efendi, 2 vols. sm. folio, £5. 5*s* *Kustantiniyah, A. H.* 1155 (1742)

8162 جلد اول فرهنگ شعوري : Vol. I. folio, *native binding*, 15*s* A. H. 1155

8163 FIRDUSI, SHAH-NAMAH. شاهنامه فردوسي : Epic History of Ancient Persia, by 'Abú 'l-Qásim surnamed Firdusi, 4 vols. in 1, *fine Persian MS. with 'Anwans and 43 Miniatures, Indian binding*, £10. A. H. 1269

8164 ——— شاهنامه : another MS. of the same Poem, 4 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *in a fine bold hand, but not decorated with Miniatures, Indian binding*, £7. 10*s* A. H. 1089

8165 ——— شاهنامه تصنيف ابو القاسم طوسي متخلص بفردوسي : SHAH NAMAH, an Heroic Poem, containing the History of Persia from the earliest times to its conquest by the Arabs, carefully collated with the oldest MSS., with a copious Glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms; with an introduction and Life of the Author, in English and

Digitized by Google

Persian, and an Appendix containing the interpolated Episodes, by TURNER MACAN, 4 vols. large 8vo. *calf neat*, £7. 7*s*; or, *fine copy in purple* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1829

6166 —— Heldensagen, metrisch übersetzt von Schack, 8vo. 3*s* *Berlin*, 1851

6167 FIRISHTAH. تاريخ فرشته مسمي بگلزار ابراهيم : Chronicles of India, called the Tarikhi Firishta or Gulzári Abráhím, by Mohammed Qásim Hindú Sháh Firishtah, stout folio, *fine old MS. written in a clear and bold Túliq character, perfect and in good condition, native binding*, £10. 10*s* *Sæc.* XVII—XVIII

6168 —— تاريخ فرشته مطبوع : History of the Mohammedan Power in India till the year 1612, *in Persian*, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Khairat Ali Khán Mushták, 2 vols. folio, *lithogr.* THICK PAPER, *hf. bd.* £5. *Bombay*, 1832

For the English abridged translation, 4 vols. 8vo. see, *ante* No. 7364.

6169 FORBES and ARNOT's Persian Grammar, large 8vo. *facsimiles*, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

6170 —— the same, fourth edition, with extracts and Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1861

6171 GLADWIN's Dictionary, Persian, Hindoostanee, and English, stout 8vo. 1080 *pp. hf. russia*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1809

6172 —— New Asiatic Miscellany, consisting of essays, translations, and fugitive pieces, *chiefly Persian and English*, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Calc.* 1789

6173 —— Persian Moonshee, roy. 4to. *including Grammar and Chrestomathy*, *calf*, 20*s* 1801

6174 GRAVES, Epochæ celebriores Chataiorum, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum, ex Ulug Beigo, Abulfeda, etc. *Pers. et Lat. Arab. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *bound*, 2*s* 6*d* 1650

6175 GULDASTAH-I NISHÁT. گلدسته نشاط : Poems selected from various authors, *in Persian and Hindi* (by Mannu Lál Lahori), roy. 4to. *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Calcutta*, 1836

6176 GULDASTAHI SUKHAN. گلدسته سخن : Anthology of *Persian* and *Hindustani* poets. by Surgeon Edward Balfour, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. 256 *pp. lithographed*, *hf. bd. rare*, 21*s* *Madras*, 1851

6177 HAFIZ. ديوان حافظ : Poems of Hafiz, with an Account of his Life and Writings, *entirely in Persian*, sm. folio, *old citron* MOROCCO, *fine copy*, £2. *Calcutta*, 1791

"It was printed at Calcutta in 1721; this is the best edition, but rare."—*Sprenger*. "I have not been able to meet with a copy even in India."—*Dr. Clarke*.

6178 —— ديوان حافظ : Diwan of Hafiz, sm. 4to. *lithographed*, 674 *pp. hf. bd.* 22*s* *Bombay*, 1828

6179 —— ديوان حافظ مع شرح سودي : Lieder des Hafis, *Persisch*, mit dem (*Türkischen*) Commentare des Sudi herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. (pub. 30 thalers) *sd.* 35*s* *Leipzig*, 1854-61

6180 —— ديوان حافظ : Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters Hafis, *Persisch und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen, von Rosenzweig, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 21*s* *Wien*, 1858-64

6181 —— Odes from the Diwan, translated by Hindley, with catalogue of the Ghazals, 4to. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1800

Digitized by Google

8182 HATIM TAI. قصه حاتم طاي : Story of Hatim the Generous, *in Persian*, edited by Atkinson, roy. 4to. *bds.* 10*s*; or *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Calc.* 1818

8183 HATIM TAI, the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4to. (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1830

8184 HABIB US SIYAR. حبيب السير جلدالثاني والثالث : Universal History, by the celebrated historian Kh'andamír, Vols. II and III, beginning with the Imáms and coming down to the Timuriad dynasty, A. H. 913, 2 very stout vols. sm. folio, *a little wormed, but beautifully written in a minute hand, Indian binding*, £5. 5*s* *Sec.* XVII

8185 HAFT GULSHAN. هفت گلشن : General History of the Indian Monarchies of Delhi, Bengal, the Deccan, Malwa, Kashmir, etc. by Muhammad Hadi Kamwar Khan, *Persian MS.* sm. 4to. *margins slightly wormed, calf*, RARE, £2. 2*s* A. H. 1702

"I have never seen the Haft Gulshan."—*Morley.*

8186 HIKAYAT. حكايات مهر ومشتري وصيف الملوك الخ : a volume of Stories, *in Persian*, 8vo. *stout MS. hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8187 فرهنگ رفعت مسمي بهفت كلزم : HAFT KULZUM, or the Seven Seas, a Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language, by his late Majesty the King of Oude, 7 vols. large fol. (pub. at £25.) *the margins of the volume wormed, bound*, £5. 5*s* *Lak'hnau*, A. H. 1226-27

8188 ——— the same, 7 vols. in 2, large folio, *calf gilt*, £7. 1226-27

Priced, 1830. Parbury, £30.; 1833, Allen, £30.; 1834, Thorpe, £24.; 1836, Thorpe, a fine presentation copy, £35.; 1841, Madden, £15. 15*s*; 1859, Maisonneuve, 250 fr. This splendid book was printed at the royal press in the city of Lucknow. The first six volumes contain the Dictionary, the seventh the Grammar. Dr. Sprenger examined the MSS. at Lucknow, and speaks as follows of the remaining copies of the above:—"At the end of the hall there are bags full of books completely destroyed by white ants. Even new books have not been spared by these destructive insects; nearly the whole of the edition of the 'Taj al Loghat' has been destroyed, and most of the remaining copies of the 'Haft Qulzum' have had the same fate."

8189 IKHTIYÁRATI BADI'I. اختيارات بديعي : Materia Medica, *in Persian*, with an account of the manner in which the Medicines should should be used, by 'Ali bin Husain Anṡárí, called Hajji Zainu '-lAttár, sm. folio, *finely written MS. hf. calf*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8190 'IYÁR-I DÁNISH. عيار دانش : the Touchstone of Knowledge, 8vo. *neatly written MS. a little wormed near the end, hf. morocco*, 15*s* A. H. 1208

A free version by the famous Vazir Abulfazl of the Stories of Bidpai.

8191 JAMI'S Beháristan. بهارستان جامي : the Garden of Spring, 8vo. *Persian MS. neatly written, bound*, 30*s*

Transcribed by Fazl ullâh of Shiráz, A. H. 918

8192 ——— بهارستان : another copy, sm. 8vo. *elegantly written, bd.* 10*s* *Sec.* XVII

"Written in imitation of the Gulistan of Sady and equally admired."—*Stewart.*

8193 ——— Kitáb-i Lewáih. كتاب لوايح جامي : a work on SUFI MYSTERIES, in mingled prose and verse, 8vo. MS. *exquisitely written, with illuminated heading, and gold rulings, the margins a little wormed, native binding, with a seal bearing the name of the Emperor 'Alamgir*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVI

8194 ——— يوسف وزليخا جامي : the celebrated poetical Romance of Joseph and Zuleikha, 8vo. MS. *in Persian, finely written in the Taliq character, the text surrounded by gold lines, headings written in white*

Digitized by Google

letters on gold grounds, elegantly bound in morocco extra, native style, with overlap, £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8195 ——— يوسف و زليخا : Yúsuf va Zulaikhá, large 8vo. *MS. plainly written, native binding*, 9*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8196 ——— سلسله الذهب الخ : a Persian MS. *consisting of moral and allegorical poetry, interspersed with tales, apparently portion of the works of Jami*, 8vo. *neatly written, nearly* 400 *pp. oriental bdg.* 10*s* *cir.* 1680

8197 JAMI'S Nafahat al-Ons. نفحات الانس من حضرات القدس : the Lives of the Soofis, in *Persian*, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 20*s* *Calcutta, Lee's Persian Series*, 1859

8198 ——— Salámán and Absál, an allegory, translated from the Persian (by the translator of Omar Khayyam), 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 5*s* 1856

8199 JÁMI-UT-TAVÁRIKH. جامع التواريخ : a general History, in *Persian*, by Muhammad validi Kází Muhammad Rizá, impl. 4to. *cf.* 10*s* *Calc.* 1836

Not to be confounded with the celebrated work of Rashíduddín.

8200 JONES (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language, with additions by Rev. S. Lee, 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1828

8201 KANZU D'DACAIC. كنز الدقايق : Digest of the Mohammedan Law according to the Doctrines of the Hanefite sect, translated from the Arabic of Háfiz ud-Din al-Nasafi, by Nasru 'lláh bín Muhammad al-Karmáni, sm. folio, *Persian MS. with several marginal glosses, native binding, from Mr. Morley's library*, 30*s* A. H. 1103

8202 KASHF-U 'L-LUGHAT. كشف اللغات ; The Explanation of Words, sm. folio, *fair MS. of* 462 *leaves, hf. calf gilt*, £3. A. H. 1193

A celebrated Dictionary of Persian and Arabic words, explained in Persian. It is alphabetically arranged, and has this superiority over other Oriental Lexicons, that it contains the common or familiar words as well as those less frequently met with.

8203 KHONDMIR. احوال ملوك طبرستان وسربدار : Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare, *Pers. und Deutsch.* von Dorn, roy. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* ; *hf. calf*, 5*s* *St. Petersb.* 1850

8204 KHOSRU هشت بهشت خسرو : the Hasht Bahisht, or Eight Paradises, a Romantic Poem, 8vo. *Persian MS. hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Sec.* XIX

8205 KIMIYÁI SAADAT. كيميا سعدات للغزالي : The Alchemy of Happiness, by the Imám Abù Muhammad GHAZZALI al-Tusi (translated from his original Arabic), the 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 810 *pp. elegantly written in a very fine Nastaliq. bd. from Dr. Forbes' library*, £5. A. H. 1048

This famous ethical work is very scarce when complete, separate parts of it, or the abridgment which exists, being more frequently met with

8206 LILAVATI. كتاب الحساب ترجمه كتاب هندي ليلاواتي : Treatise on Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry, translated from the Sanscrit, royal 8vo. *Persian MS. hf. morocco*, 25*s* A. H. 1111

8207 LUMSDEN'S (M.) Grammar of the Persian Language; comprising the Elements of Arabic Inflection: together with observation on the structure of either Language, considered with reference to the principles of General Grammar, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bound*, 12*s* ; or, *calf neat*, 15*s* 1810

Digitized by Google

8208 M'ADINU L-JAVÁHIR. معدن الجواهر : Mine of Jewels, a Series of ele gantly written Stories, interspersed with beautiful Poetry, all writte in Persian by the celebrated Poet Tarzi, sm. 4to. *Manuscript, in th hand-writing of the Maulavi Muhammad Rashid, who presented it t Dr. J. Ross, calf,* 12*s* 179

8209 MARCUS ANTONINUS "to himself," *Greek and Persian*, by Hammer, 8vo *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Vienna*, 183

8210 MASNAVI MAULÁNÁ JALÁLUDDÍN RÚMÍ. مثنوي مولانا جلال الدين الرومي : the Mesnewi, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *neatly written Persia Manuscript, russia gilt,* £3. 3*s* A. H. 115

The great treasury of Sufi Mysticism, and esteemed in the east as almost divine

"The author of this extraordinary work was the celebrated Moulavy Jel addeen: he founded an order of dervishes in the city of Conyeh (Iconium) in Asiat Turkey, and died A.D. 1212. He was buried in the monastery, and his tomb w visited for many centuries by his devout countrymen, who consider his works as th effect of inspiration, and only inferior to the Koran."—*Major Stewart.*

Mullána Jelaleddin Rúmi is the greatest Mystical writer of Persian Literature his poems are the Ritual and Law-book of the Sufi Sectaries all over the east. He also historically remarkable as having founded the religious order of the Dervishes.

8211 MIRKHOND. تذكير صلاطين ايران بعد الاسلام : Historia Reg. Pers. pos Islam. *Pers. et Lat.* ed. Jenisch, 4to. *map, calf,* 5*s* *Vienna*, 178

8212 ——— the same, 1782—GLADWIN on the Rhetoric of the Persians, 1801- 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1782-180

8213 ——— احوال ملوك غزنويه : Historia Gasnevidarum, *Persice*, ed Wilke 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Berol.* 18

8214 ——— ذكر طبقة سلجوقية : Historia Seldschukidarum, *Pers.* ed. Vuller 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Gissæ*, 18

8215 ——— گفتار در قضايا اتابكان تصنيف امير خواند : History of the Atábe of Syria and Persia, *Persian*, by Morley, impl. 8vo. *plates of coin cloth,* 6*s* 18

8216 MUNTAKHABU L-LUGHÁT. منتخب اللغات : Arabic and Persian Di tionary, roy. 8vo. *damaged, hf. calf,* 10*s* *Calc.* 18

8217 NABII NAMAH. نبي نامه بنظم فارسي : History of the Proph Muhammad, in *Persian* verse, sm. 4to. 1082 *pp. fairly written,* £2. *Sec.* XVI

In the first few leaves, the former Shi'ite possessor has drawn a line throu the names of Abu Bakr, Omar, and Othman, and greatly enlarged that of 'Ali.

8218 NALA. نل دمن از منظومات فيضي : Nul and Dumun, *in Persia* translated from the Sanscrit by Faizi, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Cal.* 18

8219 NASABU L-ANSAB. نسب الانساب تاريخ هند : History of Ind from the earliest period to the present time of Aurangzib, fol. *Persi MS. calf,* £3. A. H. 12

This must be a rare historical work as it is not mentioned by Elliot and Morle It was written in the year of the Hijra 1092, and comprises the histories of Deh Gujerat, Malwa, Bengal, the Deccan, Sind, Lahór, Cabul, Cashmere, etc. It is bou up with "DRUMMOND'S Gujerati Grammar" (wanting title), and some other pieces

8220 NIGARISTAN. نگارستان : the Picture Gallery, an elegant Miscellan of Stories, Anecdotes, Poetry, Moral Reflections, etc. (probably b Kemál Zádè), 12mo. *very neatly written in the Nastaliq character, or ental binding,* £2. 10*s* *Sec.* XV

Digitized by Google

8221 NIZAMI. هفت پيكر نظامي : HEFT PAIKAB, the Seven Beauties or Images, 8vo. *Persian MS. mended, but beautifully written on yellow paper, bd.* 15*s* *cir.* 1600

8222 —— سكندر نامه نظامي : SEKANDER NAMEH, a romantic Poem on the Life of Alexander the Great, 8vo. *elegant Persian MS. written within gold lines, with illuminated headings, in painted Persian covers,* 36*s* A. H. 1230

8223 —— سكندر نامه : Romance of Alexander, roy. 4to. *slightly wormed, sd.* 5*s* (*Cal. cir.* 1810)

8224 —— منتخب الشروح سكندر نامه : The Secander Nameh, with a selection from the works of the most celebrated commentators, by Badr 'Alí and Mír Husain 'Alí, impl. 4to. *best edition, bds.* 25*s*; or, *calf,* 30*s* *Calcutta,* 1812

8225 —— مخزن الاسرار نظامي : Makhzanu l'Asrár, Treasury of Secrets, 8vo. *Persian MS. elegantly written within gold and coloured borders, with illuminated Anwan, bound,* 16*s* A. H. 1240

8226 —— مخزن الاسرار از گفتار نظامي : Treasury of Secrets, a Poem by Nizami, *in Persian,* edited by Bland, sm. 4to. *cloth,* 5*s* 1844

8227 —— the same, sm. 4to. *interleaved, with numerous MS. note and variants in pencil by the editor, cloth,* 8*s* 1844

8228 —— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with coloured frontispiece, facsimiled from a MS. cloth,* 12*s* 1844

8229 OMAR KHAYYÁM, RUBÁIYÁT (Tetrastichs), translated into English verse, third edition, 8vo. *pp.* xxiv *and* 36, *new, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

The hundred and one stanzas of which (beyond the introduction and notes) the above translation consists, abound with the truest poetry and philosophy. They deal with Wine, Life, and Man's vision of Immortality, in a most striking and effective manner—in fact, the old Persian gives a richer and more forcible embodiment to ideas and speculations which have begun of recent days to float troublously through the minds of men.

8230 OMAR KHAYYAM's Rubaiyát, translated into English verse, sm. 4to. *morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

This first edition is scarce. The number of stanzas it contains is 75, and there is much in them which has been altered in the new one. There are several persons who prefer the first edition.

8231 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Persian Miscellanies, with Vocabulary, 4to. *plates of Persian Calligraphy, sd.* 5*s* 1795

8231* RASHID UD-DIN. جامع التواريخ تاريخ غازاني : Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, *Persan et Français,* accompagnée de notes et d'un mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Quatremère, Tome I. (all published), stout roy. folio, *bds.* 30*s* *Paris, Imp. Roy.* 1836

Rashiduddin is described as having been the greatest historian of the East. Portions of his work were long supposed to be lost. This volume brings the history down to A. H. 663.

8232 RAUZAT-U'L-AHBÁB. روضة الاحباب : The Garden of Lovers, by 'Atá ulláh bin Fazl illáh, called Jamál Hussaini, a History of Muhammad and his Companions, and of the twelve Imáms, stout folio, *well written Persian MS. Indian binding,* £5. A. H. 1089

8232* —— روضة الاحباب : another copy, folio, *mended, but beautifully bound in dark russia extra, in imitation of the Oriental style,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* A. H. 1093

Good copies of a celebrated work, from which Muir and Sprenger have largely drawn.

Digitized by Google

8333 RAUZATU s-SUFÁ. روضة الصفا تمامه : the celebrated Universal History by MIR KH'AND, with the Geographical Supplement, in 7 vols. folio, *Persian MS. not uniform*, £20. A. H. 1022 *to* A. H. 1243

Odd volumes of this great work are often met with, but not many libraries contain a complete set. The Geographical Supplement especially is almost always wanting.

8334 RAUZET US SUFÁ. روضة الصفاجلد الرابع و السادس : The Garden of Purity, Vols. IV and VI, 2 vols. small folio, *Persian MS. slightly defective, but very neatly written, native binding, not uniform*, £2. 16*s* A. H. 1040-69

8335 RICHARDSON'S Persian Arabic and English, and English Persian Arabic Dictionary, with a dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, new edition, with numerous additions and improvements, by WILKINS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *neat, in whole russia*, £3. 10*s* 1806-10

8336 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 10*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £5. 5*s* 1806-10

8337 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *whole russia gilt*, £5. 15*s* 1806-10

8338 ——— the same, Vol. II: the English-Persian Dictionary, 4to. *calf*, £3. 10*s* 1810

8339 ——— Persian-Arabic-English Dictionary, new edition by JOHNSON, imp. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1829

8340 ——— Vocabulary, Persian-Arabic-English, abridged from Richardson and Wilkins, by HOPKINS, large 8vo. 643 *pp. double cols. hf. bound*, 8*s* 6*d* 1810

8341 SADI'S Works. كليات سعدي شيرازي : Kulliyati Sa'di: Gulistan, Bustan, Odes, Facetiæ, and minor works, *in Persian and Arabic*, sm. folio, *well written MS. in Indian binding, the sides completely gilt over*, £5. *45th year of the reign* (? of Aurangzib, A. D. 1701)

Complete MSS. of the work of Sadi are very scarce.

8342 ——— كليات شيخ سعدي شيرازي : Persian and Arabic Works of Sadee, edited by HARINGTON, 2 vols. in 6, sm. folio, *calf*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1791-95

8343 ——— ديوان سعدي : the Diwán of Sa'adi, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* (*Calcutta*, 1809)

8344 ——— گلستان سعدي : the Gulistan, or Rose Garden, 8vo. *Persian MS. neatly written, but the first leaf supplied in a recent hand, native binding*, 12*s* 6*d* A. H. 1204

8345 ——— شرح گلستان لشمعي : the Gulistan, *in Persian*, with the Turkish Commentary of Shemei, sm. 4to. *neat MS. Oriental binding*, 15*s* A. H. 1164

8346 ——— Gulistan, with Commentary, *in Persian*, sm. 4to. *plain MS. bd.* 10*s* A. H. 1256

8347 ——— گلستان : Rosarium, *Pers. et Lat.* ed. Gentius, folio, *bd.* 5*s* *Amst.* 1651

8348 ——— Gulistan, in Persian, with Notes by Gladwin, roy. 8vo. *arranged as a Verbal Analysis, a poor copy, hf. bd.* 3*s*; or, *a good copy in bds.* 6*s* *Calc.* 1806

8349 ——— گلستان : the Gulistan, *in Persian*, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* (*Calcutta*), 1819

8350 ——— گلستان : the Gulistan, *Persian*, (ed. Gladwin), 8vo. *wanting two titles*, 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1827

Digitized by Google

8251 SADI.—another copy, interleaved with MS. Memoranda, containing Persian translations, by some Scholar, of the Arabic verses, and notes, etc. *hf. russia*, 10*s* 1827

8252 —— گلستان : the Gulistan, in *Persian*, new edition by Eastwick, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Hertford*, 1850

8253 —— گلستان : Gulistan, in *Persian*, edited by Sprenger, 8vo. *best edition, cloth*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1851

8254 —— Gulistan, translated by Ross, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 10*s* 1823

8255 —— GULISTAN, or Rose Garden, translated for the first time into prose and verse, with preface and the author's life, by Eastwick, 8vo. *beautifully printed as an* ouvrage de luxe, *with borders and occasional illuminations in facsimile from Persian MSS. cloth extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Hertford*, 1852

8256 —— Rose Garden of Persia, in prose and verse, by Miss Costello, sm. 8vo. *printed within ornamental borders, with some illuminations, half morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1845

8257 —— بوستان سعدي : the Bostán, or Fruit Garden, *in Persian*, 8vo. *beautiful MS. in the Talik character, with elegantly illuminated 'Anwan, written within coloured lines, native binding*, £3. *cir.* 1520

A very fine specimen of calligraphy. There are numerous glosses in Turkish, minutely written between the lines and on the margins.

8258 —— بوستان : the Garden, by Sadi, 8vo. *Persian MS. without the first couple of leaves, and stained*, 5*s* A. H. 1201

8259 —— شرح بوستان لشمعي : the Bostan, *in Persian*, with the *Turkish* Commentary of Shemei, sm. 4to. *neatly written MS. oriental binding*, 16*s* *cir.* 1680

8260 —— بوستان مع شرح : the Boostan, with commentary by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy, all in *Persian*, fourth edition, sm. folio, *lithographed, sd.* 20*s* *Cawnpore*, 1832

8261 Sadi and Khusrú. پند نامه وخالق باري roy. 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lucknow*, A. H. 1257

8262 SHABISTÁNI NUKÁT. شبستان نكات وگلستان لمعات : a work on Ethics, in eight chapters, with an Appendix, sm. 8vo. *Persian MS. exquisitely written upon variously tinted papers, ruled with gold lines, the headings in gold and colours, hf. morocco*, 30*s* A. H. 970 (1564)

The scribe gives his name as Mahmúd bin Hasan al Kátib al Isfahani.

8263 Shabistari (Mahmud). گلشن راز : Rosenflor des Geheimnisses, *Pers. und Deutsch*, von Hammer Purgstall, 4to. 2 *plates, the Persian printed on various coloured papers, with borders of flowers and animals, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1838

8264 SCHARAF, Prince de Bidlis. شرف نامه تاليف شرف خان بدليس : Histoire des Kourdes, *en Persan*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *St. Pet.* 1860-62

8265 Sharafuddin 'Ali. Histoire de Timur Bec ou Tamerlan, traduite du Persan par Petis de La Croix, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps, calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1722

8266 Sheih Fat'h Kangra. شيش فتح كوت كانگره : History of the reign of Djahán Gir, the Mogul Emperor, by Djalálu d-Dín Tabátabái, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *neat MS. Indian binding*, 10*s* *Sec.* XVIII.

Digitized by Google

8267 SIYARU 'L-MUTÁKHIRIN. سير المتاخرين : Memoirs of our own Time, a history of the Muhammadan power in India, from A. H. 1118 to 1195, by Mír Ghulám Husain, Vols. I, II, IV (the third wanting) 3 vols. folio, *Persian MS. in a fine bold clear hand, native binding,* £4. *Written by Muhammad Ján,* A. H. 1227

8268 ——— سيرالمتاخرين : History of India during the Eighteenth Century, *printed edition of the Persian text,* 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *calf,* £3. 10*s* *Calcutta,* A. H. 1248

8269 STEWART'S Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Translations and Facsimiles, 4to. *bds.* 5*s*; or, *neatly bound,* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

8270 TABAQÁT-I NÁSIRI. طبقات ناصري تصنيف سراج الدين الجوزجاني : History of India, edited in *Persian,* by Capt. Lees, Khadim Hosain and Abdal-Hai, 5 parts, 8vo. complete, *sd.* 10*s* *Calcutta,* 1863-66

The work is a general history, but this edition only commences with the rise of the Ghaznevides.

8271 TABARI, Chronique, traduite sur la version Persane de Belami, par Zotenberg, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *sd.* £1. 7*s* *Paris,* 1867-71

8272 TÁLÍMU S-SIBYAN : تعليم الصبيان : Elementary work, 8vo. *plates of handwriting, the Pand Nameh, etc. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1830

8273 TARÍQU l'HAYÁT, طريق الحيات : in *Persian,* 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Agra,* 1847

8274 TÁRIKHI NADIR SHAH. تاريخ نادرشاه : History of the Life of Nadir Qulí Khan, the Tyrant of Persia, by Mírzá Muhammad Mahadí Khán of Mázandarán, folio, *well written MS. in Persian, neatly bound,* £2. 5*s* *cir.* 1790

This is the celebrated work which was translated by Sir William Jones. (See No. 7271.)

8275 TÁRÍKHI NÁDIRÍ : تاريخ نادري : History of Nadir Shah, by Muhammad Mahadí, *in Persian, printed edition,* 4to. *bds.* 24*s* *Calcutta, cir.* 1848

8276 TARIKHI FIRUZ SHAH. تاريخ فيروز شاهي تصنيف ضيا الدين برني : History of Feroz Shah, by Ziaai Barni, *in Persian,* edited by Saiyid Ahmad Khan and Capt. Lees, complete in 7 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Calc.* 1860-62

8277 TAZKIRATU L'BILÁD. تذكرة البلاد والحكام : Biographies of the eminent men of India and the adjacent countries, sm. 4to. *neatly written Persian MS. hf. morocco,* 10*s* A. H. 1215

8278 TEZKEREH EL VAKIAT; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in Persian by Jouher, translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. (pub. 8*s*) *sd.* 6*s* 1832

8279 TIJARAT NAMAH. قانون تجارة : Rules of Commerce, a book on Buying and Selling, impl. 4to. *Persian MS. bound,* 10*s* A. H. 1244

8280 TOOTI NAMEH : طوطي نامه : Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English, hf. calf gilt,* 10*s* 1801

8281 TREATISES (Philological). حروف تهجي ومرات الاخبار و دستور الانشا الخ : 5 *treatises,* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 5*s* *Calc.* 1845-53

8282 TUHFATU L-KIRAM. تحفة الكرام : Biographical History of India, by Mír Gholám Husain Balgrami, Vol. III. *Persian MS.* sm. folio, *bds.* 15*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

8283 **TUHFAT UL MUMININ.** تحفة المومنين: Gift to the Faithful, a Dictionary of Materia Medica, by Muhammad Múmin al Husaini, stout 8vo. *Persian MS. bound, from the library and with the notes of Sir Gore Ouseley*, £2. *Sec.* XVIII

8284 **Túzuki Timúrí.** توزك تيموري: the Civil and Military Institutes of Tamerlane, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *neat MS. Indian binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1814

8285 **VULLERS, Lexicon Persico-Latinum Etymologicum** cum linguis maxime cognatis Sanscrita et Zendica et Pehlevica comparatum, e lexicis persice scriptis Borhâni Qâtiu, Haft-Qulzum et Bahâri Agam et persico-turcico Farhangi-Shuûri confectum, adhibitis etiam Castelli, Meninski, Richardson et aliorum operibus et auctoritate scriptorum Persicorum adauctum; accedit appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictae, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 12*s* *Bonn*, 1855-64

8286 **Weston's** Persian Recreations, or New Tales, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1812

8287 ——— Persian Distichs from various authors, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 1814

8288 **Wís ó Rámin,** ويس و رامين: An Ancient Persian Poem, by Fakr al-Dín As'ad al-Astarabadi, *in Persian*, edited by Lees and Ahmad Ali, complete in 5 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 1864

8289 **ZUHURÍ.** گلزارابراهيم وخوان خليل وغزليات ورباعيات لظهوري: Poems, small folio, *neat Persian MS. oriental binding*, £2. *Sec.* XVII

3. Pushtu, Afghani.

8290 **DORN** über das Puschtu oder die Sprache der Afghanen, 4to. *a Grammar, with extracts, bds.* 6*s* *St. Pet.* 1840

8291 ——— Pushtu Chrestomathy and Glossary, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1847

8292 **Klaproth,** Sprache und Ursprung der Afghanen, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1810

8293 **RAVERTY'S** Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans, with examples, translations, and remarks on the language, Literature and descent of the Afghans, 4to. (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1860

8294 ——— the same, Part I. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1856

8295 ——— Pukhto-English Dictionary, 4to. 1116 *columns*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, 35*s* 1860

8296 ——— Gulshan-i-Roh, being Selections, prose and poetical, in the Pushto or Afghan Language, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1860

8297 ——— Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans, *in English*, sm. 8vo. (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1862

4.—West Asian.

1. Armenian.

8298 **AUCHER,** Dictionnaire Arménien-Français, et Français-Arménien, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp.* 24 & 684, 22 & 570, *hf. bd.* 16*s*; or, *cf. neat*, 20*s* *Venise*, 1812-17

8299 ——— Armenian-English Grammar, sm. 8vo. *with* 129 *pp. of Selections, in chronological order, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1819

8300 ——— English-Armenian Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Venice*, 1817

8301 **AUCHER** and **Brand,** Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 983 *and* 640 *pp. double columns, sd.* £2.; or, *fine copy in half morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Venice*, 1821-25

8302 **Bible,** New Testament, and Vol. I of the Old Testament, *Armenian*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 8*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1805-6

8303 **New Testament,** *in Armenian*, sm. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1844

Digitized by Google

8304 ELISÆUS, History of Vartan and the Religious Wars of the Persians and Armenians, translated from the Armenian by Neumann, 4to. (pub. 8*s*) *sewed*, 6*s* 1830

8305 ELISÉE, Soulèvement de l'Arménie contre la loi de Zoroastre sous Vartan, trad. par G. Kabaragy, 8vo. *map*, *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1844

8306 GHEVOND, Guerres des Arabes en Arménie, traduites, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1856

8307 MOSIS CHORENENSIS Historia Armeniaca, cum Geographiâ, *Armenice et Latine*, edd. Whistoni, 4to. *map*, *calf*, 32*s*; or *fine copy in citron morocco*, *gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1736

8308 SCHRÖDERI Thesaurus Linguæ Armenicæ antiquæ et hodiernæ, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1711

2. Osetic.

8309 SJÖGREN, Ossetische Sprachlehre, mit Ossetisch-Deutschem und Deutsch-Ossetischem Wörterbuche, 4to. 49 and 543 pp. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1844

II.—SHEMITIC LANGUAGES.

8310 ALTINGI Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ, et Institutiones Chald. Syr. SAMAR. Rabb. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. ed. Otto, sm. 8vo. *russia*, 5*s* *Franc.* 1701

8311 LENORMANT, Essai sur la propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'ancien monde, Tome I. impl. 8vo. *plates of writing and characters*, *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1872

An extremely valuable contribution to the history of the Semitic languages, and of the various graphic systems of antiquity.

8312 PSALTERIUM Hebreum, Grecum, Arabicum et Chaldeum cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis curâ Justiniani, fol. *neatly whole bound*, *fine copy*, 32*s* *Genuæ*, *P. P. Porrus*, 1516

The first Polyglot Psalter, and remarkable for containing a Life of Columbus as an illustration of Psalm XIX.

8313 PSALTERIUM *in quatuor* linguis Hebræa, Græca, Chaldæa, et Latina, edidit Potkenus, sm. folio, *old calf*, *arms on sides*, 36*s* *Coloniæ*, 1518

The version called Chaldee on the title is Ethiopic, that language being supposed in Potken's time to be the true ancient Chaldee, while the language known as Chaldee was considered to be simply a corrupt colloquial dialect of the Jews.

"Edition beaucoup plus rare que celle de Gênes. Vend. £4. 4*s* Pinelli."—*Brunet.*

8314 RAVIS' General Grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *portrait*, *with engraved leaves of characters and conjugations*, *calf*, 15*s* 1648-50

Ravis was a native of Berlin, who was protected by Archbishop Usher on the recommendation of Grotius and Vossius. This little work, written by himself in English, attests his extensive learning. He refers to the affinity between Persian and German as evident but difficult to understand.

8315 RENAN, Histoire générale des Langues Sémitiques, 8vo. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1855

8316 MISCELLANEA. Tobias et Ben Syra, *Heb. et Lat.* ed. Fagius, *Isny*, 1542; Aben Ezra in Decalogum, *Heb. et Lat. Lut.* 1568; Alphabetum Arabicum, *Romæ*, 1592; Passio Christi, *Arab. et. Lat. Leid.* 1613; Vossius in obitum Erpenii, *ib.* 1625; Scriverii Manes Erpeniani, cum catalogo ejus librorum et MSS. *ib.* 1625; Haririi Consessus 1, 2, 3, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, *Franeq.* 1731; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, *gilt edges*, 9*s* 1542-1631

Digitized by Google

I.—Syrian.

1. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac.

8317 ABARBANELIS Commentarius in Pentateuchum, *Hebraice*, ed. Bashuysen, folio, *double cols. leather-covered boards*, 30*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1710

8318 ——— Commentarius in Prophetas Priores, cum Indicibus Latinis, *Hebraice*, characteribus Rabbinicis, folio, *vellum*, 25*s* *Lips.* 1686

8319 ——— idem, cum novo Commentario rerum præteritarum, autore Jacob Fidanque, *Hebraice*, folio, *vellum*, 16*s* *Hamburgi*, 5447 (1687)

8320 ——— Commentarius super Jesaiam, Jeremiam, Jehazkelem, et Prophetas minores, *Hebraice*, sm. folio, *vellum*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1642

8321 ——— Ma'yene Hayeshúah: Commentary on Daniel, *in Hebrew*, 412 (1652)—Mif'aloth Elohim, a treatise on the Creation of the World, *in Hebrew*, *Venet.* 352 (1592)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* 1592-1652

8322 ABRAHAM BEN ASHER, Sepher Or Haskhel: the Midrash of Genesis, with Commentary by Abraham ben Asher, and another Commentary by Rashi, *Hebrew*, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Venice*, 321 (1561)

8323 ABRAHAM DE BALMIS. Peculium Abræ, Grammaticæ, *Hebr. et Latine*, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, VERY RARE, 36*s* *Venetiis*, *Bomberg*, 1523

A work which is of extreme scarcity; the author died in the year of its publication, leaving the Latin translation to be completed by another hand.

8324 ABRAHAM COHEN, Beth Yakob: Cabbalistic Treatises, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Livorno*, 552 (1792)

8325 ABULPHARAGII sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, *Syriace et Lat.* cum Notis Brunsii, edidit Kirsch, 2 vols. sm. 4to. £2. 16*s* *Lips.* 1789

8326 ——— the same, *Syriac* text only, sm. 4to. *bound*, 15*s* 1789

"An elegant writer of the Syriac tongue, a poet, physician, and historian. The account of his life and writings is perhaps the most curious article in the Bibliotheca of Assemanus."—*Gibbon.*

"Of all the works of Abulpharagius the most important is his Chronicle, which will be an eternal monument to his memory,"—*De Rossi.*

8327 ABOULFARADJ dit Bar Hebreus, Œuvres Grammaticales, editées (*autographiées en langue Syriaque*) par l'Abbé Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *sd.* 27*s* *Paris*, 1872

8328 AGRELLII SUPPLEMENTA Syntaxeos Syriacæ, ed. Kosegarten, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1834

8329 ALFONSI Zamorensis Introductiones Artis grammaticæ Hebraicæ, sm. 8vo. *calf*, *fine copy*, *very scarce*, 12*s* *In Academiâ Complutensi*, 1526

Brunet erroneously describes this edition as a quarto.

8330 ARAMA (ISAAC) Akedath Jitzchak; Philosophical Essays on the Pentateuch, edited with Commentary and Biography by Pollak, *all in Hebrew*, 5 vols. in 2, stout 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Pressburg*, 1849

8331 ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version, and edited by Cureton, royal 8vo. *facsimile*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1848

8332 ——— Fest-Briefe, *Deutsch*, von Larsow, *maps*—Justini Martyris Epistola ad Diognetum, *Gr. et Lat.* ed. Otto—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1852

8333 BARTOLOCCI (Jul.) BIBLIOTHECA MAGNA RABBINICA, de Scriptoribus et Scriptis Hebraicis; accedit IMBONATI Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, cum Appendice, 5 vols. fol. *portrait*, *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1675-94

Canon Cureton's copy. With the fifth volume of Supplement, the book is rare.

8334 BELÂIS (Rabbi Abraham) Pethakh Abâith va Perî Ets Khaîîm, sm. folio, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Livorno*, 1836

Biblical Expositions, written with great elegance of language.

Digitized by Google

8335 BENIAMINIS (Tudelensis) Itinerarium, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. L'Empereur, 16mo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1633

8336 BENJAMIN OF TUDELA'S Itinerary, *Hebrew and English*, by Asher, with a biography, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1840

8337 BERNSTEIN, Lexicon Syriacum, fasc. 1, folio. 144 *cols.* 2*s* *Berol.* 1857

8338 BERTRAMI Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebraicæ et Aramicæ, dialectorumque Aramicarum, 4to. *bds.* 4*s* (*Lugduni?*) 1574

8339 BETH AHARON: Index to the Passages of the Bible, with references to the places in the Talmuds, the Midrashes, etc. in which they are explained, by Ahron ben Samuel, *all Hebrew, boards covered with stamped leather*, £2. *Frankf. an der Oder*, 420 (1690)

8340 BIALLOBLOTZKY'S privately printed Works on Hebrew Philology: Hebrew Alphabet, 2 *pp.*; Hebrew Roots, 36 *pp. treble cols.*; Flexions of Verbs and Nouns, 2 *folded sheets*; Psalms 1—36, from Origen's Hexapla, *Hebrew, Greek, and literal English version*, 50 *pp. double cols.*; in one vol. 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1845, *etc.*

8341 ——— the same, with Hebrew translation of the Book of Common Prayer, in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 4*s* 1845, *etc.*

8342 THE BIBLE, in Hebrew, with the double Masoretic notation, stout sm. folio, **beautiful MS. on Vellum**, *of Italian workmanship, Italian binding*, £12. *circa* 1500

8343 QUADRUPLEX PSALTERIUM, Hebræum cum Hieronymi interpretatione Latinâ, Græcum, et editio vulgata Latina authore incerto, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1516

This is the appendix to an edition of St. Jerome, published by Frobenius.

8344 BIBLE, *in Hebrew*, with the points, edited by DANIEL BOMBERG, sm. 4to. *no title to Pentateuch, old calf, edges gilt and gauffered*, 15*s* *Venice*, 285-81 (1525-21)

8345 —— — the same, *with all the titles, vellum*, 20*s*; or, *fine copy in stamped calf*, 30*s* 1525-21

8346 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *with the autograph signature and numerous marginal MS. notes of* Raphael Eglinus of Zurich, 1585-99, *a learned follower of Theodore Beza, old calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* 1525-21

8347 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *a very fine copy in stamped vellum, having on the sides the initials "M. T. F." and the date* 1597, *gilt edges*, 36*s* 285-88 (1525-28)

8348 ——— the same, second part containing the Minor Prophets and the Hagiographa, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1528

8349 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, Latinâ planéque novâ Seb. Münsteri tralatione evulgata, Hebraicæ veritati conformata, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old French red* MOROCCO, *gilt leaves*, £3. 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1534-35

8350 ——— eorundem æditio secunda in quâ accedunt multæ novæ annotationes, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Basil.* 1546

Dr. Hawtrey's copy cost £4. 4*s*; and that of Quatremère fetched 123 fr. This edition of the Hebrew text, with a new translation and copious notes, is one of the most important works produced by the learned Münster.

8351 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, *Hebraice*, ed. Münsterus, 4to. *fine copy in the original stamped hogskin, with clasps*, 15*s* *Basileæ, Frobenius*, 1536

8352 DUODECIM PROPHETÆ (Osee usque ad Malachiam) cum comment. Kimhi, *Hebr.* ed. Vatablo, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *Paris.* 1539

8353 CANTICUM Canticorum, Ruth, Lament. Ecclesiastes, Esther, et JEREMIAS, *Hebraice*, 4to. *with MS. notes, cloth*, 5*s* *Paris.* 1540

8354 SEFER TEHILLIM. THE PSALMS, with Rabbinical Commentary by David Qimhhi, *Hebr.* sm. folio, *fine large copy in calf gilt*, 30*s* *Isny*, 302 (1542)

Digitized by Google

8355 BIBLE, *in Hebrew*, ed. by Bomberg, sm. 4to. *no title to Pentateuch, some leaves mended, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Venice*, 405 (1546)

8356 BIBLE, *in Hebrew*, stout sm. 4to. *a finely printed edition in the original Venetian binding*, RARE, £2. 2*s* *Venice, Zuan di Gara*, 326 (1566)

8357 BIBLIA HEBRAICA Rabbinica, cum utrâque Masorâ, commentariis Aben Ezræ, Rashi, etc. *Hebraice*, ed. BOMBERG, 4 vols. folio, *calf*, £6. 15*s* *Venezia*, 328 (1568)

8358 BIBLIA, *in Hebrew, without points*, 4 vols. in 2, 24mo. *red morocco*, 10*s* *Leida, Raphelengius*, 370 (1610)

8359 GENESIS, *in Hebrew, Paris. C. Stephanus*, 1556—Maimonides, Thirteen Articles of Faith, *Hebrew, sine notâ* (*cir.* 1500)—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1500-56

8360 BIBLE, *in Hebrew, without points*, edited by Menasseh ben Israel, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 390-91 (1631)

8361 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum punctis, ed. Menasseh ben Israel, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *whole russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1635-31

8362 PENTATEUCH, with Megilloth and Haftaroth, *Hebrew*, 18mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1692-1646

8363 BIBLE, with the Haftaroth, and Rashi's Commentary, *in Hebrew*, by David Nuñez Torres, 4 vols. 12mo. *the first not uniform*, 15*s* *Amsterdam*, 460 (1700-1)

8364 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, à Leusden recognita, recens. à Van der Hooght, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 4*s* *Amst.* 1705

8365 BIBLIA MAGNA HEBRAICA, EDITIO RABBINICA, (Mikra Gedola), cum utrâque Masorâ, omnibus Targumin Chaldaicis, etc. 4 vols. royal folio, *the Best and most complete Edition of the Rabbinical Bible, fine copy in calf gilt*, VERY RARE, £12. *Amsterdam*, 1724-27

"Recentissima eaque locupletissima Bibliorum Rabbinicorum editio . . opus sumptuosum et splendidum in charta maxima typis nitidis impressum."—*Le Long.* "L'edizione la più ricca e copiosa di tutte in comentatori."—*De Rossi.* This grand work, compiling all the Targums and authentic Rabbinical commentaries along with the text, reflects the utmost credit upon the learning and industry of Moses ben Simeon of Frankfort, who was both editor and printer.

8366 THE PSALMS, *in Hebrew*, with interlinear German translation in Rabbinical characters, sq. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Wilhelmsdorf*, 1725

8367 BIBLIA HEBRAICA ACCENTUATA, operâ Dachselii, acc. præfatio Deylingii, stout 4to. *about* 1600 *pp. calf*, 25*s* *Lips.* 1729

This is not the text of the Bible, but a series of over 2000 extracts, with dissertations on the mode of accentuation and punctuation.

8368 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum notis criticis et versione Latinâ, auctore HOUBIGANT, 4 vols. folio, *russia*, £2. 16*s* *Lut. Paris*, 1753

8369 VETUS TESTAMENTUM HEBRAICUM (*sine punctis*), cum variis lectionibus ed. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, *russia, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1776-80

8370 PSALMS, *in Hebrew*, with the Morning and Evening Prayer, 12mo. *russia*, 2*s* 6*d* 1804

8371 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ed. Jahn, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, 6*s* *Viennæ*, 1806

8372 PSAUMES, *Hebreu et Français*, par Cahen, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

8373 PSALTER, *Hebrew and English*, interlineally, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1850

8374 JOB, translated from the Hebrew, with notes by Coleman, 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 1869

8375 EXODUS, the Book of, in *Samaritan* characters, sm. 4to. *lithographed, hf. bd.* 15*s* *Jerusalem*, 1864

8376 TARGUM: paraphrasis *Chaldaica* (cum versione *Latinâ*) in libros Chronicorum, auctore Rabbi Josepho, ed. Wilkins, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1715

TARGUMS—*see* Etheridge.

Digitized by Google

8377 EVANGELIORUM, Actuum Apostolorum, et Epistolarum, versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. White, 2 vols. 4to. *russia neat*, 25*s* *Oxonii*, 1778-99

8378 OLD TESTAMENT, *in Syriac*, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1823

8379 REMAINS of a very antient recension of the GOSPELS, hitherto unknown in Europe, *Syriac and English*, with notes, by Cureton, 4to. *facsimile*, (pub. at 24*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* 1858

A very valuable biblical document, considered by Dr. Cureton to be older than the Peshito.

8380 BUSHARA (Abr.) Berith Abraham; Commentary on the Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, 4to. *bd.* 8*s* *Livorno*, 1790

8381 BUXTORFII Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, cum Indice, stout folio, *portrait, engraved frontispiece, printed title, and* pp. 10, *columns* 2680, *and* 63 *pp. of Index Latinus, vellum*, 30*s*; or, *a fine copy*, 32*s* *Basileæ*, 1639-40

8382 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldæo-Biblicum ex Buxtorfii aliorumque operibus, digessit Montaldi, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Romæ*, 1789

8383 ——— TIBERIAS, sive commentarius Masorethicus, quo explicatur quid Masora sit, cum historia Masoretharum, sm. 4to. *vel.* 10*s* *Basileæ*, 1620

8384 ——— Tiberias, commentarius triplex, cum castigationibus et additamentis locupletatus à J. Buxtorfio filio, ed. J. J. Buxtorfio, sm. 4to. *best edition*, 18*s* *ib.* 1665

8385 ——— de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis; Operis Talmudici recensio; Bibliotheca Rabbinica, 12mo. *pp.* 20, 304, *and* 227, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Herbornæ*, 1708

8386 ——— Synagoga Judaica, de Judæorum fide, Ritibus, Ceremoniis, tam publicis et sacris quam privatis, in domesticâ vivendi ratione, 12mo. 840 *pp. vellum*, 5*s* *Basileæ*, 1680

8387 BUXTORFII (J. filii) Tractatus de Punctorum vocalium et Accentuum origine antiquitate et authoritate, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Basileæ*, 1648

8388 BYTHNERI Lyra Prophetica: Analysis Psalmorum, cum institutione linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ, sm. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1664

8389 CLEMENTIS Romani Epistolæ de Virginitate, *Syriace et Latine*, cum notis, etc. ed. Beelen, 4to. *sd.* 8*s* *Lovanii*, 1856

8390 CRAIK'S Hebrew Language, its history and characteristics, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1860

8391 CURETON'S Spicilegium Syriacum, remains of Bardesanes, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara bar Serapion, *Syriac and English*, roy. 8vo. *russia extra*, 28*s* 1855

8392 DE-ROSSI, de Typographia Hebræo-Ferrariensi commentarius, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 5*s* *Parmæ*, 1780

8393 ——— Specimen Variarum Lectionum Sacri Textus et *Chaldaica* Estheris additamenta, cum *Lat.* versione, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9*s* *Romæ*, 1782

8394 ——— Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. editorumque codicum congerie haustæ et ad Samaritanum textum, ad vetustissimas versiones, etc. examinatæ, cum Supplementis, 5 vols. 1784-98—Annales Hebræo-Typographici Sec. XV, 1795—together 6 vols. large 4to. *calf neat*, 36*s* *Parmæ*, 1784-98

8395 ——— Annales Hebræo-Typographici Sec. XV, descripti fusoque commentario illustrati, roy. 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Parmæ*, 1795

8396 ——— Dizionario storico degli AUTORI EBREI e delle loro opere, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. russia, uncut, Lord Lyndhurst's copy*, 25*s* *Parmæ*, 1802

8398 ——— MSS. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. De Rossi, cum appendice Codd. reliq. al. linguarum, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Parmæ*, 1803

8399 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 28*s* 1803

8400 ——— Lexicon Hebraicum selectum, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1805

Digitized by Google

8401 DIBRE HA-BERITH: Treatises and Correspondence between the Rabbis of various synagogues throughout Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, etc. upon Ceremonial Usages, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s*
Hamburg, 579 (1819)

8402 EPHRAEMI SYRI, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balæi aliorumque opera selecta, e Codd. Syr. primus ed. Overbeck, *Syriace*, 8vo. (pub. at 21*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* *Oxon.* 1865

8403 ETHERIDGE'S Works: Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum, translated from the Chaldee; Acts and Epistles, from the Peshito, with the remaining Epistles and Revelations also from the Syriac; Jerusalem and Tiberias, Sora and Cordova, introduction to the study of Hebrew Literature, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1862-65-49-56

8404 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *O. T. S.* 1842

8405 EZECHIEL Katzenellenbogen (Rabbi) K'neseth Yekhezkel: Collection of Questions and Responses upon the Law, *in Hebrew*, folio, *sd.* 5*s*
Altona, 1732

8406 FACSIMILES of Hebrew MSS. from the Jewish Synagogue in Kae-fung-foo, (portion of Exodus) sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shanghae*, 1851

8407 FAGII Perush: Exegesis Dictionum Hebraicarum, *sd.* 2*s* *Isnae*, 1542

8408 FREY'S Hebrew Grammar, with Downes' Chaldee Grammar, 1823—GESENIUS'S Hebrew Lexicon, in English, by Gibbs, 1827—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, 5*s* 1823-27

8409 FUERST, Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTIÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, Neo-Hebraico et Latino, stout folio, 1428 *pp. quadruple cols.* (pub. at £4. 4*s* unbound) *finely whole bound in russia, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* *Lips.* 1840

Fuerst's work is founded upon Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition. It is accompanied by an *Indian etymologicus; Onomasticon sacrum nominum propriorum; Syllabus nominum propriorum Phœnico-Punicorum; Lexicon Aramaicum et Neo-hebraicum; Tabula etymologica particularum; Systema formarum nominalium; Propylæa Masoræ; Tabula comparativa radicum Heb. Chald. Syr. et Arab.*

8410 FUERST, Chaldäische Grammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1835

8411 ——— Aramäische Chrestomathie, mit Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1836

8412 GERSONIDES. Commentary on the Pentateuch, by Rabbi Levi ben Gerson, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps**, *a few leaves stained, otherwise a very good copy, bound*, £2. 10*s* *Mantuæ, Abraham Conath*, (*cir.* 1476)

VERY RARE. It is one of the first Hebrew books ever printed. Payne and Foss sold a copy in 1843, for £10. 10*s*.

8413 GESENII Thesaurus philologicus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti, cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. 3 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, 6, and 116, (published unbound £3. 3*s*) *double columns, strongly hf. bound, morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Lipsiae*, 1829-58

8414 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, very stout 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, £3. 16*s* 1829-58

The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus* by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations, and additions.

8415 GESENII Lexicon Hebraicum, editio altera à Hoffmanno recognita, large 8vo. *pp.* 12, *and* 1036 *double cols. hf. morocco*, 14*s* *Lips.* 1847

8416 ——— Hebrew Lexicon, with the explanations rendered into English, by Gibbs, 8vo. 656 *pp. double cols. hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

8417 GESENIUS' Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee, translated by ROBINSON, stout large 8vo. *pp.* xi *and* 1160, *double columns*, (pub. at 31*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd.* 21*s*
Boston, (*U. S.*) 1863

Digitized by Google

8418 GESENIUS Hebräische Grammatik, von Rödiger, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1848
8419 ——— verbesserte Auflage, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1862
8420 ——— de Pentateuchi Samaritani origine et auctoritate, *Halæ*, 1815—DE ROSSI, de ignotis nonnullis Hebr. textus editionibus, *Erlangæ*, 1782—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 1782-1815
8421 ——— Carmina Samaritana, *Sam. et Lat.* cum commentario, 4to. *plate, cloth*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1824
8422 GODWIN'S Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites of the Jews, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1667
Bound up with Godwin's Roman Antiquities, and the Attick Antiquities by Rous.
8423 GUARIN, Grammatica Hebraica et Chaldaica cum Indicibus, 2 vols. 4to. *bd.* 5*s* *Lut. Par.* 1724-26
8424 HAHN et Sieffert, Chrestomathia Syriaca, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1825
8425 HEBEDIESU, Catalogus Librorum Chaldæorum, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. Abr. Eccellensis, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Romæ*, 1653
8426 HURWITZ Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* 1837-41
8427 ——— fourth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1850
8428 ST. IGNATIUS, Epistles, *Syriac and English*, by Cureton, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1845
8429 ——— Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, by Cureton, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846
8430 IMBONATI Bibliotheca Latino-Hebræa, sive de Scriptoribus Latinis qui de re Hebraica scripsêre; cum Adventu Messiæ et Chronologiâ Scripturæ, folio, *portrait*, *bd.* 16*s* *Romæ*, 1694
8431 ISRAEL BEN MOSE, Disputatio Cabalistica de Animâ, et Aben Ezra de modis interpretandi legem, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Voysin, stout 12mo. *bd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1635
8432 JEHUDA BEN JOSEPH PERETZ, Perakh Lebanon: Meditations on the Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. 5*s* *Berlin*, (472) 1712
8433 JOHN Bishop of Ephesus, Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of, now first edited *in Syriac*, by Cureton, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Oxford*, 1853
8434 JONAH BEN GANNACH, Sefer Harikma, Grammaire Hébraique, traduite de l'Arabe en *Hébreu* par Ibn Tabbon, roy. 8vo. 3*s* *Francf.* 1856
8435 JOSEPHUS, Antiquities of the Jews, *in German, Rabbinical Hebrew Characters*, sm. 4to. *numerous spirited woodcuts, fine copy in vellum, rare*, 16*s* *Zürich*, 406 (1646)
8436 KABBALA DENUDATA. Liber Sohar Hasamim: Porta Cœlorum in quâ dogmata cabbalistica explicantur, auctore Abraham Cohen, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 25*s* *Solisbaci*, 1678
8437 ——— idem, cum Apparatûs in librum Sohar parte secunda, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 30*s* 1678
The Sohar is the rarest of the Supplements to the Kabbala Denudata, and almost always wanting.
8438 KALTHOFF'S Handbuch der Hebräischen Alterthümer, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Münster*, 1840
8439 KHIDDUSHE AGGADOTH: Commentary on the Pentateuch, *in Hebrew*, *Wilmersdorf*, 490 (1730)—Dibre Yosef, Sermons, *in Hebrew*, *Venice*, 475 (1715)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1715-30
8440 KIMHI (Moses) Hebrew Grammar, in *Hebrew*, 3 parts—Elijah ben Asher, Grammatical Treatise, in *Hebrew*—and two other similar pieces, all in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *vellum*, 36*s* *Venet. Bomberg*, 1545-51
8441 LEE'S Hebrew Grammar, third edition enlarged, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1844
8442 LEE upon Ewald's Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1847
8443 LEKKET SHMUEL: a Commentary on the Pentateuch, compiled by the Rabbi Samuel ben Jacob (? Setzel) of Hamburg, sm. 4to. *Hebrew MS. in Rabbinical characters*, *hf. bd.* 5*s* 542 (1782)
8444 LINDO'S History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, 8vo. *frontispiece*, (pub. 12*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

8445 LORIA. ADAM YASHAR hanikra Sepher Derushim: The Book of the Just Man, called the Book of Dissertations, a Cabbalistic work by Isaac Loria the German, Rabbi of Jerusalem, large folio, *MS. on paper, in a fine cursive Rabbinical character, Dutch calf gilt*, 38*s* 5541 (1781)

The book is lettered on the back "Ets Khaiim" (The Tree of Life), which is the name of the great work by Loria, of which the above is frequently considered to form part. The treatises are not in the same order as mentioned in the Kabbala Denudata.

8445* MAIMONIDES. THE YAD HHAZAKA, or MISHNA TORA of Rabbi Moses ben Maimon, with Commentaries, *all in Hebrew*, 4 vols. folio, *Best Edition, leaves* 154, 155 *in Vol. I. supplied in MS. fine copy in vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Jesnitz*, 499 (1739)

This great work of Moses the Interpreter embodies the entire system of Philosophy and Ethics contained in the most ancient writings of the Jews.

8446 MAIMONIDES. Mishna Tora, Yad ha-Khazakah, Vol. II, folio, *fine copy in hogskin*, 25*s* *Venet. Bomberg*, 1522

8447 ——— another edition, with commentaries, *Hebrew*, Vol. IV, folio, *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam*, 462 (1702)

8448 ——— Creed and Ethics of the Jews, in selections from the Yad Hachazakah of Maimonides, *Heb. and English*, with notes, copious illustrations from the Talmud, Alphabetical Glossary, etc. by BERNARD, (pub. at 21*s*) *bds. rare*, 15*s* *Cambridge*, 1832

8449 ——— liber Mora Nevochim: Doctor Perplexorum ad dubiora Scripturæ loca intelligenda clavem continens, in linguam *Latinam* conversus à Buxtorfio, sm. 4to. *title injured, bds.* 2*s*; or, *good copy, calf*, 5*s* *Basil.* 1629

8450 ——— Le Guide des Egarés, traduit par Munk, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1856-61

This version is rendered from the original Arabic of Ben Maimon, not from the Hebrew version of it called the Moreh Nevokhim.

8451 ——— Sefer ha-Mitzoth: Book of Precepts, with commentary of Moses ben Nakhman, *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 493 (1733)

8452 ——— Constitutiones de Fundamentis Legis, cum notis et Abravanele de Fide, *Heb. et Lat. vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1638

8453 ——— de doctrinâ Legis et de naturâ Pœnitentiæ, *Heb. et Lat.* ed. Clavering, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2*s* *Oxon.* 1705

8454 ——— Constitutiones de Siclis, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Esgers, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1718

8455 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 1718

8456 MAKHZOR: a Collection of Hebrew Prayers, very stout 12mo. *beautifully printed in black and gold, with the vowel points, upon* VELLUM, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Boloniia*, 1537

8457 ——— another copy, not quite perfect, also on *vellum, bds.* £5. 1537

This precious volume of Hebrew Prayers, according to the rite of the Roman Synagogue, derives additional value beyond its rarity, from the pieces of festal poetry which are interspersed, and which, being imbued with the old mysticism of the Talmud, are of very great interest to readers who have made a study of that subject.

8458 MAKHZOR: PRAYERS for all the Festivals of the Year, *in Hebrew, with German translation in Rabbinical characters*, 5 vols. large 4to. *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Amsterdam*, 510 (1750)

8459 MAKHZOR: Prayers for all the Festivals of the Year, *in Hebrew*, with *German* translation in Rabbinical characters, 5 parts in 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* *Amsterdam*, 528 (1768)

8460 ——— another edition of the same, 3 vols. 4to. *bound*, 12*s* *London*, 530 (1770)

8461 ——— another edition, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 16*s* *Amst.* 563 (1803)

Digitized by Google

8462 MAKHZOR. Form of Jewish Prayers, *in Hebrew and English*, by David LEVI, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 24*s* 5554-56 (1794-96)

See also SELIKHOTH *and* TEFILLOTH.

8463 MAREH COHEN: a Cabbalistic work containing a Key to the Book Zohar, by Issacar Be'r ben Nafthali, *in Hebrew*, smallest 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Amst.* 433 (1673)

8464 MEKOR KHAYIM: Midrashes on the Megilloth and the Prophets, by Rabbi Khayim Krokhmel, *in Hebrew*, sq. 4to. *cf.* 7*s* *Fürth*, 457 (1697)

8465 MEOR ENAYIM: Historical, Philosophical, and Philological Essays, by AZARIA DE' ROSSI, *in Hebrew*, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia neat, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Mantua*, 334 (1574)

This elegant work belongs to a style and kind of literature almost unknown amongst the Jews.

8466 MICHAELIS, Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica; 6 parts in 3 vols. sm. 4to. 2376 *pp. a series of dissertations in dictionary form, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Gott.* 1792

8467 ——— another copy in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 1792

8468 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. fol. *plates, vellum*, £5. 10*s* *Amst.* 1683-1703

The importance of this work cannot be too highly estimated. The text is given in Hebrew and Latin, the commentaries of Bartenora and Maimonides, as well as the copious notes of Guisius, Surenhusius, and others, being in Latin only.

8469 MISHNAIOTH: the MISHNA, with the Commentary of Obadiah of BARTENORA *in Hebrew*, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *stamped russia, rare*, 20*s* *Amst.* 447-455 (1687-95)

8470 MISHNAIOTH: the text of the Mishna, in Hebrew, 6 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. russia, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Amsterdam*, 481 (1721)

8471 MISHNA, *in Hebrew*, and *in German* (*Rabbin. char.*) with German commentary (*Rabbin. char.*) by Jost, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. *half calf*, 16*s* *Berlin*, 592-94 (1832-4)

8472 HON ASHIR, a Commentary on the Mishna, *in Hebrew*, by Immanuel Khai, son of Abraham Reki, sm. 4to. *diagrams, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 491 (1731)

Many people require to be told that the Mishna is the oldest and most important body of the Hebrew traditions. The Talmud (of Babylon or of Jerusalem) is composed of the Mishna, with the supplementary Jerusalem or Babylonian Gemara, a later collection of traditions.

MISHNA HA TORAH—see Maimonides.

8473 **Moabite Stone.** CLERMONT-GANNEAU, le Stèle de Dhiban, ou de Méss, Roi de Moab, 896 avant J. C., 2 parts 4to. *with the facsimile as issued in both the first and second forms, and map*, 5*s* 1870

8474 GINSBURG, the Moabite Stone, with English translation, and historical and critical commentary, roy. 4to. *facsimiles and parallel tables, containing a resumé of all the work previously done upon the subject, cloth*, 9*s* 1871

8475 MOSES ALMOSNINO, Tefillah le-Mosheh; Scriptural Expositiones, *Hebrew*, 8vo. *limp vellum*, 3*s* *Saloniki*, 328 (1568)

8476 MOSES ALSHEKH, Rabbinical Commentary on Proverbs, and on Job, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Jesnitz*, 482 (1722)

8477 MOSES GALANTE, Zebakh ha-Shlamím: Dissertations on the Bible, the Talmud, Kabbala, etc. *in Hebrew*, 8vo. *vell.* 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 68 (1708)

8478 ——— Commentary on the Minor Prophets, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio, *calf*, 10*s* *Jesnitz*, (480) 1720

8479 MUNSTERI Dictionarium Latinum Græcum Hebraicum, cum vocabulis Chaldaicis, folio, *vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* *Basil.* 1530

8480 NEW HEBREW-ENGLISH LEXICON, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *cir.* 1850

Digitized by Google

8481 NORBERG. CODEX NASARÆUS, LIBER ADAMI appellatus, Syriace transcriptus Latineque redditus, cum Lexidio et Onomastico, 5 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. *Hafniæ*, (1815-16)

The sacred book of the Mandæans, in a language closely akin to Hebrew, Samaritan, and Syriac, written in the characters of the last.

8482 NORBERG, Lexidion et Onomasticon Codicis Nasaræi, cui Liber Adami nomen, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* £1. *Hafniæ*, 1817

8483 NORDHEIMER'S Hebrew Grammar and Chrestomathy, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *New York*, 1838-41

8484 OBERLEITNER, Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Glossario, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*; *hf. russia*, 5*s* *Viennæ*, 1826-27

8485 OPPENHEIMERI Collectio Davidis, Catalogus Bibliothecæ Hebrææ librorum impress. et MSS. *Heb. et Lat.* stout 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Hamb.* 1836

8486 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1836

A valuable Catalogue of Hebrew Books.

8487 OTH EMETH: the Sign of Truth, by Meir Bombanase or Benbenaste, *in Hebrew*, correcting the errors of the Midrashes, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Saloniki*, 325 (1525)

8488 PASCHELES, Sippurim, eine Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Mythen, Legenden,und Biographien, *Deutsch*,3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Prag*,1853-55

8489 PAULI, Analecta Hebraica, with Key, in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1839

8490 PENE ARYEH: Prayers for Festivals, etc. by Aryeh ben Khaiim, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio, *bd.* 5*s* *Amsterdam*, 1790

8491 PINNER'S Prospectus der der Odessaer Gesellsch. f. Alterth. gehör. ältesten hebräischen und rabbinischen MSS. *facsimiles*, *Odessa*, 1845—Chronicon Samaritanum, liber Josuæ, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Juynboll, *Lugd. Bat.* 1848—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *half russia, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1845-48

8492 POMIS (David) Dittionario Hebraico in tre lingue, Hebraico Latino e volgare, folio, *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetiis*, 1587

8493 QUINQUARBOREUS de Re grammaticâ Hebræorum, et de notis Hebræorum, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1582

8494 RELANDI Analecta Rabbinica, 5 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. 690 *pp. calf*, 4*s* *Ultrajecti*, 1702

A book full of curious and interesting information, including the Lives of celebrated Rabbis.

8495 REUCHLIN de Rudimentis Hebraicis, sm. folio, *with valuable MS. notes in a contemporary hand, original stamped binding*, RARE, 12*s* *Phorce, in ædibus Th. Anshelmi*, 1506

8496 ——— de Rudimentis Hebraicis, *Basil.* 1537—Pagnini Enchiridion Vocab. Thargum, &c. *Rome*, 1523—2 vols. in 1, sm. fol. *bd.* 5*s* 1523-27

The second part is a valuable Exposition of the words used in the Targums, Midrash, etc.

8497 RIGGS' Chaldee Grammar, chrestomathy, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1832

8498 ROBERTSON, Manipulus languæ sanctæ (Grammatica Hebraica, etc.) sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Cantab.* 1687

8499 RULE'S History of the Karaite Jews, sm. 8vo. (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1870

8500 SAUMAREZ, Key to the hieroglyphic Phraseology of the Old Testament, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bath*, (? 1840)

An extraordinary production, a Key to unlock invisible Doors.

8501 SCHAAF, Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces cum multis aliis dictionibus, &c. 4to. *calf*, 30*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1709

8502 SCHICKARDI Jus Régium Hebræorum, *Latine*, ad Carpzovius, *Lips.* 1674—WOLFII Notitia KARÆORUM, *Hebr. et Lat.* etc. *Hamb.* 1721—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1674-1721

8503 SCHŒTTGENII Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in universum Novum Testamentum, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *portrait, calf extra*, £4. 4*s*; or, *vellum*, £4. *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

Digitized by Google

8504 SCHRÖDER'S Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudisch-rabbinischen Judenthums, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* *Bremen*, 1851

8505 SELIKHOTH mi-kol ha-Shanah: Prayers for all the year, *in Hebrew, with German* translation in Rabbinical characters, folio, 5*s* 6*d* *Fürth*, 515 (1755)

8506 ——— another edition of the same, Vol. III. only, 4to. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 480 (1720)

8507 SHEBET YEHUDA: Banishments of the Jews, Reign of Antichrist, Sayings of the Talmud, Jewish and Christian Controversies, History of the Temple, *in Hebrew*, by Solomon ben Virga, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 415 (1655)

8508 SHEM SHMUEL: Commentary on the Pentateuch, by Samuel ben Moses, *in Hebrew*, smallest 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt on Oder*, 459 (1699)

8509 SHOMER EMUNIM: Commentary on the Pentateuch and the Rolls, by Rabbi Moses of Landsburg, *in Hebrew*, smallest 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Ufebach*, 484 (1724)

8510 SIMONIS explicatio Lectionum Masorethicarum—Rosenmülleri Vocab. Hebræo-Chaldaicum—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 2*s* *Halæ*, 1822

8511 SOLOMON BEN MELECH. Mikhlal Yuñ: Perfectio Pulchritudinis, Commentarius in loca vocesque et res S. Scripturæ, cum Abendanæ Spicilegio, *Hebraice*, folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Amst.* 5421 (1661)

8512 ——— another edition, folio, *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 445 (1685)

A literal and grammatical commentary upon the Scriptures, after David Kimhi's work called Mikhlol.

8513 STUART'S Hebrew Grammar, with Praxis, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Andover*, (*U. S.*) 1823

Talmud—*see ante* Mishna

8514 TALMUD BABLI: THE BABYLONIAN TALMUD (MISHNA and GEMARA) complete, with the Tosephoth, and Rashi's Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, 12 vols. folio, *calf*, £10. *Vienna*, 551 (1791)

A finely printed, correct, and complete edition; without any of those omissions of anti-Christian portions which had been made in all but the earliest preceding editions. The editor and publisher, Joseph Hraschanzky, in his German *Vorbericht*, takes particular care to point out several times that he and his co-religionists formed "a nation."

8515 TALMUD OF BABYLON: Menakhoth, Bekhoroth, Arakhin, Meilah, Kinnis, Tamid, Middoth, Kerituth, Temura, *in Hebrew*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amst. Benbenaste*, 406 (1646)

8516 ——— Tractat Berachoth, *Hebr. und Deutsch*, mit Raschi und den Tosephoth, Moscheh's ben Maimon Commentar, und Einleitung in den Talmud, von Pinner, roy. folio, *bd.* 12*s* *Berlin*, 1842

Of this grandly projected edition of the Talmud, no more was published than the Berakhoth. The Introduction is valuable.

8517 ABODAH SARAH, oder der Götzendienst, aus dem Talmud, (Mischna *Hebr. und Deutsch*, Gemara *Deutsch*) mit Einleitung, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg*, 1856

8518 MIDDOTH, codex Talmudis Babylonici de Mensuris Templi, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. L'Empereur, *Ludg. Bat.* 1630—Josephi Jachiadæ Paraphrasis in Danielem, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. L'Empereur, *Amst.* 1633—Testamentum, 10*s*

8519 TEFILLOTH mi-Kol ha-Shanah: Prayers for all the Year, for the Jews of Bohemia, Poland, and Moravia, *in Hebrew, and German*, (*Rab. char.*) sm. 4to. *calf*, 6*s* *Amst.* 557 (1797)

8520 SEDER TEFILLAH: the Book of Daily Prayers, *in Hebrew*, with occasional directions in *German*, Rabbinical character, sm. 4to. *in the original gilt binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam, and Ufebach, cir.* 1770

8521 TEPHILLEH LE-TAANITH: Prayers for Days of Fasting, *in Hebrew*, 8vo. *original stamped russia*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1726

Digitized by Google

8522 TISHBI. Lexicon of Hebrew Words explained in *Hebrew*, smallest 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Isny*, 5301 (1541)

8523 TZEMAKH DAVID: Universal History by David Ganz of Prague, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *best edition*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1692

8524 UHLEMANN'S Elementar-lehre der Syrischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1829

8525 VITAL (Jos.) Khok le-Israel: Daily Readings from the Bible, the Talmud, and the Zohar, edited by Isaac Baruch, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. *sd.* £2. *be Mitzraim* (*Cairo*), 500 (1740)

Of extreme rarity. The first Hebrew book printed in Cairo.

8526 WALL (C. W.) on the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, Origin of Alphabetic Writing, Essay on the Hieroglyphs, etc. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth*, 18*s* 1835-56

The learning and research of the author, as displayed in these volumes, cause regret for the misdirection and perversity of his theories.

8527 WILSON'S English Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon and Concordance, 4to. (pub. 25*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1866

8528 WINER'S Chaldäische Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1824

8529 WOLFII (J. C.) Bibliotheca Hebræa Auctorum Hebræorum cujusque ætatis, Gaffarelli index Cod. Cabbalisticorum MSS. 4 vols. stout sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* *Hamb.* 1715-33

8530 YAKHYA JOSEPH BEN DAVID, Commentaries on the Megilloth and the Hagiographa, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio, *slightly wormed*, 10*s* *Bologna*, 1538

8531 YALKUT R'UBENI: Synopsis of the most Ancient Mystical and Cabbalistic Expositions of the Mosaic Law, by Reuben ben Höschke, with Supplement, *all in Hebrew*, folio, *stamped calf*, *fine copy*, 20*s* *Amst.* (460) 1700

8532 YALKUT HA-TORAH SHIM'ONI: Exegetical Commentary on the Bible, by the Rabbi Simon of Frankfurt, surnamed Rosh ha Darshanim (Prince of Preachers) derived from the Talmud and the Midrashes, folio, *engraved title*, *fine copy in stamped calf*, 28*s* *Frankfurt on the Oder*, 469 (1709)

8533 ZAKUTA (Moses ben Mordechai) Tafteh Arukh (a Poem on Hell), and Eden Arukh, (a parallel poem on Heaven), by JACOB ULMO, *in Hebrew*, 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1743

8534 ZANOLINI Grammatica Syriaca, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Patavii*, 1742

8535 ZEBAKH SHMUEL: Dissertations on Rites and Ceremonies, *in Hebrew*, by Samuel ben Moses, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Warschau*, 1791

8536 Z'HAB SEBA: Exposition of Talmudic Allegories, by Solomon ben Abraham Algazi, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bound*, 3*s* 6*d* *Fürth*, 452 (1692)

8537 ZOHAR. Shib'im Tikkune ha-Zohar: Commentary on part of the Zohar, (with the text included) by Tsebi ben Yerameel Khats (Chocz), *all Hebrew*, folio, *old calf*, 12*s* *Amst.* 446 (1686)

8538 **Hebrew Tracts.** A collection of 39 Academical Disputations in Latin, by Seyffert, Sesemann, Herbst, Berthold, Werchau, Hilliger, Flachs, Schmidt, Mencken, Seiferheld, Ortlob, Wolff, Werner, Meier, Grischow, Dantzius, Stisser, Corylus, Müller, Willich, Castens, Jastram, Wagner, Wichmanshausen and Luther, Galley, Haas, Fungendres, J. M. vom Berg, Haner, Iken, Ziegra, Pfaffreuter, Wirth, Abicht, Hirt, Weber—in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1680-1720

A great storehouse of the most curious, rare, and valuable information upon Bible Criticism and Hebrew Philology. Such a collection as this is unique in its way. It contains the discussions of the Universities of Germany, printed at Leipzig, Greifswald, Wittemberg, Jena, and at various other towns during a long series of years; and those who know how difficult it is to obtain even a single piece of the kind will estimate correctly the extraordinary rarity of the present collection.

Digitized by Google

2. Language of the Sinaitic Inscriptions.

8538*BEER, Inscriptiones veteres litteris et linguâ hucusque incognitis ad montem Sinai servatæ, fasc. I, 4to. 16 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1843

FORSTER'S Sinai—*see ante No.* 7157

Dr. Forster's belief was that the Exodising Israelites wrote a diary of their progress on the stones of Sinai. Assuming that his theory is correct, the followers of Moses wasted their time in strange and silly scribblings.

3. Phœnician.

8539 EWALD über die neuentdeckte phönikische Inschrift zu Marseille, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* *Göttingen*, 1849

8540 FALBE, Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage, 8vo. *with explanations of Punic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

8541 GESENIUS, Scripturae Linguaeque Phœniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt, 3 parts in 2, 4to. 48 *plates of Inscriptions, Alphabets, etc. cloth*, 18*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 21*s* *Lips.* 1837

The best work upon the Phœnician language: it embodies all the existing information.

8542 GESENIUS über Phönizische und Punische Schrift, 4to. 7 *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1835

8543 HAMAKER (H. A.) Miscellanea Phœnicia, sive commentarii de rebus Phœnicum, 4to. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1828

8544 ——— Diatribe Monumenta Punica interpretans, 4to. *plates*, 2*s* *ib.* 1822

8545 JUDAS, Nouvelle Analyse de l'Inscription Phénicienne de Marseille, folio, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1857

LENORMANT—*see ante No.* 8311

8546 MOVERS, die Punischen Texte in Plautus, 8vo. 2*s* *Breslau*, 1845

2.—Assyrian, Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions.

8547 BURNOUF, Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan, 4to. *plates of Alphabet and Inscriptions, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1836

8548 GROTEFEND'S neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der persepol. Keilschrift, impl. 4to. 4 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hannover*, 1837

8549 ——— Bemerkungen zu einer Vergleichungstafel ninivitischer Inschriften, etc. sm. 4to. AUTOGRAPH MSS. of 16 pp. *with four autograph letters by Grotefend, on the same subject, added, &c.* 7*s* 1849-50

8550 ——— Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefasses mit ninivitischer Keilschrift, mit Nachträge, 2 parts, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Göttingen*, 1850

8551 ——— die Tributverzeichnisse des Obelisken aus Nimrud, nebst Vorbemerkungen über den verschiedenen Ursprung und Charakter der persischen und assyrischen Keilschrift, 4to. *with* 2 *lithographed and* 3 *printed tables, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1852

8552 HINCKS on the Assyrio-Babylonian Measures of Time, 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Dub.* 1865

8553 LASSEN, Altpers. Keil-Inschriften von Persepolis, 8vo. *facsimile*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1836

8554 LASSEN und WESTERGAARD, über die Keil-Inschriften der 1en und 2en Gattung, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1845

8555 ——— the same, 1845—Westergaard on the Median species of arrow-headed Writing, *plates, Cop.* 1845—Hitzig, Grabschrift des Darius zu

Digitized by Google

Nakschi Rustam, *Zürich*, 1847—Benfey, die persischen Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar, *Leipzig*, 1847—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1845-47

8556 LICHTENSTEIN, Palæographia Assyrio-Persica, 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* 3*s* 1803

8557 LÖWENSTERN, Déchiffrem. de l'Ecriture à Khorsabad, *plates*, 1843—Éléments da la troisième Écriture Cunéiforme de Persepolis, 1847—2 pts. roy. 8vo. 5*s* *Paris*, 1843-47

8558 MÉNANT, Exposé des Éléments de la Grammaire Assyrienna, roy. 8vo. pp. 4, and 392, *sd. new*, 8*s* *Paris*, 1868

8559 NORRIS'S ASSYRIAN DICTIONARY, intended to further the Study of the CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS of ASSYRIA and BABYLONIA, by EDWIN NORRIS, Ph. D. Bonn, Hon. Secretary to the Royal Asiatic Society, London, Parts 1-3, 3 vols. 4to. 1068 *pp. cloth*, £3. 12*s* 1869-72

This work is printed with the Cuneiform characters, but also their equivalents in Roman letters, and is therefore useful not only to Students of this particular branch of Philology, but to all comparative Philologists, particularly to Semitic scholars.

8560 OPPERT et MENANT, Grande Inscription du Palais de Khorsabad, publiée et commentée, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

8561 SAYCE's Assyrian Grammar for comparative purposes, 12mo. 204 *pp. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

8562 SMITH (George) History of Assurbanipal translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions, *Ninevitish* (*in wedge and Roman letters*) *and English*, impl. 8vo. (pub. 28*s*) *cloth*, 22*s* 6*d* 1871

3.—Arabian.

1. Arabic.

8563 ABDULLATIF. مختصر الاخبار مصر لعبد اللطيف : Historia Ægypti, *Arab. et. Lat.* ed. White, 4to. *hf. russia*, 5*s* 1800

8564 ABD-ALLATIF, Relation de l'Egypte, traduite de l'Arabe, par S. de Sacy, avec des Extraits de divers textes, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1810

8565 —— the same, *bound in russia extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1810

8566 'ABDU-L-WÁHID AL-MARRÁKUSHÍ. المعجب في تلخيص الاخبار المغرب : History of the Almohades, *Arabic*, edited by DOZY, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Leyden*, 1847

The above was edited from a unique MS. in the Leyden library.

8567 ABU 'L-BA'QÁ. كليات ابي البقا : The Complete Works of Abú 'l-Baqá al Husaini al-Kafawí, the Hanifite, folio, 430 *pp. bound*, £2. 10*s* *Bulaq, Misr, A. H.* 1253

A valuable Cyclopædia of the Sciences, as known to the Musulmans, arranged in alphabetical order; and extremely useful for the explanation of technical terms.

8568 ABU 'L FARAJ. تاريخ مختصر الدول لابي الفراج : Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum (Orientalium) usque ad tempora authoris; *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Pocockius, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Oxon.* 1663-72

8569 —— the same, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 25*s* 1663-72

Abulfarádj wrote his Chronicle originally in Syriac; but the one in Arabic which he composed later is not merely an improved translation of the former, but almost an independent work, executed in a much more ample and accurate style.

8570 'ABU 'L-FIDÁ. تواريخ المسلمة المختصر في اخبار البشر : ANNALES MUSLEMICI: Res gestæ a Muhammede usque ad annum Christi 1161,

Digitized by Google

Arabice et Latine, opera REISKII, edidit ADLER, 5 vols. 4to. *bds.* £15. 15*s*; or *bound in russia extra, rare*, £16. 16*s* *Hafniæ*, 1783-94

8571 ——— مجلد الاول اخبار البشر : the same, Vol. 1, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 1789

The great scarcity of the above arises from volumes 4 and 5 having been nearly entirely destroyed by fire soon after their publication in Copenhagen.

8572 ——— تواريخ القديمة من المختصر لابي الفدا : Historia Ante-Islamica, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, &c. ed. Fleischer, 4to. *the necessary complement of the preceding article*, 9*s* *Lips.* 1831

8573 ——— سيرة الرسول الله لابي الفدا : VITA et Res Gestæ MOHAMMEDIS, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Gagnier, folio, *bd.* 10*s* *Oxon.* 1723

8574 ——— سيرة سيدنا محمد لابي الفدا : VIE DE MOHAMMED, *Arabe et Français*, avec des notes, par Noel Des Vergers, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*; or *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1828

8575 ——— Life of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic, with introduction and appendix, by Rev. W. Murray, Episcopal clergyman at Duffus, 8vo. *cloth, very rare*, 12*s* *Elgin*, (*cir.* 1830)

8576 ——— TAQWÍMU 'L-BULDÁN. تقويم البلدان : Géographie, texte *Arabe*, par Reinaud, et Mac Guckin de Slane, 4to. *sd.* 28*s* *Paris*, 1840

8577 ——— كتاب تقويم البلدان. Géographie d'Ismaël Abou 'l Fédâ, *en Arabe*, autographiée d'après deux MSS. par Schier, folio, *with all the vowel points, hf. bd. uncut*, 24*s* *Dresde*, 1846

Edited from several important MSS.; and revised by the eminent scholar Fleischer.

8578 ——— ذكرمصر من تقويم البلدان. ABULFEDÆ Geographiæ sectio Arabiam et Ægypti partem complectens, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Gagnier, large folio, *bds.* RARE, 21*s* (*Oxon.* 1727)

"Il ne s'est conservé qu'un très petit nombre d'exempl. de ce fragment."
No more was printed of this projected edition of the Taquimu 'l-Buldán.

8579 ——— Tabula Syriæ, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Koehler, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1786

8580 ——— Africa, *Arab.* ed. Eichhorn, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1791

8581 ABÚ 'L-HASAN ALÍ, Djámi 'ul Mabádi: Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes, traduit par SÉDILLOT, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 38 *plates, hf. morocco*, 16*s* 1834-35

8582 'ABU 'L MAH'ASIN IBN TAGRI BARDÍÍ. النجوم الزاهرة في ملوك مصر والقاهرة Annales (Ægypti Regum) *Arabice*, edd. Juynboll et Matthes, 2 vols. in 4 parts, large 8vo. *sd.* 35*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1855-61

An important historical work, containing, with an introduction, the annals of Egypt from the time of Mohammed down to the middle of the fifteenth century.

8583 ABU MADINI. تحفة العريب : Sententiæ, ed. Dombay, 8vo. 2*s* 1805

8584 ABU NOWAS. خمريات لابي نواس : Weinlieder, *Arab.* 8vo. 2*s* 1861

8585 ABU SHUDJÁ'. مختصر في الفقه لابي شجاع : Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, par Abou Chodja, *Arabe et Français*, par Keijzer, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Leyde*, 1859

8586 AHMAD BIN ARABSHAH. عجايب المقدور في اخبار تيمور : Arabsiadæ Vitæ et rerum gestarum Timuri vulgo Tamerlanis Historia, *Arabice*, cum præfat. Golii, small 4to. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1636

An excellent edition of a famous classic, and well adapted as a text book for the study of Arabic.

Digitized by Google

8587 ARABSIADES. عجايب المقدور : idem opus, *Arabice et Latine*, cum annot. ed. MANGER, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Leovardiæ*, 1767-72

8588 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* 1767-72

This is the only edition which contains a translation of Ibn Arabshah.

8589 ——— the same, Small Paper, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1767

8590 ——— Vols. I, and II pt. 2, sm. 4to. *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* 1767-72

8591 ——— عجايب المقدور : History of Timour, *in Arabic*, edited by Ahmudoobnoo Moohummud il Ansarey Shirwanee, royal 8vo. *with the vowel points throughout, a good and perfect copy in calf*, 36*s* *Calc.* 1818

Best critical edition of the text, from MSS. collated by a native Arab scholar. The work is said to be "one of the most delightful Arabic histories." Ibn Arabshah, as a bitter enemy of the Turki conqueror, was scarcely however more fitted to write his life than was the extravagant panegyrist Sharfuddin of Yezd. He calls Timur "the Prince of the Wicked, the Limping Impostor, who fixed enduring war upon the east and the west."

8592 AKHBÁR MADJMUA. اخبار مجموعة في فتح الاندلس : AJBAR MACHMUA (coleccion de Tradiciones) Cronica anonima del Siglo XI, dada á luz por primera vez, *en Arabigo y Español*, anotada por Lafuente y Alcantara, impl. 8vo. *pp.* 265 *and* 165, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1867

The *Akhbar Madjmu'a* contains a history of Musulman affairs in Africa and Spain from about the year 70 to 150 of the Hedjrah, and involves a mass of geographical and other matter for which special appendices are annexed. The work was compiled in the eleventh century from the popular traditions and official authorities which related to the conquest of Spain, as well as the political and literary history of the conquerors.

Only one copy of the original Manuscript is known, from which two transcripts were made in recent years.

8593 AKHBAR UL 'ASR. اخبار العصر في انقضا دولة بني نصر : die letzten Zeiten von Granada, *Arab. und Deutsch*, von Müller, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *München*, 1863

8594 ALCALA (Pedro de) ARTE para ligeramente saber la lengua Arauiga; VOCABULISTA Arauigo en letra Castellana; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *wanting four leaves in the Grammar and three in the Dictionary, vellum*, £7. 10*s* *Granada, Juan Varela*, 1505

"Livre fort rare surtout quand il est complet. Le vocabulaire seul a été vendu jusqu'à 500 fr."—*Brunet.*

The explanation of the Arabic alphabet is curious as shewing the pronunciation of old Spanish. It is evident that the *c* and *g* were then pronounced exactly in the same fashion as in our present English, that the former letter was never sounded like the English *th*, and that the latter had, before *e* and *i*, the sound of English *j*. There was no guttural then in Spanish, for the author places the Arabic *kha* amongst the non-Spanish sounds to be learned by ear, and represents it by a dotted *k*. The letter *x* had the sound of English *sh*, and the letter *s* was exactly equivalent to that of the present English and French. The English *th* as in *there*, which is frequently given to the modern Spanish *d* in some positions, was then unknown. The missing leaves are, in the Arte, a 1, e 1, e 3, e 8; in the Vocabulista g 5, t 7, A 2.

8595 PEDRO DE ALCALA, VOCABULISTA ARAVIGO, sm. 4to. *complete in calf neat, gilt edges, fine tall copy*, £5. 15*s* 1505

8596 ALF LAILAH WA LAILAH. الف ليلة وليلة : The Thousand and One Nights, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. stout sq. 8vo. *plain* MANUSCRIPT, *unbound*, £12. 12*s* *A. H.* 1245

The text of this Codex offers variations from those of the Boulak and the Calcutta edition. It is well known that perfect MSS. of the Alf Leileh are extremely rare.

Digitized by Google

8597 ALF LAILAH WA LAILAH. الف ليلة وليلة : Tausend und Eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von HABICHT, nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von Fleischer, 12 vols. 16mo. £5.. *Breslau*, 1824-43

8598 ——— the same, Vol. I-VIII, 12mo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* 1824-38

A very pretty and correct edition, critically revised by two able scholars.

8599 الف ليلة وليلة : ALIF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £6. *sd.*) *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Calc.* 1832-42

8600 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, sides and backs emblematically tooled*, £5. 5*s* 1832-42

This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the Modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.

8601 ALF LEILAH. الف ليلة وليلة : Thousand and One Nights, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. 4to. *Best Edition, native binding*, £10. 10*s* *Bulaq*, A.H. 1251

8602 الف ليله وليله المجلد الاول والثاني يشتملون علي حكايات مايتان ليله واخبار السندباد : Arabian Nights in the original Arabic, published by Ahmad Shirwání, from MSS. 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. 880 pp. *all published, containing the first* 200 *Nights, and the Seven Voyages of Sindbad, calf*, 32*s* *Calcutta*, 1814-18

8603 ——— the same, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1818

This rare work contains a different text from that published by Macnaughten.

8604 TALES. حكايات متفرقات : Stories from the Arabian Nights, Siyaru 'l-Mulúk, etc. 12mo. Arabic MS. 179 pp. *bd.* 10*s* *circ.* 1780

8605 UNS-UL-WUJÚD, and Ward fíl Akmám. قصه انس الوجود والورد في الاكمام : *in Arabic*, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* (*Jerusalem*) 1286 (1870)

8606 CONTINUATION DES MILLE ET UNE NUITS, traduite (de l'Arabe) par Chavis et rédigée par Cazotte, 4 vols. 12mo. *cf. gt.* 28*s* *Genève*, 1788-89

8607 THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, commonly called the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated by Lane, new edition by Poole, 3 vols. 8vo. *hundreds of engravings after Harvey, calf gilt*, 35*s* 1859

8607* THOUSAND NIGHTS and one Night, done into English by Torrens (from Macnaughten's edition, Vol. I (all pub.) 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838

8608 ALFIYYA. الفيه لابن مالك : ALFIYA, ou La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. (pub. 16*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 5*s*; or *hf. cf.* 6*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1854

8609 ——— كتاب الفيه مع شرح لابن عقيل : Alfijjah carmen didacticum grammaticum auctore Ibn Malik et in Alfijjam commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn Akil, *Arabice*, ed. Dieterici, sm. 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1851

8610 IBN MALIK. شرح ابن عقيل علي الفيه ابن مالك : Commentary by Abû Mohammed Abdallah bin 'Aqíl, on the Alfiyah of Ibn Malek, text and commentary, *in Arabic*, large 8vo. *bd.* 25*s* *Búláq*, *A. H.* 1862

The best text of the Alfiyah, with the best commentary upon it.

Digitized by Google

8611 'ALÍ AL-ISBAHANI, KITÁBU 'L-AGHÁNÍ. كتاب الاغاني الكبير مجلد الاول: Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum magnus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Kosegarten, Vol. I, 4to. *all published*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1840

This collection of ancient Arabic Songs, including a treatise upon Arab Music, and the lives of the Poets, is scarce, and very much sought for.

8612 AMRULQAIS. قصايد امري القيس: Diwan d'Amro'lkaïs, avec sa vie par l'auteur du Kitab el-Aghani, *en Arabe* avec une *traduction* par De Slane, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

8613 ANÍSU 'L-MUTRIB. انيس المطرب بروض القرطاس في اخبار ملوك المغرب: ANNALES Regum Mauritaniæ, ab Ibn Abi Zer vel Abd el Halim conscripti, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Tornberg, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bd.* £2. 10*s* *Upsal.* 1843-46

8614 ANGLO-ARABIC Primer and Vocabulary: تعليم اول في اللغت الانكليزيه: 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1832

8615 ANGLO-ARABIC Grammar: نحو اللغة الانكليزية: 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Malta*, 1836

8616 ARNOLD, Chrestomathia Arabica e libris MSS. vel impressis rarioribus collecta, cum Glossario, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Halis*, 1852-53

8617 AVICENNA. CANON MEDICINÆ, cum Libris Logicæ, Physicæ, et Metaphysicæ, *Arabice*, 3 vols. in one, stout folio, £3. 3*s* *Romæ*, 1593

Priced, 1834, Dondey-Dupré, 115 francs.

A very rare work, especially in a fine state.

"Avicenna is the author of that division of substances from their chemical relations into *salts* and *earth*, *inflammables* and *metals*, which, with some modifications, has kept its place as the basis of almost every chemical classification to the present times; and which, therefore, necessarily implies no inconsiderable advancement in the leading distinctions of the science."—*Murray's Chemistry.*

8618 BAHSU 'L-MATÁLIB. بحث المطالب: Grammar by Gabriel Farhát of Aleppo, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1836

8619 BAIDAWI, Anwáru t-Tanzil. انوار التنزيل في اسرار التاويل: BEIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum, *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1846-48

Excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

8620 BAILLIE. مجموعة كتب المتداولة لدرس النحو: The Five Books upon Arabic Grammar: the Meeut Amel, Shurhu Meeut Amel, Mesbâh, Hedáyutoon-Nuhve, and Kafeea, with Appendix, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, £2. *Calcutta*, 1802-5

8621 —— the same, LARGE PAPER, *morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1802-5

8622 —— the same, Vols. I, II, 7*s* 6*d* 1802-3

Volume 3, which contains the Kafiah, is wanting in most copies. It is asserted that these volumes have been so carefully edited that there is not one error, even of a letter, in the whole three volumes.

8623 BALÁZURI. فتوح البلدان تاليف البلاذري: Liber Expugnationis Regionum, auctore Imámo Ahmed ibn Djábir al-Beládsori, *Arabice*, cum notis, ed. Goeje, 4to. pp. 539 and 128, *cloth*, 34*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1864

This chronicle was written in the latter part of the Ninth Century, and is one of the best works on the spread of the Saracen conquests.

8624 BEAMONT'S Arabic Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1861

8625 BERESFORD'S Arabic Syntax, chiefly selected from the Hidayut-oon-Nuhvi, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* 6*d* 1843

Digitized by Google

8626 BERGGREN, Guide Français-Arabe Vulgaire des voyageurs en Syrie et en Egypte, 4to. *containing a French-Arabic Dictionary, map and plan, hf. calf*, 21*s* *Upsal*, 1844

8627 BIBLE. عهد القديم و عهد الجديد, stout impl. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Bairut*, 1864

8628 PSALTER. كتاب ربور داود : Psalms of David, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. Syrian binding*, 7*s* 6*d* *Aleppo*, 1687

8629 ——— المزامير : a printed edition, 12mo. *morocco extra*, 2*s* 6*d* 1850

8630 NEW TESTAMENT. عهد الجديد : *in Arabic*, 4to. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

8631 ——— عهد الجديد : another edition, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Bairut*, 1864

8632 BUHÀ 'UD-DIN (Abú 'l- Mahásin bin Shidád.) سيرة السلطان الملك النصر صلاح الدين المسماة بالنوادر السلطانية و محاسن اليوسفية : Bohadini Vita et Res gestæ SULTANI SALADINI, etc. *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, folio, *calf*, 15*s* ; or, *russia gilt*, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1732

8633 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *fine copy in calf gilt*, 21*s* 1732

The value and authenticity of this history are universally recognized. The author, who is generally known in the east as Ibn Shidád, was *Cádi 'l-'Askar* under the great Sultan, whose life he wrote.

8634 BUKHARI. الربع الاول و الثاني والثالث من كتاب الجامع الصحيح : Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes, par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismail el Bokhari, *en Arabe*, publie par Krehl, Vols. I, II, III, 4to. *bds.* £3. *Leide*, 1862-64

This work, entitled the *Djami 'ul Sahih*, to be completed in the fourth volume, contains the great body of Canonical Traditions, and is reverenced almost equally with the Coran by orthodox Moslemin. Abu Abdallah Muhammad of Bokhara, executed this grand compilation at Mecca, about the middle of the ninth century.

8635 BUSSY, Dictionnaires Français-Arabe et Arabe-Français, avec les principes grammaticaux, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Alger*, 1843

8636 CANES. ترجمان اسبنيولي لاطيني وعربي : Diccionario Español-Latino-Arabigo, 3 vols. folio, *calf*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1787

"Cet ouvrage est particulièrement destiné aux personnes, qui ont besoin d'apprendre à parler et à écrire la langue arabe."—*Caussin de Perceval fils.*

8637 CARLYLE (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphat, *Arab. and English*, roy. 8vo *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1810

8638 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. russia gilt*, 9*s* 1810

8639 CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur recensio, 2 vols. fol. *sd.* 25*s* ; or, *calf gilt*, 35*s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works in existence for Arabic Bibliography.

8640 CASPARI, Grammatica Arabica, cum Chrestomathia, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 5*s* *Lipsæ.* 1848

8641 ——— eadem, 1848—RIEU de Abul-Ala, *Bonnæ*, 1843—Zenker Bibl. Orientalis, pars 1, *Lipsæ.* 1840—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1840-48

8641* CATAFAGO'S Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 32*s* 1858

8642 ——— the same, new and enlarged edition, stout 8vo. (*Vol. I containing* 466 *pp.*) £3. 3*s* *will be ready in* 1873

8642* CEBES. لغز قابس صاحب افلاطون : Tabla de Cebes, *Arabe y Castellano*, por Lozano, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1793

Digitized by Google

8643 CHRONIKEN DER STADT MEKKA, [اخبار مكة—كتاب المنتقي في اخبار ام القري (تاليف الفاكهي والفاسي وابن ظهيرة) —الاعلام باعلام بيت الله الحرام] gesammelt und auf Kosten der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Wüstenfeld, 4 vols. 8vo. *three volumes of Arabic text, and one of German, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1851-61

8644 COMMON PRAYER AND PSALMS. الصلوة العامة والمزامير: 12mo. *morocco extra*, 3*s* 6*d* 1850

8645 DELAPORTE, Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la prononciation figurée, obl. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1841

8646 DIWANS of En-Nábiga, Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, Alqama, and Imruulqais, in Arabic edited by Ahlwardt: العقد الثمين في دواوين الشعرا والجاهليين, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Greifswald*, 1869

8647 DOZY, Scriptorum Arabum loci de ABBADIDIS, nunc primum editi, *Arab. et Latine*, cum notis, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1846-63

This is the history of an early Arabic dynasty in Spain, consisting of an assemblage of selections from unpublished Arabic writers. It contains also numerous poems from the works of the Spanish Arabs, "the children of song," as Mutanabbi named them.

8648 DOZY et ENGELMANN, Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais dérivés de l'Arabe, seconde edition très-considérablement augmentée, 8vo. *pp. xxii and* 627, *sd.* 10*s* *Leyde*, 1869

8649 DURR-UN-NAZIM. الدر النظيم (في الشرايع الاسلام): Pearls well Struug, a work upon Muhammadan Law, *in Arabic*, by the Hadjj Muhammad bin Hasan Nabáqi, (?) 2 vols. in 1, folio, *MS. in the Mughrabi character, about* 500 *pp. African binding*, £2. 2*s* *cir.* A. H. 1220

There is a memorandum on the fly-leaf; "Constantine, Palais du Bey, 13 Octobre, 1837."

8650 DZAHABÍ. كتاب المشتبه في اسماء الرجال: al-Moschtabih, auctore Schamsoddin ad-Dhahabi, *Arabice*, ed. P. de Jong, I, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1864

8651 EDRICI. نزهة المشتاق في ذكر الامصار والاقطار الخ: General Geography and Description of the Regions of the Earth, by Abú 'Abdallah Muhammad bin Idrís, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25*s* (*Rome*, 1592)

8652 —— صفة المغرب وارض السودان ومصر واندلس تاليف الادريسي: Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, publiée pour la première fois, Arabe et Français, par DOZY et GOEJE, 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* *Leyde*, 1866

8653 EDRISII. Africa, *Latine*, curavit Hartmann, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d*; or *full bound*, 5*s* *Gott.* 1796

8654 ELMACINUS. تاريخ المسلمين للشيخ المكين: Historia Saracenica, *Arab. et Lat.* operâ Erpenii, folio, *vellum*, 20*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

This history comprises the first five centuries of the Hidjra, and is all that was ever published of al-Makín's work. He was a Christian by religion, but held office under the Mohammedans, and died A.D. 1275 at Damascus.

8655 ERPENII. Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Locmanni, *Arab. et Lat.* etc. ed. Golius, sm. 4to. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1656

8656 EUCLID. تحرير اصول الوقليدس: Euclid's Elements, by Nasíru dDín at-Túsí, *in Arabic*, folio, *first edition, diagrams, bd.* £3. 3*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 996 (*Rome*, 1594)

Digitized by Google

8657 EWALD, de Metris Carminum Arabicorum, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Brunsv.* 1825

8658 ——— Grammatica critica linguæ Arabicæ, cum Metrorum doctrinâ, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Fine Paper, plate of Alphabets, hf. calf,* 7*s* *Lips.* 1831-33

8659 FAKHRI. Extrait du Fakhri, traité d'Algèbre, traduit par Woepcke, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1853

8660 FARHAT. احكام باب الاعراب عن لغة الاعراب : Dictionnaire Arabe, par Germanos Farhat, Evêque Maronite, augmenté par Rochaïd de Dahdah, 4to. pp. 5 and 723 (pub. at £5. 5*s*) £4. 4*s* *Marseilles,* 1849

This valuable and rare Dictionary is a new edition of the KAMOOS, with all the useless matter left out, and many words, particularly those occurring in Christian works, added.

8661 FARIS'S Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a native of Mount Lebanon, 12mo. *cloth,* 1*s* 6*d* 1856

8662 ——— the same, 12mo. new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, (pub. at 5*s*) *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1866

8663 (FARIS and Badger) محاورة في اللغتين الانكليزية والعربية : Arabic and English Exercises and DIALOGUES, with Vocabulary, 8vo. 188 *pp. hf. bd.* 12*s* *Malta,* 1840

8664 FRAEHN de Elmacini historiâ crisin poscente, 4to. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Casani,* 1815

8665 FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris, confectum; accedit Index Vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4 vols. in 2, stout 4to. *hf. calf,* £3. 5*s* *Halis,* 1830-37

8666 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf gilt,* £3. 10*s* 1830-37

8667 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *beautiful copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis,* £6. 15*s* 1830-37

8668 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum in usum tironum, 4to. (pub. at 36*s*) *hf. bd. uncut,* 12*s* *Halis,* 1837

8669 FREYTAG. امثال العرب ARABUM PROVERBIA, *Arabice et Latine,* commentario illustravit et edidit G. W. FREYTAG; insunt à Meidanio collecta Proverbia, commentatio, Indices tres et Addenda, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with all the vowel points,* 2930 pp. (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *sewed,* £3. 10*s* *Bonnæ,* 1831-43

8670 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *thick and fine paper, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1831-43

Containing Meidani's Collection of Proverbs, and others, the text with vowel points, and a close continuation of the grammatical and historical commentaries of Meidani upon the Proverbs; extracts from the works of Shemseddin, and other writers, with additional notes by the learned editor; an Arabic and a Latin Index, and a treatise upon Arabic proverbs, and those authors who have written about them.

8671 FREYTAG, Arabum Proverbia, Tom. III. 2 parts in 1 thick vol. *containing over* 3500 *proverbs, sd.* 5*s* *Bonnæ,* 1843

8672 FREYTAG, Arabische Verskunst, 8vo. *with Extracts from MSS. etc. plate, thick paper, sd.* 12*s* *Bonn,* 1830

8673 FUSUSU 'L-HIKAM. تجليات عرايس النصوص في منصات حكم الفصوص : Wise Sayings of the Prophets, the *Arabic* text, by Muhyí ul-Dín Ibn 'Arabí, with *Turkish* translation and commentary, sm. folio, *native binding,* £3. *Búláq,* A.H. 1252

One of the most highly considered works in Arabic literature, frequently commentated. It contains the sayings of twenty-seven prophets, beginning with Adam and ending with Mohammed. The author, who was one of the most eminent of the Sufis, flourished early in the thirteenth century.

Digitized by Google

8674 فتاوي العالمكيرية في الفروع الحنفية : FUTAWA ALEMGIRI; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned Men, by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, *in Arabic*, 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.) *hf. russia*, £6. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1829-35

8675 ——— Vol. III, roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1831

8676 ——— IV, roy. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* 1832

8677 ——— Vol. V, roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* 1835

8678 FUTÁWÁ DURRU L'MUKHTÁR. فتاوي در المختار في شرح تنوير الابصار : The *Tanwíru l'Absár*, a famous Law-Book by Muhammad bin 'Abdi llah al-Timurtáshí, with commentary by Muhammad 'Alá-uddín al-Haskafí, stout 8vo. 1085 *pp. lithographed, sd.* 20*s* (*Calcutta*, 1827)

8679 FUTAWA. فتاوي الحمادية : Book of Legal Decisions, according to the Hanafite sect, by 'Abú 'l-Fat'h Rukn bin Husám al-Nakúri, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed, bds.* 28*s* (*Calcutta*) 1825

8680 FUTAWA FUSÚL UL 'IMÁDÍ. فتاوي فصول الاحكام في اصول الاحكام : Book of Legal Decisions, by Abú'l Fat'h bin 'Abí Bakr bin 'Abdi l-Djálíl al-Marghinání, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 25*s* (*Calcutta*), 1827

8681 GABRIELIS SIONITA et Joannis Hesronitæ. Grammatica Arabica, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 4*s* *Lutet.* 1616

8682 GHAYÁTU L-BAYÁN. غاية لبيان في علم اللسان : Arabic Grammar explained in Persian, *being the original of Lumsden's work;* مسالك البهية في قواعد النحوية : Arabic Grammar in Persian, A.H. 1244; 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *bds.* 27*s* *Calcutta*, 1828-29

8683 GIGGEI: Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ, 4 vols. folio, *old calf*, 15*s*; *calf gilt*, 25*s* *Mediol.* 1632

This excellent Dictionary has never been sufficiently known. Neither Golius nor Freytag appears to have used it in the compilation of his work; and it is not mentioned even by Lane. In spite of later productions, it is still valuable for the copiousness of its significations, which include a great number that have been missed or neglected by other biographers.

8684 GILDEMEISTER. قصص العربية في اخبار الهندية : Scriptores Arabum de rebus Indicis, *Arab. et Lat.* 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Bonnæ*, 1838

8685 GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *calf* or *vellum*, 24*s* *Lugd. Bat. Elsev.* 1653

8686 ——— another copy, folio, *calf, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1653

8686* ——— another copy, *in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* 1653

Golius' Arabic Lexicon is perhaps as useful a work as Freytag's, and is more convenient in consequence of its arrangement in a single volume.

8687 HADJI KHALIFA. كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب والفنون HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, edidit G. Fluegel, 7 vols. 4to. complete, (pub. £6. 6*s*) *cloth*, £5. 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

8688 ——— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) £6. 6*s* *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1835-54

Sets completed at the same rate.

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the *works*, (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the

Digitized by Google

end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish, not including the commentaries and collateral works described in each notice; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafâ ben Abdallah Kátib Tchelebî, called Hadjî Khalfeh was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century, held a high official position under Murád IV. At a later period, he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon, *(Kashf uz-Zanun.)* The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadjî Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the most perfect and important copies in existence.

8689 HADIQATU 'L-AFRÁHH. حديقة الافراح لاحمد الشرواني: a Miscellany from the writings of the most distinguished Arabian Poets, Orators, and Historians, *all in Arabic*, roy. 4to. £2. 2*s*
Calcutta, A. H. 1229

8690 HAMASA. اشعار الحماسه مع شرح التبريزي: HAMASÆ CARMINA, *Arabice*, cum Tebrisii scholis, primum edidit, Indicibus instruxit, versione *Latina* et commentario illustravit Freytag, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £5 *Bonnæ*, 1821-51
Rare now; the whole edition having been sold.

8691 HAMASA, die ältesten arabischen Volkslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmam, *Deutsch*, von Rückert, 2 vols. 8vo. *brown* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1846
This famous work is a collection of the popular Songs of the Arabs, previous to and for a couple of centuries after the establishment of Islamism.

8692 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Literaturgeschichte der ARABER, 7 stout vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. £8. 8*s*) *sd.* £6.; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £7. 7*s* *Wien*, 1850-56
A book of the most stupendous learning and labour, containing the History of Arabian literature from the earliest times, 9915 Biographies, with quotations from the works of each author.

8693 HAMZA ISPAHANENSIS. تاريخ سني ملوك الارض و الانبيا لهمزه الاسفهاني Annales, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. Gottwaldt, 2 vols. 12mo. 10*s*
Lips. 1844-48

8694 HARIRI. مقامات الحريرية مع عدت اوراق في حل لغاتهن: The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj, in Fifty Stories, by Aboo-il-Kausim-ool-Hureereeyo, with an Arabic-Persian Dictionary of all the terms in the work, edited by Mouluvee Jaun Alee, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1809-14

8695 —— مقامات جلد اول وثالث: the same, Vols. I, III, 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1809-14

8696 —— المقامات الحريري: Séances de Hariri, avec un commentaire choisi, par Silvestre de Sacy, deuxième édition par Reinaud et Derembourg, 2 vols. in 4 parts, 4to. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1847-53

8697 —— المقامات الحريري مع ترجمه فارسيه: the Makamat, *in Arabic, with* interlinear *Persian* translation, imp. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2*s*
India, A. H. 1264

8698 —— The Assemblies of Al Hariri, translated from the Arabic, with introduction and notes, historical and grammatical, by CHENERY, Vol. I. 8vo. (pub. 18*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1870 (1867)

8699 الهدايه والكفايه: THE HIDAYAH, a great Muhammedan Law-Book, by Burhánú d-Dín 'Alí, with its Commentary, the KIFAYAH, *in Arabic*, edited by Hukeem Moulvee Abdool Mujeed, Vols. I, III, IV, (all published) 4to. *bd.* £3. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1834-31-32
Vols. III and IV can be had separately for 20*s* each.

Digitized by Google

8700 كتاب عنايه: 'INAYAH, a Commentary on the Hidayah, compiled by Muhammad Akmalu d-Dín bin Mahmúd bin Ahmad, the Hanafite, edited in *Arabic* by Ramdhun Sen, Vols. II, III, IV, (*all published,*) *bd.* £3. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1840-37

Vol. III can be had separately for 10*s*.

8701 IBN 'ADZARI. البيان المغرب في اخبار المغرب لابن اذاري المراكشي واختلطت به قطع من تاريخ عريب القرطبي: Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne par Ibn Adhari, et fragments de la Chronique d'Arib, *en Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. par Dozy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1848-51

An important publication for the history of the first three centuries of the Muslim power in Spain. The introduction by Dozy is a masterly piece of historical criticism.

8702 IBNU 'L-ATHIR. كتاب كامل في التاريخ لابن الاثير: Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur, *Arabice*, ed. Tornberg. 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* £6. 6*s* *Upsal. et Lugd. Bat.* 1851-68-70-71

It has taken twenty years to publish the text of this highly important work, the greatest historical composition of the Middle Ages. Ibnul Açir is not only superior to all similar authors amongst his coreligionists (including Abulfidá who borrowed extensively from him,) but also to the Christian chroniclers. No work upon the Crusades can be properly written without almost perpetual reference to the pages of the *Kámilu ttawárîkh*. The chronicle is carried down to 1230 A.D. a few years before the death of Ibn ul Açir.

703 IBNU 'L'AWÁM. كتاب الفلاحة لابن العوام: Libro de Agricultura, su autor Abu Zacaria Iahia Ebn el Awam, *Arabigo y Español*, por Banqueri, con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £3. *Madrid*, 1802

704 —— Livre de l'agriculture (Kitab-al-Felahah), trad. de l'arabe par Clément-Mullet, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1864-67

Ouvrage intéressant non-seulement comme production d'un écrivain Arabe Espagnol, mais encore parce qu'il fait voir l'état avancé de l'agriculture sous les Maures.

705 IBN BADROUN. شرح قصيدة ابن عبدون لابن بدرون: Commentaire historique sur le poëme d' Ibn Abdoun, *en Arabe*, avec des notes et un Glossaire par Dozy, 2 parts, 8vo. 18*s* *Leyde*, 1846

706 (IBN BAITAR) Ebn Baithar, Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel, übersetzt von Sontheimer, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1840-42

707 IBN BATUTA. تحفة النظار في غرايب الامصار وعجايب الاسفار: Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, *en Arabe et Français*, per Defrémery et Sanguinetti, 4 vols. 8vo. with Avertissement and Index, *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1853-59

708 IBN BATUTA'S Travels, translated from the Arabic, by Lee, with notes on the history, geography, botany, antiquities, etc. 4to. *hf. morocco, rare*, £2. 2*s* 1829

709 IBN FOSZLAN'S und anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit, *Arab. und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen und Beilagen, von Frähn, 4to. *plates of Coins, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. bd.* 9*s* *S. Petersb.* 1823

710 IBN HAJAR. كتاب الاصابة في تمييز الصحابة لابن حجر العسقلاني: Biographical Dictionary of Persons who knew Mohammed, *in Arabic*,

Digitized by Google

edited by Sprenger and others, Parts 1-13, (ا—سايب) and Vol. IV. (Metonyms) parts 1, 2, (ابو ابراهيم—ابو شعيب) roy. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s*
Calcutta, 1853-64

"The first and most important work of Musulman biography."—*Sprenger.*

8711 ——— نخبة الفكر مع شرحها نزهة النظر: Nokhbat el-Fikr, etc. (Exposition of Phrases in the Hadith), *in Arabic*, ed. Lees, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Calc.* 1862

8712 EBN HAUKAL, Oriental Geography translated from the Arabic, by Ouseley, 4to. *containing the text of many passages, map, bds.* 5*s* 1800

8713 IBN HISHAM. قطر الندا وبل الصدا وقواعد الاعراب: Treatise on Grammar, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Búláq*, A. H. 1253 (1838)

This celebrated Grammar, quite a different work from the *Mughni l-Labíb* of the same author, was composed about the middle of the fourteenth century, and has frequently been commentated.

8714 IBN JUBAIR. رحلة ابي الحسين محمد ابن احمد بن جبير: Travels (from Spain through the East), *in Arabic*, edited by Wright, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*
Leyden, 1852

8715 IBN ISHAK, and IBN HISHÁM. سيرة سيدنا محمد رسول الله لابن هشام: Leben Muhammed's nach Muhammad ibn Ishak bearbeitet von Abd el-Malik ibn Hisham, *Arabisch*, herausgegeben von Wüstenfeld, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. *Göttingen*, 1851-60

8716 IBN KHALDUN. مقدمة ابن خلدون: Prolegomènes d'Ebn-Khaldoun, *texte Arabe*, publié d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque Imperiale, par Quatremère, Tome I, *tirage à part des Notices et Extraits*, in 3 parts or vols. 4to. *pp.* 422, 408, 434, *all published, sd.* 36*s* *Paris*, 1858

The great work of Ibn Khaldún is one of the finest historical productions of Arabic literature, but has never been completely printed. The above is the Introduction, containing a great deal of literary history, with extracts from the poets. From it Hadji Khalifa compiled all the scientific dissertations that occur in his great Lexicon. The Baron de Slane has published the last part in 2 vols. 4to. containing the History of the Berber races.

8717 IBN KHALDUN. تاريخ الدول الاسلامية بالمغرب لابن خلدون: Histoire des Berbères, *texte Arabe*, collationné sur plusiers MSS. par le Baron de Slane, 2 vols. large 4to. *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Alger*, 1847-51

8718 IBN KHALDOUN, Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique Septentrionale, traduite par le Baron de Slane, 4 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s* *Alger*, 1852-56

8719 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *ib.* 1852-54

8720 IBN KHALLIKAN. وفيات الاعيان وانبا ابنا الزمان تمام: Vitæ Illustrium Virorum, nunc primùm *Arabice* edidit, variis lectionibus indicibusque instruxit F. WÜSTENFELD, cum Additamentis, *bound in* 2 vols. sm. 4to. *upwards of* 2000 *pages, hf. calf*, COMPLETE, £5.
Gottingæ, 1835-50

The only complete edition of this great work, which is no longer to be had of the publisher.

8721 IBN KHALLIKAN. وفيات الاعيان وانبا ابنا الزمان: Vies des Hommes illustres de l'Islamisme, en Arabe, par Mac Guckin de Slane, Vol. I, (all published), 4to. *about* 800 *pp. cloth*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1838-42

The second volume was to complete the work.

Digitized by Google

5722 IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, 4 vols. 4to. *sewed*, sells £6. 6*s*, reduced £4. 4*s* 1842-71

Vols. 3 and 4 are sold separately, reduced from £4. 4*s* to £2. 2*s*.

5722* —— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sewed*, *uncut*, sells for £12. 12*s*, reduced to £5. 5*s* 1842-71

Volumes 3 and 4, on LARGE PAPER, are sold separately, reduced from £6. 6*s* to £2. 12*s* 6*d*. Bound copies supplied at a small extra charge.

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Moslem critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of learned doctors of law; but that very circumstance renders his book all the more valuable to the European reader. Even the poetical and elegant selections which fill these biographical notices, are so extensive, that an Anthology was culled from them by an ancient Arabic writer. The editor has added in his notes all fresh information that could be acquired regarding each name mentioned in the text. The work is consequently indispensable to every student of Muhammadan history and literature; and its great importance in that respect has recently received a remarkable attestation in the following circumstance which deserves to be recorded:—Portion of the stock having, at a great expense, come into the hands of the learned Dr. ELIJAH HOOLE, of the WESLEYAN MISSION, lately deceased, he at once, with wise and far-seeing liberality, presented a complete copy to every Library of the Mission, at home and abroad, as well as to some of the public libraries. The study of Ibn Khallikan will furnish the young Missionaries, and all who mean to sojourn in the East, with such an ample and familiar knowledge of the literature, history, and modes of thought, of Muhammadan countries. as cannot fail to secure lasting advantages for Christianity and western civilization.

5723 IBN QUTAIBA. كتاب المعارف لابن قتيبه الدينوري : Handbuch der Geschichte (General History of the Arabs, Persians, Africans, etc.) *Arabisch*, herausgegeben von Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *Göttingen*, 1850

5724 IBN TUFAIL. The Improvement of Human Reason exhibited in the life of Hai ebn Yokdhan by Abd Jaafar Ebn Tophail, sm. 8vo. *plates*, *calf*, 15*s* 1708

IDRISI—*see* Edrisi.

5725 IBNU 'L-NAFIS. موجز القانون : the Moojiz ool Qanoon, (an Epitome of Avicenna's great work) by Ibn ool Nufees, *in Arabic*, 4to. 216 *pp.* *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calc.* 1828

5726 JARÚMÍYAH and MÍ'ATU 'l-'AAMIL. الجرومية ومائة العامل : Grammatica Arabica Gjarumia, et libellus Centum Regentium, *Arab. et Lat.* ed Erpenius, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Leidæ*, 1617

5727 JEHUDA b. Koreisch de studio Targum, *Arab. Hebr. char.* 8vo. 2*s* 1857

5728 JOSHUA. سفريوسع بن نون (اخبار بني اسراييل من وقت ان قلد موسي يوشع خلافه علي قومه) : CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, cui titulus est Liber Josuæ, *Arab. et Lat.* cum dissertatione notisque, ed. Juynboll, stout 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 14*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1848

This is a pseudepigraphic Book of Joshua, current amongst the Samaritans of the thirteenth century, and chiefly valuable for the traditions and legends that occur in it, rather than for its loose historical agreement with the narrative of the Bible. It comes down to the time of Roman domination in Judea.

5729 JURJANI. صرف ونحو : Arabic Grammar in *Persian*, by 'Alí Sharíf, large 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* (*Calcutta, about* 1800)

Digitized by Google

8730 KALÁIDU L-MUFÁKHIR, wa SIYÁHÁT AFRANJÍAT. تلايد المفاخر في غريب عوايد الاوايل والاواخر—كتاب من اجل كتب الاداب ... ثمر السياحات الافرنجية— : 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *an alphabetical Gazetteer of the World, and a treatise on the manners, customs, laws, and polity of Europe*, (by Shaikh Rif'áa) *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Búláq, A.H.* 1249

8731 KALILA wa DIMNA. كليلة و دمنة : CALILA ET DIMNA, ou Fables de BIDPAI, *en Arabe*, avec le Moallaka de Lebid, *en Arabe et Français*, par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *sd.* 25*s*; *bd.* 28*s* *Paris*, 1800

This is the translation into Arabic, made about the middle of the eighth century by Ibnu l'Muqaffa, from the Pehlvi or ancient Persian version of the Indian (Sanscrit) tales, which remain to us in the Hitopadesa and the Panchatantra.

8732 KAMOOS. القاموس المحيط : THE QÁMÚS, or THE OCEAN, an ARABIC DICTIONARY by 'Abul l'Táhir Madjdul-Dín Muhammad bin Y'aqúb el-Fírúzábádí, collated with many MS. copies, and corrected by Shaikh Ahmad Yamaní Shirwání, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf*, £7. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1817

8733 ——— the same, *with English titles as well as Arabic, and an Index of Heads and Chapters, of* 4 *leaves, printed in London privately for insertion in a few copies*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf gilt, fine copy*, £9. 1817

Dr. Cureton paid £20. to get a copy from India, the book having become excessively scarce.

The Kamoos is the best Arabic Dictionary, explained in Arabic, every word with the vowel points.

8734 QAMUS. الاوقيانوس في ترجمة القاموس : FIRÚZÁBÁDÍ'S Arabic Dictionary, with the significations rendered into Turkish, by 'Abú l'Kemál el-Seíd Ahmed 'Aássim, 3 vols. folio, *native binding*, £3. 10*s* (*Scutari*) A.H. 1250

8735 ——— طبع الثاني ترجمه القاموس : second edition of the same, 3 vols. folio, *bound*, £3. 3*s* (*Constantinople*) A.H. 1250

8736 KAZWINI. عجايب المخلوقات واثار البلاد و اخبار العباد للقزويني : Cazwini's Kosmographie, *Arab.* herausg. von WÜSTENFELD, 2 vols. in 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 27*s* *Göttingen*, 1848-49

The *Ajayyib ul Makhlukat* of Kazwini is one of the most curious and interesting works in Arabic Literature. It comprises Geography, Natural History, marvellous stories, and a vast fund of miscellaneous information.

8737 KHACIBI. ديوان الغريب لابي عبدالله الحسين ابن حمدان الخصيب Diwan, or Poems of Abú Abdilláh Husain bin Hamdán al Khasib, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *MS. in original rough bdg. a rare Diwan* £2. 5*s* A. H. 1122-23

I do not find this writer anywhere mentioned. He was born in the reign of Saifu d-Daula the ruler of Aleppo and other parts of Syria, being thus a younger contemporary of Mutanabbi; and addressed some of his poetry at a later period (A. H.) to Shihábu d-Dín the Dilemite king of Irak.

8738 KHILÁFATU 'L-M'UTASIM. خلافة المعتصم : Historia Chalifatus al-Motacimi, *Arab.* et Matthiesen, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1849

8739 KHULASAT UL HISÁB. خلاصة الحساب من تصنيف بها الدين عاملي مع رساله في الجبر والمقابلة : a Compendium of Arithmetic and Geometry in Arabic, by Buhae ood Deen of Amool, with Persian trans-

Digitized by Google

lation by Ruoshun Ulee, and a treatise on Algebra by Nujm ood Deen, large 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 18*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

8740 ——— خلاصة الحساب : Essenz der Rechenkunst von Beha-eddin aus Amul, *Arab. and Deutsch*, von Nesselmann, 8vo. *bound up with a French translation, hf. cf.* 4*s* 1843

8741 KIFÁYATU T-TÁLIBI B-RABBÁNI. كفاية الطالب الرباني لرساله ابن ابي زيد القيرواني : Muhammadan Law-Book, *in Arabic*, a commentary by 'Alí binu 'l-Hasan, the Malekite, upon the legal treatise of Ibn Abi Zaid of Cairuwan, sm. 4to. *well and clearly written in the Mughrabi character, native binding, a rare work*, 25*s* *Sec.* XVIII.

8742 KITÁBU 'L-IMÁN. شرح محمد صالح المازندراني علي كتاب الايمان والكفر—كتاب الدعا — فضل القران و عشرة كافي الكليني : Commentary of Mohammed Sálih of Mázandarán on the Book of Faith and Unbelief—Book of Prayer—Extracts from the *Káfí* of Kelíní—4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *finely written MS. with a few wormholes, painted calf*, £3. 16*s* *Haiderábád*, A. H. 1095

8743 KORAN. القران : The Muhammadan Bible, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *a pretty MS. of Turkish execution, with illuminated 'Anwán, Oriental morocco, richly ornamented with gold tooling, red leather linings, gilt edges, in a case*, £4. 4*s* *A. H.* 1100

8744 KORAN, sm. folio, BEAUTIFUL ARABIC MANUSCRIPT, *elegantly written within gold borders and gold lines, and richly illuminated with ornamentation in gold and colours, Indian binding*, £9. 9*s*

A very fine specimen of the best Indian calligraphy.

8745 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *neat MS. native binding*, £2. 2*s* *cir.* 1700

8746 ——— the same, 16mo. *neatly written Arabic MS. bound in old English green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, £3. 15*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8747 ——— the same, *Arabic MS.* sm. 8vo. *most beautifully written and* ILLUMINATED *in the very finest modern style of Naskhi writing, the first two pages forming a richly ornamented Anwan, native gilt binding, rebacked*, £10. *Sec.* XVIII

8748 ——— the same, *Arabic MS.* 12mo. *Turkish binding, with the seal of and note of purchase by the Háj Muslim 'Ali*, 10*s* (*A. H.* 1231)

8749 ——— the same, 12mo. *a beautiful little Arabic MS. with richly illuminated Anwan, gold rulings, headings, and marks, oriental binding, enclosed in a case*, £5. A. H. 1237

8750 ——— another ILLUMINATED MS. of the same, 12mo. *in native gilt binding, protected by a blue wooden covering, with strings, for portable use*, £5. *Written by Shakr bin Sayyid Ahmad* (*cir.* A. H. 1240)

8751 ——— the same, 8vo. *neat Arabic MS. on glazed paper, doubly ruled with red and blue lines, native binding*, 36*s* *cir.* 1820

This copy was found in Moultan Fort, Jan. 22, 1849, the day of its surrender to the English troops.

8752 ALCORANI textus universus, *Arabice et Latine*, ed. MARRACIUS, cum Refutatione, vitâ Mahumeti, Prodromo, notis, 2 vols. folio, *bound*, 30*s* *Patavii*, 1698

This is a truly great work, being the first translation of the Koran deserving of the name, and so well done that Sale's excellent version corresponds almost exactly to the Latin of Marracci.

Digitized by Google

8752* THE KORAN, *in Arabic*, with marginal commentary, also in *Arabic*, sm. folio, *one of the leaves of Table missing, calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1787

8753 القران: CORANUS, Arabice, ed. FLÜGEL, 4to. *printed within red borders, with all the vowel points, bds.* 15*s* *Lips.* 1834

8754 القران جلد اول وتفسير حسيني وتفسير عباسي: Vol. I, 4to. 940 *pp. lithographed, the Arabic text of Surahs* 1—18, *with two Persian Commentaries, the* Tafsir-i-Hosseini *and the* Tafsir-i-Abbasi, *and a Hindustani translation, sd.* 20*s* (? *Calcutta*, 1850)

8755 —— القران مطبوع بحروف الذهبية: *Arabic* text of Suras IV verse 92, to XII verse 35, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, *tinted and mounted, the borders and every letter of the text* illuminated with opaque gold, *so as to present the appearance of having been printed in gold, bound in half red morocco, uncut*, £10. (? 1850)

8756 KORAN. قران مجيد مع الترجمتين [فارسي و اردو] والتفسير لعبد الله بن عباس: the Koran, in Arabic, with the Persian and Hindustani translation interlined, and the Interpretation called the Tafsiri Abbasi on the margins, impl. 4to. *entirely lithographed, the Arabic in fine bold characters on a yellow ground*, £2. 10*s* *Lucknow* A. H. 1283 (1866)

The value of this publication can be easily recognized. What with the Persian and the Hindustani interlineal versions, and the explanatory commentary of Ibn 'Abbás, it is one of the most useful editions of the great book of Islam.

8757 KORAN. القران: the Koran, *in Arabic*, with marginal *Persian* Commentary, edited by Muhammad Makhdúm and others, imp. 4to. *lithographed in fine large characters, hf. red morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Lucknow*, 1283, A.D. 1866

8758 KORAN translated, with Notes and preliminary Discourse by Sale, 4to. *First Edition, map and plates, fine copy in calf*, 12*s* 1734

8759 —— the same, new edition, with memoir of Sale, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1844

8759* —— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d. cir.* 1848

8760 KORAN. Philological Exposition of the Koran, *in Hindustani*, by Karamat Ali, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, A. H. 1253

8761 LAGRANGE (Grangeret de) Anthologie Arabe ou choix de poésies Arabes inédites, *Arabe et Français, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1828

8762 LANE'S ARABIC-ENGLISH Lexicon. Madd-u 'l Qámús: an Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large collection of words and significations omitted in the Kamoos, with ample Grammatical and Critical Comments, and Examples in Prose and Verse, by Edward William Lane, Vol I (Alif to Zain), in 3 parts, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 15*s* 1863-65

To be completed in eight parts. "Son livre est un *Thesaurus* où il traite chaque mot selon son sens primitif et ses nuances et applications, en citant pour chaque cas ses autorités et des exemples."—MOHL, *Rapp. Ann. Journ. As.* 1863

8763 LEGUEST, Racines Arabes et Semitiques, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1860

8764 LUMSDEN'S ARABIC GRAMMAR, comprising the System of Inflection, Vol. I, *all published*, stout folio, *calf*, 16*s* *Calcutta*, 1813

The best Arabic Grammar explained in English.

"The most masterly and profound analysis of the language that has ever been presented to the public."—*Lockett.*

"Lumsden's unfinished work is a magnificent one."—*Wright.*

Digitized by Google

8765 LUQMÁN. امثال لقمان الحكيم وبعض اقول العرب : Fabulæ Lokmani, etc. *Arab.* cum interpr. *Latina* Erpenii, et notis Golii, sm. 4to. 5*s* 1767

8766 LOCMANI Fabulae, *Arabice*, cum Glossario, ed. Roediger, sm. 4to. 4*s* *Hal.* 1839

8767 ——— Fables, *Arabe et Française*, avec Vocabulaire, par Schier, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1839

8768 ——— Fables, *Arabe et Français*, par Delaporte, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Alger*, 1816

8769 ——— Fables, *Arabe*, avec Dictionnaire par Cherbonneau, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1847

8770 MAIMONIDES (باب موسي) Porta Mosis, Dissertationes in Mishnaioth, &c. *Arab.* (*char. Hebr.*) *et Lat.* ed. Pococke, sq. 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Oxon.* 1655

8771 MAIDANI. مجمع الامثال الميداني : Meidanii Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Schultens, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1795

8772 MAKKARI. نفح الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب للمقري : Analectes: sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des ARABES D'ESPAGNE, par (Abú 'l-Abbás Ahmad Ibn Muhammad) el-Makkari, publiés en *Arabe*, par MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl et Wright, avec Introduction, 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. pp. 943, 835, 933, and 210, (pub. in parts at 60 florins) *cloth*, £5. 10*s* *Leyde*, 1855-61

8773 ——— History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted and translated from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi, with notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by P. de GAYANGOS, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 8*s*) *cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1840-3

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain under the Moorish rule. It is indispensable in an Historical Library.

8774 MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Travels, written by his Deacon, Paul of Aleppo, translated from the Arabic by Belfour, 9 parts in 7, forming 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1829-37

Macarius was the Greek Patriarch of Antioch, and travelled through all the provinces of Turkey, and through great part of the Russian dominions. His narrative is very valuable, as giving a faithful account of the manners and customs of the Turkish, Tatar, Slavonic, and Greek races; and the political and statistical history of Moldavia and Wallachia can nowhere be studied so completely as in these records. They are, indeed, according to the title, a "Treasury of Entertaining Narratives," and full of Geographical, Historical, Social, and Political information.

8775 MACRIZI. الجزو الاول من تاريخ مصر المسمي بالخطط : History of Egypt by Taqíud-Dín Ahmad Maqrízí, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *a well and clearly written MS. of this famous historical work, about* 400 *pp. Syrian or Egyptian binding*, £2. 16*s* *Sec.* XVIII

8776 MACRIZI. كتاب المواعظ والاعتبار بذكر الخطط والاثار : Historical and Chorographical Description of Egypt, *in Arabic*, by Taqíu 'd-Dín Ahmad al-Maqrízí, 2 vols. folio, *pp.* 498 *and* 521, *hf. bd.* £5. *Bulaq*, A. H. 1270

The only printed edition of this great historical work, which was written early in the fifteenth century. "Parmi les ouvrages de Mokrizi, il n'en est pas, sans contredit, de plus important et de plus célèbre que sa *Description de l'Egypte et du Caire.* C'est là que notre auteur a déployé toute son érudition historique; c'est la qu'il a réuni au plus haut degré des reseignements pleins d'intérêt."—*Quatremere.*

8777 MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Français par M. Quatremere, 2 vols. 4to. complete, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 21*s* 1837

Of Macrizi's great work on the history of Egypt and Syria (Solúk fi mârifeti Duwali 'l-Moluk) M. Quatremère has translated the important portion which relates to the Turkoman sovereigns called Mamelukes. Macrizi lived at Cairo in the four-

Digitized by Google

teenth century, so that this work comprises a record of not quite sixty years. The subject is treated with all the taste, discrimination and learning, which have placed Macrizi in the first rank of Arabic historians. The editor's notes add immensely to the value of the work.

8778 MANÁQIBU L-HAIDARIYAH. مناقب الحيدرية : Miscellany of Elegant Extracts from *Arabic* Authors, in prose and verse, by Áhmad Shirwání, in honor of the Sultán Gházíu d-Din Haidar, sm. folio, 230 pp. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lucknow*, A. H. 1235

8779 MARÁSID UL ITTILA'. مراصد الاطلاع علي اسما الامكنة والبقاع : LEXICON GEOGRAPHICUM, textus *Arabicus*, ed. Juynboll, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1850-54

8780 ——— idem opus, subjunctis annotationibus Latinis, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1850-64

A most important Gazetteer, the Arabic text of which comprises over 1400 pp.

8781 MARCEL, قاموس فرنساوي عربي : Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des dialectes vulgaires Africains, 8vo. *bd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1837

8782 ——— deuxième édition, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1869

8783 MAS'UDÍ. مروج الذهب ومعادن الجوهر للمسعودي : les Prairies d'Or, de Maçoudi, *Arabe et Francais*, par Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille, Vols. I—IV, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1861-65

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjia, and contains an universal history. Its especial value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.

8784 MAS'UDIS, Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1841

8785 MI'AT 'AAMIL. مائة عامل وشرح مائة عامل : LOCKETT'S Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil, *Arabic and English*, two Treatises on Arabic Syntax, with Annotations, Stories, &c. 4to. *bound*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1814

8786 ——— the same, *no title*, *bds.* *bd.* 5*s* 1814

Two valuable works upon Arabic Grammar; the *Miat Amil* is the work of the celebrated grammarian Djurdjáni, and ranks very high amongst all the compositions of its class. In addition to the original text and its translation, the editor has illustrated the grammatical rules with stories from other authors.

8787 MIQATU S-SALAT. ميقات الصلاة في سبعة اوقات : Zeitwarte des Gebetes, ein Gebetbuch, *Arab. und Deutsch*, von Hammer, 12mo. 2*s* 1844

8788 MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH: a Collection of the most authentic Traditions of the Actions and Sayings of MUHAMMED, exhibiting the manners, religion, customs, and policy of the Muslemans; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. MATTHEWS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *neatly bound*, £3. 3*s* *Calc.* 1809-10

These traditions constitute the second authority of Musulman law, and are regarded as a *supplement to the Koran*. "The only complete work in the English language on these traditionary laws. It contains the most important and authentic traditions of Muhammed."—*Mills*.

8789 MU'ALLAQÁT. المعلقات السبع مع شرح الزوزني : The Seven Suspended Poems, by Amru 'l-qais, Tarafa, Zuhair, Labid, Amrú bin Kalthúm, 'Antara, Hárith) with Commentary, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bound*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1823

8790 ——— المعلقات مع شرح منتخب : Septem Moallakat, carmina antiquissima Arabum, cum Scholiis, *Arabice*, ed. Arnold, sm. 4to. 12*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1850

Digitized by Google

8791 MU'ARIBU L-IZHAR. معرب الاظهار لزيني زادة : A Grammatical Treatise, by Husain bin Ahmad, surnamed Zaini Zádah, containing an exposition of the Izhár ul Asrár of Shaikh Muhammad al-Barkawi, sm. 4to. *Turkish binding*, 6s (*Constantinople*), A. H. 1218

8792 MUKHTARU S-SIHÁH. مختار الصحاح لمحمد بن ابي بكر بن عبدالقادر الرازي : Jauhari's Dictionary, the Siháh, reduced to a compendium by Muhammad bin Abi Bakr, AR-RÁZI, stout sm. 4to. *MS. Arabic Lexicon, gilt binding*, £3. 3s A. H. 1159

This celebrated Dictionary is attributed on the title to the celebrated Fakhruddin, but it was really written by the other *Razi* named above.

8793 MUTANABBÍ ديوان ابي الطيب المتنبي : Poems of Motanebbi, the greatest of the Arabic Poets, *in Arabic*, stout royal 8vo. *the inner margins of several leaves mended, so that a few letters are deficient, whole bound russia*, VERY RARE, 22s *Calcutta*, A.H. 1230

8794 —— the same, *a fine and perfect copy, calf*, £2. 10s 1230

8795 شرح ديوان المتنبي للواحدي : MUTANABBII CARMINA, cum Commentario WAHIDII, *Arabice*, ex libris MSS. qui Vindobonæ, Gothæ, Lugd. Bat. atque Berolini asservantur, edidit, indicibus instruxit, varias lectiones adnotavit, DIETERICI, 4to. *hf. calf, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 2s *Berolini*, 1861

Best edition of the works of Mutahnabbi, (who has been emphatically styled by Hammer "der grösste Arabische Dichter)," and first edition of the Commentary. The Calcutta edition follows a different recension of the text; and is arranged in the manner of most Diwans, according to the alphabetical position of the final letter of the verses, while a chronological order has been adopted by the German scholar.

8796 DIETERICI, Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula, aus der Edelperle des Tsaalibi (يتيمة الدهر الثعالبي) *Arab. und Deutsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Leipzig*, 1847

8797 MOTENEBBI, der grösste arabische Dichter, ubers. von Hammer, 8vo. *sd.* 4s; *hf. bd.* 6s *Wien*, 1820

8798 NASAFI. عمدة عقيدة اهل السنة والجماعة : Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, &c. *Arabic*, by Cureton, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1843

8799 NAWAWI. تهذيب الاسما لابي زكريا يحيي النووي : Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men, chiefly at the beginning of Islamism, by Abu Zakariya el Nawawi, *Arabic*, edited by Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. 873 pp. *calf neat*, £2. 10s *Göttingen*, 1842-47

A useful and valuable work, based upon several earlier ones, and arranged in alphabetical order. The author lived in the thirteenth century.

8800 NAWAWI. تهذيب الاسما جزوالول مشتمل علي مقدمة وسيرة الرسول : Præfatio et Mohammedis Vita, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, ed. Wüstenfeld, 4to. *sd.* 5s 6d *Gottingæ*, 1832

8800* NEWMAN's Dictionary of Modern Arabic, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 17s 1871

The learned Professor has substituted a strange scheme of transliteration in Roman and several novel characters, which will be found much more difficult than the Arabic alphabet.

8801 NOKHBEH-I VEHBÍ. نخبه وهبي : Rhyming Vocabulary of Phrases in the Hadith, etc. explained in Turkish, 8vo. *bd.* 4s *Const.* A. H. 1220

8802 PAULMIER, Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, (idiome parlé en Algérie), 12mo. 911 *pp. double cols. calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1850

8803 POCOCKII Specimen Historiæ Arabum sive Abul Farajius de origine Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* sm. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, 12s *Oxoniæ*, 1650-48

Digitized by Google

8804 POCOCKE, Specimen Historiæ Arabum ex Abul-Faragio; cum Excerpt ex Abul-feda, curante De Sacy; *Arab. et Lat.* ed. White, sm. 4t *portrait, bds.* 7*s*; or, *calf,* 10*s* *Oxonii,* 180

8805 QUATREMÈRE, Mémoire sur la vie d'Abd-allah ben Zobair, 8vo. *cal* 5*s* 6*d* 183

8806 ——— Notice d'un Manuscrit Arabe, (Mesálek wa Memálek) contenan la description de l'Afrique, 4to. *hf. morocco,* 5*s* *Paris,* 183

8807 QULYÚBÍ. كتاب حكايات وغرايب وعجايب للقليوبي: Books of Anec dotes, Wonders, Marvels, Pleasantries, etc. by Ahmad Shahab al Di al Qolyoobi, *in Arabic,* 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta,* 185

RAUDH-UL-QARTÁS—*see ante* Anís. No. 8613

8808 RAUDHATU 'L-'AZABÁN. روضة العزبان وتنبيه الغفلان: 8vo. 2*s* *Bairut,* 18

8809 RAÚDHAT UL-KHATÍB QÁSIM. كتاب الروضة الخطيب قاسم: Garden the Choicest Flowers, a celebrated ethical work by Muhammad b Qásim bin Y'aqúb, composed A. H. 922, sm. 4to. *well written very small characters, Oriental binding,* £2. *Sec.* XV

8810 RICHARDSON's Arabic Grammar, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 17

8811 ——— new edition, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 18

8812 RIFÁ'AH (Shaikh). تلخيص باريز رحلة رفاعة بدوي رافع الطهطاوي: Description of Paris, and Journal of a voyage to Fran interspersed with poetry, *in Arabic,* roy. 8vo. 218 *pp. hf. bd.* 12*s* 6*d* *Búlác,* A. H. 12

8813 RISALAT. رساله بنظم تركي في اللسان عربي: sm. 8vo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* A. H. 12

8814 RIZKULLAH HASSÚN. النفثات نظم رزق الله حسون: Fables, aft Kriloff, in *Arabic* verse, with other pieces on Russia, England, e *sd.* 4*s* 18

8815 ROSENMÜLLER, Analecta Arabica, *Arab. et Lat.* 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *ca* 5*s* *Lips.* 1825-

8816 SACY (Le Baron Sylvestre de) CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE, extra de divers Ecrivains Arabes, *Arabe et Francais,* 3 vols. 8vo. £2. *Paris,* 18

8817 ——— CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE, seconde édition, corrigée augmentée, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris,* 1826-

8818 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. russia,* 18*s* 18

8819 ——— GRAMMAIRE ARABE, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates, fine copy in calf* 24*s* 18

8820 ——— GRAMMAIRE ARABE, seconde édition, augmentée, avec un traité la Prosodie et de la métrique, 2 vols. 8vo. 1345 pp. *plates and tab cloth,* £4. 18

8821 ——— ANTHOLOGIE Grammaticale Arabe, pour faire suite à Chrestomathie, stout 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 20*s*; or, *neatly hf. bd.* 25*s* 1

8822 SANUSI. شرح العقايد ابي عبدالله محمد السنوسي 'Aqáid, or Article Faith, by Abu Abdillah Muhammad Abi Yúsuf al Sanusi, w commentary by Abdullah Muhammed bin 'Omar bin Ibrahim Malláli, *in Arabic,* with interlined *Malay* translation, 4to. *hf. moro* 10*s* *Sec.* XV

8823 SAVARY, Grammaire de la langue Arabe vulgaire et littérale, 4to. *hf. rus gilt edges,* 12*s* *Paris,* 1

8824 SCHIER, Grammaire Arabe, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Dresde,* 1

Digitized by Google

825 SCHURRER, Bibliotheca Arabica, *interleaved and bound in* 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut*, 5*s* *Halæ*, 1811

826 SCHULTENS, Historia imperii Joctanidarum, ex Abulfeda, Hamza, Taberita, Mesoudio, *Arab. et Lat.* acc. Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ, sm. 4to. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Harderovici*, 1786

827 —— Monumenta antiquissima historiæ Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gothæ*, 1775

828 SHAHRASTANI (Abú 'l-Fath Muhammad). كتاب الملل والنحل : Book of the Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Or. Text Soc.* 1842-6

829 —— Religions-Partheien und Philosophen-Schulen, *Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen, von Haarbrücker, 2 vols. 8vo. 15*s* *Halle*, 1850-51

This great work, an exposition of the doctrines of many creeds, was composed A.H. 521, and is one of the most valuable productions of Arabic literature. Its high importance at the present time, when the study of old creeds and mythologies is so universal, may be estimated from an abridgement of the contents. It comprises an account of the Mussulmans and all their numerous sects; the Jews; Christians and their sects; Magi, Zoroastrians, Manichæans, and other claimants of revealed religion; Sabæans; the Hermetic philosophy; the Greek Philosophers and their schools, from Thales to Porphyry; the system of Muhammadan doctors, especially Avicenna; the pre-Islamite religion of Arabia; Brahminism, Buddhism, and the other religions of India, concluding with an account of Hindu philosophers.

830 SHAMS-UL-LUGHÁT. شمس اللغات بالغة عربي وفارسي : Dictionary of the Arabic and Persian Languages, explained in Persian, including also some Turkish words, by BARRETTO, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1806

831 SIHÁH. لغت وانقولي (ترجمه الصحاح الجوهري) : Dictionary of Arabic explained in Turkish, being a translation by Mohammed ibn Mustafa el-Váni, called Vanqúlí, from the SIHAH of al-Jaúhari, 2 vols. folio, *original edition, Turkish binding, rare*, £3. 3*s* *Kustant.* A. H. 1141

832 —— لغت وانقولي طبع الثاني : Lughati Ván Qúlí, 2 vols. sm. folio, *Turkish binding*, £2. 2*s* A. H. 1217-18

833 STEWART'S Arabic Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* 1841

834 SIHAH-I SIBIÁN. Arabic and Persian explained in Turkish, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* *Const.* A. H. 1211

835 SURÁHH. الصراح من الصحاح عربي وفارسي تاليف محمد جمال : The Soorah, a Dictionary, Arabic explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud called Jumal, being a translation of the Sihâh, 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Calcutta*, 1812

836 —— الصراح من الصحاح طبعة الثانية : second edition of the Surah, impl. 4to. 980 *pp. double cols. whole bound, very neat*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1830

837 TABARI. تاريخ الملوك واعمارهم بلسان عربي تاليف الطبري : Annales Regum, opus Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Jesid Taberistanensis, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit KOSEGARTEN, 3 vols. 4to. £2. 8*s* *Gottingæ*, 1831-53

838 TAFTAZANI. مختصر المعاني شرح تلخيص المفتاح : the Mukhtasaru 'l M'aáni; a Commentary on the Talkhis Almiftah, comprising also the text of the latter work, on Rhetoric, *all in Arabic*, 8vo. *Manuscript, very distinctly written*, 20*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Digitized by Google

8839 TAFTAZANI. مختصر المعاني شرح تلخيص المفتاح : Al Mookhtusur, comprising the text of the Tulkhees ool Miftah and commentary, *Arabic*, impl. 4to. *bds.* £2.; or *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Calc.* 1813

8840 TAHANAWI. كتاب اصطلاحات الفنون للشيخ محمد علي التهانوي : Dictionary of the Technical Terms used in the Sciences of the Musalmans, (by Muhammad 'Alí al-Tahánawí,) *in Arabic*, edited by Abd al-Haqq, Gholam Kadir, Lees, Sprenger, and Mohammed Wajyh, 2 vols. roy. 4to. in 20 parts, £4. *Calcutta*, 1853-62

8841 TORNBERG, Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, 4to. 14 *plates*, *cloth*, 18*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1848

8842 TURÁB 'ALÍ. وسيط النحو : Treatise on Arabic Syntax,—ابيات و امثال العرب ترجمه بالفارسيه : Arabic Verses and Proverbs, with *Persian* translations—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Madras*, 1820

8843 URWA IBN ALWARD. شعر عروة بن الورد : Gedichte, *Arab. und Deutsch*, von Nöldeke, 4to. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Götting.* 1863

8844 VRIEMOET, Arabismus: Grammatica, Glossarium, etc. *Franeq.* 1733—Othonis Palestra Linguarum Orientalium, *Franc.* 1702—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bound*, 5*s* 1702-33

8845 WAQIDI. فتوح الشام المنسوب الي الواقدي : Conquest of Syria, *Arabic*, edited by Lees, Parts 1-6, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-66

Parts 7, 8, 9, comprising the work, can be supplied new.

8846 WIQAYAH. شرح الوقاية تاليف صدر الشريعه الثاني : Commentary on the Wiqayah, a celebrated work on the Mohammedan Law, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *MS. beautifully written in minute Táliq characters, with gold lines round every page, and headings in gold, in the original gilt oriental binding*, £3. 3*s* *Sec.* XVII

The original book was by Sadr ush Shari'at the First, the commentary by his grandson, Sadr ush Shari'at the Second.

8847 WILKEN de Bellis Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1798

8848 WILLMET, Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri, 4to. 824 *pp. double cols. calf*, 10*s* *Roterodami*, 1784

8849 WRIGHT's Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, with additions, 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1862

8851 WÜSTENFELD (F.) Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stämme und Familien mit historischen und geographischen Bemerkungen, 2 parts 8vo. *of text* and 2 parts oblong 4to. *of Tables*, *sd.* 25*s* *Göttingen*, 1852-53

The two 8vo. parts contain an alphabetical register in which the names are accompanied by biographical notices.

8852 ——— Academien der Araber und ihrer Lehrer, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1837

8853 ZAINÍ ZÁDAH. اعراب الكافيه لزيني زاده : A Grammatical Treatise, *in Arabic*, stout sm. 4to. *Turkish binding*, 10*s* *Kostantinié*, A. H. 1200

8854 ZAINU 'L-'AÁBIDÍN BIN NUJAIM. الاشباه والنظاير لزين العابدين : Al Ashbaho wa al Nazair, a treatise on Mohammedan Law, *in Arabic*, edited by Ramdhan Sen and others, impl. 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Calc.* 1826

8855 ZAMAKHSHARI. كتاب المقدمة الادب للزمخشري : Samachsharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum, edidit Wetzstein, cum Indice Arabico, 4to. *entirely lithographed*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1844-50

The Persian Index promised by the editor, as well as the preface, etc. has never been published.

Digitized by Google

8856 ZAMAKHSHARI, كتاب الجبال والامكنة والمياه للزمخشري: Lexicon Geographicum, *Arabice*, ed. Salverda de Grave, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1856

2. Maltese.

8857 VANGELO di San Giovanni, *Maltese ed Italiano*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1822

8858 (SOMERVILLE) POLYGLOT Dictionary, 2 vols folio, *modern MS. containing a Vocabulary of about* 50,000 *English words, explained in French, Spanish, Italian, German,* MODERN GREEK, *and* MALTESE, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *circ.* 1830

8859 (SOMERVILLE) English-Italian-Maltese Dictionary, with supplement, stout folio, *neat MS. of* 1000 *pages, containing upwards of* 60,000 *Maltese representatives for so many English words, hf. bd. from the library of the Malta Protestant College*, £2. 16*s* *circ.* 1820

A most valuable MS. No work so extensive as this exists in print on the same subject.

8860 VASSALLI, Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum, roy. 4to. 44 *and* 683 *pp. double columns, bd.* 15*s* *Romæ*, 1796

8861 ——— Grammatica Maltese, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Malta*, 1827

4.—African.

1. Ethiopian, Amharic.

8862 ABBADIE (Ant.) Catalogue Raisonné de MSS. Éthiopiens, avec table alphabétique, royal 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1859

8863 DAMIANI à Goes Fides Æthiopum, 12mo. *with specimen of the language, calf gilt*, 16*s* *Parisiis*, 1541

8864 DILLMANN, Lexicon linguæ Æthiopicæ, cum Indice Latino; adjecto Vocabulario Tigre dialecti septentrionalis compilato a Munzinger, folio, £3. 12*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1862-65

8865 ——— ejusdem pars I. 344 *pp. double columns, sewed*, 12*s* 1862

8866 ——— Chrestomathia Æthiopicæ, cum Glossario, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 1866

8867 ——— Æthiopische Grammatik, 8vo. 460 *pp. hf. calf*, 9*s* *Leipzig*, 1857

8868 ENOCH, the Book of, an apocryphal production, translated from the Ethiopic by Laurence, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1821

8869 ISENBERG'S Amharic-English and English-Amharic Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 216 and 218 pp. (pub. at £2.) *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1842

8870 ——— Amharic Grammar, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1842

8871 LECTIONARY and Prayers for Festivals, *in Ethiopic*, sm. 4to. *neat MS. on* 74 *leaves of* VELLUM, *native bds.* £5. *Sec.* XVIII

The market was supposed to be glutted with Abyssinian MSS. when the British force returned from Magdala, but they were all bought up at once, and such articles must again be considered rarities.

8872 LIBER JUBILÆORUM, *Æthiopice*, ed. Dillmann, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Kiliæ*, 1859

8873 LUDOLFI Lexicon Æthiopicum, editio secunda, cum Indice Latino, etc. folio, BEST EDITION, *bound*, 10*s* *Francof.* 1699

8874 ——— GRAMMATICA AETHIOPICA, accedit prosodia, cum appendicibus, folio, *bd.* 9*s* *Francof.* 1702

8875 ——— Lexicon AMHARICO-Latinum, et Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ, 2 parts, folio, *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1698

8876 ——— Grammatica Amharica, 1698; Lexicon Amharicum, 1698; Grammatica Æthiopica, 1702; Lexicon Æthiopicum, 1699; 4 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* £2. 8*s* *Francof.* 1698-1702

8877 ——— the same, 4 works in 1 vol. folio, *fine copy in russia gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1698-1702

Digitized by Google

8878 LUDOLFI, HISTORIA AETHIOPICA sive descriptio regni Habessinorum, cum ejusdem COMMENTARIO et Appendice, 2 vols. folio, *plates, but without the map, Ludolph's portrait, and that of Gregory the Abyssinian, calf,* 9*s* *Franc.* 1681-91

8879 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *perfect, fine copy in calf,* 24*s* 1681-9

8880 ——— the same, *a very fine copy, with the* two *portraits of Ludolf, the first engraved by Göbel, the second by Heiss, both from the same painting, which were not issued in all copies, vellum, with the autograph of Gerdesius,* 36*s* 1681-91

The best work on Abyssinia. It gives an Account of the History, Literature, Natural History, Antiquities, Religion, Chronology, Language, Proverbs, and everything else curious relating to that country.

The first portrait was apparently cancelled, as it bears erroneously on the inscription "Electoris et Ducis Saxoniæ," while the first two words are omitted in the second one, so as to designate more correctly the Duke of Saxe Gotha, not the Elector of Saxony.

8881 WEIJERS over Ludolf, en Vertaling van Ethiop. Brieven, 8vo. 2*s* 1838

8882 PLATT (T. Pell) Catalogue of Ethiopian Biblical MSS. with specimens in the Ethiopic and Abyssinian Dialects, 4to. *facsimiles, bds.* 6*s* 1823

8883 PRAYERS TO THE TRINITY, THE VIRGIN, and St. John, *in Ethiopic, written on strips on vellum, 67 inches long by over 3 inches wide, with rubricated headings, curious ornaments in the form of chequers enclosing a grotesque human face, in a roll,* £2. 2*s* *Sec.* XVIII

2. Coptic, Language of the Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

8884 (BARROIS) Hiéroglyphes et Cunéiformes, 4to. *a mad book, plates,* 4*s* 1853

8885 BENFEY'S Verhältniss der Ægypt. Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* *Leipz.* 1844

8886 **Bible.** (PENTATEUCHUS) Quinque libri Moysis, *Coptice et Lat.* ed. Wilkins, 4to. *hf. calf, very rare,* £2. 2*s* 1731

8887 EZECIEL ET DANIEL, *Coptice et Latine,* ed Tattam, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Oxon.* 1852

8888 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Coptice et Latine, ed. Wilkins, 4to. *calf gilt,* 12*s* *Oxon.* 1716

8889 NOVI TESTAMENTI fragmenta, *Coptice,* in dialecto Thebaidica vel Sahidica, ed. Ford, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *facsimiles of MSS. russia extra,* £2. 2*s* *Oxonii,* 1799

This is the supplement to Woide's N. T. Alexandrinum.

8890 EVANGELII JOHANNIS Græco-Copto-Thebaici Sæc. IV fragmenta; cum liturgicis fragmentis, *Coptice et Latin,* 4to. *facsimiles, russia extra,* 10*s* *Romæ,* 1789

8891 BRUGSCH, Scriptura Demotica ex Papyris, etc. explanata, sm. 4to. *lithographed, folding facsimile plates, bds.* 4*s* *Berol.* 1848

8892 ——— Numerorum Demoticorum doctrina, folio, *plates,* 4*s* 1849

8893 ——— Sammlung Demotischer Urkunden, mit gleichlautenden hieroglyphischen Texten, atlas 4to. 10 *folding plates of the* ROSETTA *Inscription, bds.* 10*s* *Berol.* 1850

8894 ——— Lettre sur un MS. Demotique et Grec, 4to. *plates, boards,* 2*s* 6*d*

8895 ——— Recueil de Monuments Egyptiens dessinés sur lieux, 2 vols. 4to. 108 *plates,* (pub. at 63 fr.) *bds.* £2. *ib.* 1862-63

8896 ——— Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique, contenant les mots et les groupes les plus usités de la langue des anciens Egyptiens, 12 parts, folio, £15. 1867

Explained in French, German, and Arabic, and with the corresponding words in Coptic.

Digitized by Google

8897 BRUGSCH, Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler, 3 vols. 4to. 74 *plates and* 3 *maps*, (pub. at 135 fr.) *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Leipz.* 1857-60

8898 ——— Materiaux pour servir à la Reconstruction du Calendrier des anciens Egyptiens (Partie Théorétique) 4to. 13 *plates*, *bds.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1864

8899 ——— Grammaire Hiéroglyphique contenant les principes généraux de la Langue et de l'Ecrite sacrée des anciens Egyptiens, large 4to. *bds.* 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1872

8899* BUNSEN'S Egypt's Place in Universal History, by Birch, Vol. I. 8vo. *including the Vocabulary of Hieroglyphics, cloth*, 25*s* 1867

8900 BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and Sculptured Monuments still existing in Egypt, and at Mount Sinai, etc. etc. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, *containing* 67 *curious plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Cairo*, 1825-37

8901 CHAMPOLLION le Jeune, Lettre à Dacier relative à la Alphabet des Hieroglyphes Phonétiques, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1822

8902 ——— Catalogo de' Papiri Egiziani della Bibl. Vaticana, impl. 4to. 3 *folding plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1825

8903 ——— Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens, Recherches sur les éléments premiers de cette Ecriture sacrée, 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 48 *plates, green morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1824

8904 ——— the same, *bound up with the* Lettre à Dacier, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half russia*, 12*s* 1822-24

8905 ——— seconde édition, 2 vols. 8vo. 52 *plates, uncut*, 12*s*; or, *hf. russia gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* 1828-27

This is perhaps the author's most important work.

8906 ——— Lettrés, Première et Seconde, au Duc de Blacas relatives au Musée Egyptien de Turin: Monuments Historiques, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 17 *plates* (1-8, 8 bis—16), *cloth*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1824-26

8907 ——— Seconde Lettre, 8vo. *with* 4to. *Atlas of plates, sd.* 5*s* 1826

8907* ——— MONUMENTS DE L'EGYPTE ET DE LA NUBIE, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, 4 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 511 *splendid engravings, many of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *to represent the originals, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £24. *Paris*, 1835-45

8908 ——— GRAMMAIRE EGYPTIENNE, ou principes généraux de l'Ecriture sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée, folio, viii, xxiii, *and* 555 *pp. with an immense number of lithographed figures, cloth, uncut*, £2. 10*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 15*s* *Paris*, 1836

8909 ——— DICTIONNAIRE EGYPTIEN, en Ecriture Hiéroglyphique, publié par Champollion Figeac, folio, 487 *lithographed pp. of the Lexicon, with* 36 *pp. of editor's preface*, in 4 parts, £3. 3*s* 1841-44

8910 KLAPROTH, Examen critique des travaux de Champollion sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. 3 *plates, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1832

8911 DUTEIL, Dictionnaire des Hiéroglyphes, sm. folio, 238 *pp. woodcuts, sd.* 12*s* *Bordeaux*, 1839

It is a pity this delightful work was never finished. Its learned and caustic author makes minced meat of the luckless Champollion.

8912 [FELIX, Major] Notes on Hieroglyphics, sm. folio, original Manuscript, *curious drawings of Hieroglyphics, etc. sd.* 20*s* *ca.* 1830

8912* GAU, ANTIQUITÉS de la NUBIE, ou Monuments Inedits des bords du Nil, atlas folio, 78 *plates, some coloured, and* 13 *vignettes, hf. bd. Bunsen's copy*, £2. 5*s* *Stuttg.* 1822

Digitized by Google

8913 HAMMER, Rouleau de Papyrus, obl. fol. *facsimile, 10 ft. long, 5s Vienne*, 1822

8914 HORAPOLLE, Hieroglyphes, traduit par Requier, 12mo. *calf, 5s* 1799

8915 JABLONSKI Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Aegyptiorum, etc. illustrantur, ed. Te Water, 4 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, from the library of George Smith*, £2. 16*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1804-13

Without the great labours of Jablonski, although he confined himself to the study of the Coptic language and literature, the discoveries of Egyptologists would be very considerably in arrear of their present position.

8916 (LACOUR) Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *plates and cuts, bd. 4s* 1821

The first work which attributed an entirely alphabetical character to the hieroglyphics.

8917 LEEMANS, ÆGYPTISCHE MONUMENTEN van het NEDERLANDSCHE MUSEUM van OUDHEDEN te LEYDEN; Ægyptische Papyrus in Demotisch Schrift met Grieksche Overschrijvingen, 14 *plates and* 8 *tableaux;* Ægyptische Lyk Papyrus, 15 *coloured plates*, Monumenten behoorende tot de Godsdienst, 30 *pp.* 40 *plates, mostly coloured;* Monumenten behoorende tot het Burgerlijke Leven, 101 *pp. and plates*, 1-251, *some coloured*, royal folio, (pub. at about 286 florins), *uncut*, £14. 1839-66

8918 ——— another copy, concluding with plate 97 of the Monuments Civils, in 1 vol. roy. fol. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £9. *Leyden*, 1839-49

The circumstance of having the titles and text in Dutch nowise diminishes the value of this work, as its importance consists chiefly in the plates.

8919 LEPSIUS, Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des Ægypt. Alterthums, roy. folio, plates 1-7, 10, 11, 13, 15-23, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1842

8919* LETRONNE, Mélanges d'Erudition, 8vo. *portrait, sd. 5s* 1860

8920 LITURGY for the Sacred Mysteries (Sacraments) *in Coptic and Arabic*, sm. folio, 706 *pp. MS. notes and translations by Tattam*, 15*s* *Rome*, 1763

8921 EUCHOLOGII pars secunda, *Coptice et Arabice*, 4to. *hf. calf, lettered on the back Pontificale*, 10*s* *Rome*, 1762

8922 MALASPINA, Cenni sulla Mitologia Egizia, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1826

8923 PARTHEY, Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum, cum indicibus geogr. etc. 8vo. *xii and* 587 *pp. double cols. calf*, 14*s* *Berol.* 1844

8924 PEYRON, Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ, cum Indice Vocum Latinarum, large 4to. *pp. xxvii and* 470, *double cols. hf. calf*, 20*s*; or *calf extra*, 28*s* *Taurini*, 1835

8925 ——— another copy, 4to. *with numerous valuable MS. additions by the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, hf. bd.* 30*s* 1835

8926 PIGNORII Mensa Isiaca, quâ sacrorum apud Ægyptios ratio explicatur, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings, vellum*, 6*s* *Amst.* 1669

8927 PLEYTE, Etudes Egyptologiques, 7 parts 4to. containing a number of valuable treatises, *including a vocabulary, the Egyptian letters reproduced typographically throughout, with facsimiles*, 38*s* *Leide*, 1866-69

8928 PLEYTE, les Papyrus Rollin de la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris, publiés et commentés, atlas 4to. 43 *pp. of Introduction and* 21 *plates in Facsimile of the Papyri*, 22*s* 6*d* 1868

8929 POOLE on Hieroglyphics, 4to. 64 *pp. sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1858

8930 QUATREMÈRE, sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1808

The first work to establish Coptic as the language of the Hieroglyphics.

8931 ROSSII (Ig.) Etymologia Ægyptiaca, 4to. *forming a* COPTIC LEXICON, *with renderings in Latin, Greek, Arabic, bound*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1808

Digitized by Google

8931*ROUGÉ, RITUEL FUNÉRAIRE des anciens Egyptiens, texte complet en écriture Hiératique, avec une introduction à l'étude du Rituel, Livr. 1-4, impl. folio, 12 *very large facsimile plates in portfolio*, £4. *Paris*, 1861-66

The fifth Livraison will complete this magnificent work.

8932 SALVOLINI, Analyse de differens Textes, Volume I. (*all published*): Texte Hiéroglyphique et Démotique de la PIERRE DE ROSETTE, 4to. 25 *lithographic pages, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

"This volume is valuable, though incomplete."—*Hincks.*

8933 ——— Traduction et Analyse des Inscriptions sculptées sur l'Obélisque (*de Louqsor*) Egyptien de Paris, 4to. *lithographed, sd.* 9*s* 1837

8934 SAULCY, Analyse grammaticale du Texte Démotique du Décret de Rosette, première partie, (*all pubd.*) 4to. *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1845

8935 SCHOLTZ, Grammatica Ægyptiaca, ed. Woide, 4to. *hf. calf*, 2*s* *Oxon.* 1778

8936 SEYFFARTH, Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Literatur, Kunst, Mythologie, und Geschichte des alten Ægypten, 6 parts in 3 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1826-34

Parts 2—5 contain a "Systema Astronomiæ Ægyptiacæ" written in Latin, with numerous plates and a Lexicon Astronomico-Hieroglyphicum.

8937 ——— Alphabeta genuina Ægyptiorum, numeris ipsorum hierogl. conservata, necnon Asianorum literis Cuneoformibus subjecta, 4to. *tables of Egyptian, Assyrian, and other Alphabets, hf. morocco*, 9*s* 1840

8938 SHARPE (S.) EGYPTIAN INSCRIPTIONS from the British Museum, and other sources, the TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 11 parts, royal folio, 216 *plates, full size, rare*, £6. 6*s* 1836-55

8939 ——— Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt, *maps and plates*, 1849—Lamb's Table of Abydos, *plate*, 1836—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1836-49

8940 SPINETO on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. 11 *plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1829

8941 SPOHN, de Linguâ et Literis Ægyptiorum, cum Grammaticâ et Glossario, ed. Seyffarth, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *including a translation of the Rosetta inscription, numerous large folding plates, bound*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1825-31

8942 TATTAM'S Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum, cum indice vocum Latinarum, stout 8vo. 958 *pp. bds.* 15*s*; *calf extra*, 22*s* 6*d* *Oxonii*, 1835

8942*——— Egyptian Grammar, with Young's Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1830

8943 UHLEMANN'S Handbuch der Aegyptischen Alterthumskunde: Geschichte der Aegyptologie, Aegyptische Archäologie, Chronologie und Geschichte, und Literatur, 4 vols. 8vo. 7 *plates of Hieroglyphs, etc. sd.* 20*s*; or bound in 2 vols. *hf. calf, gilt top, uncut*, 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1857-58

This may be called the Encyclopædia of Egyptology, as it embraces the entire results accomplished in that field of science.

8944 WILKINSON (Sir Gardner) MATERIA HIEROGLYPHICA, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, and other hieroglyphical subjects, 2 parts, 8vo. *with* 2 *frontispieces, and* 60 *plates contained on* 23 *oblong* 4*to. leaves, besides* 2 *engraved leaves of Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics, map of Fayum, and slip of Errata*, 1828—APPENDICES 1, 2, 3, 4, *with Supplementary plate* 8, *and* 14 *lithographed pp. of a Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary; besides three lithographed slips of Addenda and Omission*: Remarks, 7 *pp.* 1828-30—EXTRACTS from HIEROGLYPHICAL SUBJECTS found at Thebes, and other parts of Egypt, *plates* 1, 4-6 (2 *and* 3 *never appeared*), 1830—A COMPLETE SET, *arranged in* 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *with*

Digitized by Google

autograph letter from the author, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *hf. calf, uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Privately printed, Egypt and Malta*, 1824-30

Very few copies were printed of these important works, which are wanting in most Libraries.

8945 ——— another copy, *but without the map of Fayum and the slip of Errata, with MS. notes and corrections by the author*, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £8. 8*s* *Egypt and Malta*, 1828-30

8946 ——— another copy, *but without the slip and map, and the 60 engravings on 23 leaves, hf. calf, interleaved, with some MS. additions*, £2. 16*s* 1820-30

8947 YOUNG (Dr. Thomas): HIEROGLYPHICS, published by the Egyptian Society and the Royal Society of Literature, arranged by Thomas Young, 2 vols. 98 *plates complete, in parts*, £3. 10*s* 1823-28

8948 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *bound in whole green morocco extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Pettit's library*, £7. 7*s* 1823-28

8949 ——— the same, *with a few plates from a presentation copy to Sir M. Montefiore of Burton's Excerpta added at the end, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*. £5. 1823-28

Of plates 81 to 98 only a few copies were taken off.

8950 ——— Miscellaneous Works, including his Scientific Memoirs, HIEROGLYPHICAL ESSAYS and Correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 14 *plates, &c.* (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1855

8951 ——— Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1823

8952 ——— DICTIONARY of Ancient Egyptian, 8vo. *port. cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1831

8953 **Tracts.** CHAMPOLLION, Lettres au Duc de Blacas, 17 *plates*, 1824-26; YOUNG on Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 1823; SALT on Young and Champollion, *plates*, 1825—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 20*s* 1823-26

Berber.—*See post* AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

III.—TURANIAN AND MONGOLIAN LANGUAGES.

8954 SCHOTT, das Zahlwort in der Tschudischen Sprachenclasse, wie auch im Türkischen, Tungusischen, und Mongolischen, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1853

8955 STRAHLENBERG, das Nord und Oestliche Theil von Europa und Asia, das Russische Reich, Siberien und die grosse Tartarey, sm. 4to. *with the scarce Polyglott Table, including Vocabularies of the Tatar and Mongol languages, numerous maps and plates, calf, fine copy*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1730

1. Caucasian.

8956 (ELLIS). Memoir of a Map of the countries between the Black Sea and the Caspian, roy. 4to. *large folding map, with Vocabularies of* 6 *Languages in* 14 *dialects, bds.* 10*s* 1788

8957 ——— the same, *fine copy, calf extra*, 12*s* 1788

8958 BROSSET, Mémoires inédits relatifs à l'histoire et à la Langue Géorgiennes, *Géorgien et Français*, 8vo. *entirely lithographed, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1833

8959 KLAPROTH, Vocabulaire Géorgien-Français et Français-Géorgien, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

8960 WAKHOUCHT, Description géographique de la Géorgie, *Géorgien et Francais*, publiée par Brosset, 4to. *sd.* 10*s*; or *hf. calf, gilt top*, 14*s* 1842

2. Turkish, Ottoman and Chaghtai.

8961 ALMANAC and Court Guide for 1862. سالنامه سنه ١٢٨٠ : 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* (*Constant.* A. H. 1280)

Digitized by Google

8962 BAQI. ديوان باقي : Poems of Baki, 12mo. *very well written MS. of 215 pp. bd.* 18*s* A. H. 1037

8963 ——— Diwan, verdeutscht von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1825

8964 BARKER'S Turkish Reading Book, with Grammar and Vocabulary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1854

8965 BERNARDO DA PARIGI, Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco, tradotto dal Francese da P. d'Abbavilla, 3 vols sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1765

8966 BIANCHI, Vocabulaire Français-Turc, stout 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1842

8967 ——— Nouveau Guide de la Conversation en Français et en Turc, oblong rov. 8vo. *the Turkish in native and Roman characters, cloth*, 10*s* 1852

8968 BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français et Français-Turc, avec Appendices, 4 stout vols. 8vo. £4. 4*s* 1835-46

8969 DONADO, della Letteratura de' Turchi, 12mo. *with some Music, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1688

8970 EDHEM BEY. جر الاثقال : Book of the Science of Mechanics, *Turkish*, 4to. 13 *folding plates, with a great number of figures, bd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Bulaq*), A. H. 1249

8971 FUTAWA. فتاوي محمد فقهي : Legal Decisions and Responses by MUHAMMAD FIQHI, folio, *Turkish MS. native binding*, 30*s* *Written by Ahmad Adib of Istambúl*, A. H. 1150

8972 FUTAWA. فتاوي علي افندي : Judicial Decisions, by 'Ali Efendi, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, 875 *pp. native bdg.* £3. *Kustantiniyeh*, A. H. 1245

8973 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, avec plusieurs dialogues, sq. 8vo. *plate of characters, calf*, 15*s* *Constantinople*, 1730

Very rare. It was printed at the press of the Vazir Ibrahim, by Turkish compositors with type cast for the purpose, also by Turks.

8974 GULSHAN-I INSHA. گلشن انشا : Forms of Letters, Addresses, Notes, etc. large 8vo. *neat Turkish MS. native binding*, 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1700

8975 HADJI KHALIFEH. تحفه الكبار في اسفار البحار : History of the Maritime Wars between the Turks and Venetians, 4to. *printed within borders of gold, several coloured maps, including the World, the Mediterranean, Turkey and Greece, the Adriatic, etc. bd.* 30*s* *Custant.* A. H. 1141

Langles' copy sold for upwards of 50 fr.

8976 HAJJI KHALFEH, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell, part I. 4to. (pub. 5*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 4*s* 1831

8977 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst bis auf unsere Zeit, 4 vols. 8vo. *with translated extracts from* 2200 *Poets, bds.* 12*s*; or, 4 vols. in 3, *hf. morocco*, 18*s* *Pesth*, 1836-31

HANDJERI—*see ante, No.* 98.

8978 HILYAT UL NÁJI. حلية الناجي : Treatise on Religious Observances, *in Turkish*, with comment. 4to. 562 *pp. native bdg.* 12*s* *Búlaq*, A. H. 1251

8979 IBN UL WARDI, Kharidat ul Adjayyib. فوايد العجايب ترجمه خريدة العجايب : Marvels of the Earth, a famous work, upon Geography and Natural History, translated from Arabic into *Turkish*, sq. 8vo. *MS. neatly written, native bdg.* 20*s* A. H. 1047

8980 ILMI INSHA, *in Turkish*, models for elegant composition, sm. 4to. *MS. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1750

Digitized by Google

8981 ISKANDAR NAMAH. اسكندر نامه تركي: Romantic History of Alexander the Great, an epic poem, 12mo. *Turkish MS. beautifully written, apparently wanting the first and last leaves, bd.* 18*s* *Sec.* XVII.

8982 JAUBERT, Grammaire Turke, 8vo. *plates of Turkish and Uigur writing, calf neat,* 13*s* *Paris,* 1833

8983 KASEM-BEG (Mirza A.) Türkisch-Tatarische Grammatik, mit Anhang, von Zenker, 8vo. *plates of writing, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1848

8984 LEHJET EL-LOGHÁT. لهجة اللغات: Dictionary of the Turkish Language with the Persian and Arabic equivalents, etc. by Mehemmed Esaad Efendi, folio, *Turkish binding,* £2. 16*s* *Constantinople,* A. H. 1210

8985 MAHMOUD EFFENDI, Dialogues in English and Turkish, 24mo. 149 *pp. cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1859

8986 MEGISERI Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ, cum 200 Proverbiis et Dictionario Turcico, 12mo. *Turkish characters used in the first part, Roman in the other two, calf gilt,* 6*s* *Lips.* 1612

This is the first European production of its kind.

8987 MENINSKI, Grammatica Turcica, cum præceptis linguæ Arab. et Persicæ, etc. folio, *bd.* 7*s*; or *boards, uncut,* 7*s* 6*d* *Viennæ,* 1860

8988 MIRAT UL-KAINÁT. مرات الكاينات: Mirror of Existing Things, *in Turkish,* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding,* £2. 10*s* *Búláq,* A. H. 1258

This great compilation is divided into four parts, and forms a kind of universal history.

8989 MUKHBIR. مخبر نسخه ٣٩ الي ٤٧: Nos. 39-47 of the interdicted newspaper of Young Turkey, *Turkish,* with *English* summaries added, 4to. 3*s* 6*d* 1868

8990 NABI EFFENDI (Yusuf Fazl) ذيل سير نبوي: Appendix to the Life of the Prophet, *in Turkish,* sm. folio, *native bdy.* 20*s* *Búláq,* A. H. 1248

A history of the early wars of Islam, by a celebrated author.

8991 NAIMA'S Annals of the Turkish Empire, translated by Fraser, Vol. I. 4to. (pub. 15*s*) *sd.* 7*s* 1832

8992 NAPOLEON. فرانچه دولتي ايله اوستريا ومسكو جنگ نامه: Despatches issued by Napoleon during the Austerlitz Campaign, translated into *Turkish,* 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d*; or *hf. calf gilt,* 5*s* 1805

8993 NAWÁDIR EL-ASÁR. نوادر الاثار في مطالعة الاشعار: a Diwan, consisting of couplets and quatrains selected from the best Turkish Poets, 4to. *hf. bound,* 15*s* *Búláq,* A. H. 1256

8994 OTTOMAN CHRONICLES: I. تاريخ نعيما: NAIMA'S History of the Turkish Empire, with Preface by the Vazir Ibráhim, 2 vols. A.H. 1147

II. تاريخ راشد افندي: Annals of Ráshid Efendi, 3 vols. in 2 1153

III. تاريخ چلبي زاده: Continuation of Rashid, by Tchelebí-Zádè 1153

IV. تاريخ سامي وشاكر وصبحي: Chron. of Sámi, Shákir, and Subhí 1198

V. تاريخ عزي سليمان افندي: Turkish Annals by 'Izzi Suleimán 1196

Digitized by Google

VI. تاريخ واصف : The Chronicle of Vásif, 2 vols. in 1 1219

—— together forming a uniform set of the IMPERIAL HISTORIOGRAPHERS, 10 vols. in 8, folio, *native binding*, £7. 10*s* A.H. 1147-1219

An unbroken line of Chronicles, containing the most ample and perfect history of Turkey from the year of the Hedjrah 1000 to 1189—that is to 1775. For the earlier period of the Ottoman annals, see infra *Tádj el Tawárikh.*

8995 PREINDL, Grammaire Turque, 12mo. *no title, all in Roman characters, red morocco extra, rare*, 5*s* (*Berlin*, 1791)

8996 RHASIS, Vocabulaire Français-Turc, 4to. 654 *cols. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pét.* 1828

8997 RUZ-NAMEH. روز نامه سنه ١٢٣٣ : an Almanac, *in Turkish, beautifully written and richly illuminated with gold, on a roll 4 feet long, from Warren Hastings' collection*, £2. 16*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1233

An exquisite specimen of the best Osmanli caligraphy and illumination, executed by Mustafa, called Hakimi the Second. The writing is very fine and minute. The calendar comprises the years 1233-1318 (1817-1901).

8998 SCHIKARDI Series Regum Persiæ, *Lat.* ex MS. Turc. sm. 4to. *hf. vel.* 3*s* 1628

8999 SEAMAN, Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, sq. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 12*s* *Oxon.* 1670

This is the first English and second European printed Turkish Grammar.

9000 SEIR-EL-KEBIR. ترجمه شرح السير الكبير : Turkish Translation of the Commentary by Shems el-Immet bin Sáhl el-Serakhshí upon the Seír el-Kebír (the Collection of Traditions relating to Warfare) of the Imám Muhammad bin Hasan el-Sheíbání, 2 vols. folio, *native binding, enclosed in a single case*, 15*s* *Constantinople*, A.H. 1241

9001 SHÁNÍ ZÁDE. الكتاب الرابع من كتب الخمسة الشاني زاده في الاعمال الجراحية a work on Surgery, sm. folio, 7*s* *Bulaq*, A.H. 1244

9002 TADJ UT TAWARIKH. تاج التواريخ : History of the Ottoman Empire, by SÂAD UD DÍN KHWÁDJAH, sm. folio, *Turkish MS. neatly written, native binding*, £3. 10*s* A.H. 1015

9003 ——— تاج التواريخ : another copy, sm. folio, *Turkish MS. elegantly written, every page ruled in red, oriental binding*, £3. 18*s* A.H. 1096

This work has obtained for its author the title of "Prince of Turkish historians." It ranges from the earliest time to the reign of Selim I.

The first copy above mentioned was written seven years after the author's death, and is a very correct one. It ends with the year 928 of the Hedjrah. The second copy has further than this an Appendix of 14 pp.

9004 TAQVIM. EPHEMERIDES Persarum : تقويم سنه ٦٠٩ : *Turcice et Latine*, ed. Beckius, sm. folio, *the oriental parts beautifully engraved, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Aug.* 1696

9005 TAQVÍM. تقويم سنه ١٢٠٣, ١٢٠٤ : Almanac for the years 1789-90, 8vo. *neat Turkish MS. bd.* 5*s* A.H. 1204

9006 TODERINI, Letteratura Turchesca, 3 vols. 8vo. *including catalogues of the libraries of Constantinople, that of the Seraglio being also given in Turkish, hf. russia gilt*, 10*s* *Venezia*, 1787

9007 TURKISH EMPIRE. رساله في احوال : Treatise on the condition and duties of the various classes in the state, 8vo. *a well-written Turkish MS. bd.* 5*s* *Sec.* XVIII

Digitized by Google

9008 VÁSIF. تاريخ واصف مسمي بمحاسن الاثار وحقايق الاخبار : History of the Ottoman Empire from the year 1752 to 1774, by Ahmed Vasif Efendi, *in Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, stout sm. folio, *original native binding*, £2. *Constantinaple*, A.H. 1219

9009 ——— تاريخ واصف ; Vasif's Chronicle, *in Turkish*, third edition, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding*, 32*s* *Bulaq*, A.H. 1249

9010 VAUGHAN'S Turkish Grammar, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *plate, calf*, 9*s* 1709

9011 VEHEBI. شرح تحفة وهبي : Grammatical Rhymed Treatise on the Arabic and Persian languages, called Tohfeh-i Vehebi, *the text* with *Turkish* prose commentary by Ahmed Nayati Efendi, 7*s* 6*d* *Const.* A.H. 1215

9012 YATES' Turkish Grammar, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1857

9013 ZENKER, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan (expliqué en Français et Allemand), Livr. 1-11, impl. 4to. *treble cols.* £3. 10*s* *Leipz.* 1862

The work will be completed in about 25 parts. Vol. I ends with the tenth livraison.

3. Tatar, Calmuck, Yakoot, Mongolian.

9014 BERGMANN, Voyage chez les Kalmuks, 8vo. *plates of Calmuck correspondence in Mongolian characters, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Chatillon*, 1825

Including particulars of the language, manners, and religion of the Calmucks.

9015 BIBLE. Matthew and John's Gospels, *Calmuck in Mongolian characters*, narrow sm. folio, *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *St. Petersb. cir.* 1830

9016 BUKVAR TATARSKAGO i Arabskago Pisma, 4to. *Tatar and Arabic Alphabet, and Vocabulary, by Atnometev of Bokhara*, 4to. *bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1802

9017 SCHLATTER'S Reisen nach dem südl. Russland, 1822-28, 8vo. *map and plates, on the Tatars, their language, etc. cloth*, 6*s* *St. Gallen*, 1836

9018 SCHOTT'S Tatarische Sprachen, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1836

9019 BIBLE. Joshua to Esther, and Psalms, *in Mongolian*, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Khodon*, 1836-37

9020 KOWALEWSKI, DICTIONNAIRE MONGOL-RUSSE-FRANÇAIS, 3 stout vols. large 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £12. 12*s* *Kazan*, 1844-49

The Roman transliteration and the Tibetan one are added to each of the principal words. There is a learned preface to the work.

9021 SCHMIDT'S Mongolische Grammatik, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* *St. Petersb.* 1831

9022 SSANANG SSETSEN CHUNGTAIDSCHI, Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses, *Mongolisch und Deutsch*, herausgegeben von Schmidt, 4to. *sd.* 16*s* *St. Petersb.* 1829

9023 YUILLE'S Mongolian Grammar, *in Mongolian*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Licence dated St. Pet. but the book printed in Siberia*, 1837

9024 ZWICK, Handbuch der Westmongolischen Sprache, 4to. 400 *pp. lithographed and* 82 *pp. printed, sd.* 20*s* *Villengen, s. d.* (*cir.* 1850)

9025 BÖHTLINGK'S Grammatik, Text, und Wörterbuch der Sprache der Jakuten, roy. 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *St. Pet.* 1851

4. Japanese.

9026 ASTON'S Japanase Grammar and Chrestomathy, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1872

9027 BAN DAI SO IN SETS YO CHIU : Chinese-Japanese Dictionary, comprising the Chinese phrases used in Japan, 2 thick volumes, oblong sm. 8vo. £2. 10*s* *Yedo*, 1851

9028 CHINESE-JAPANESE Vocabulary, similar to the preceding, oblong sm. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* ? *Yedo*, 1851

Digitized by Google

9029 BIBLE. St. Luke's Gospel, in *Chinese characters*, with Commentary in the *Katagana* character, *Japanese*, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *Hong Kong, cir.* 1840

9030 BU MON YO KAN SHO: Essays on the Military Class, *in Japanese*, 4to. *MS.* 5*s* *cir.* 1820

9031 BUN-KEN YEDO OHO-YEDSU: Explanation of the plan of the great city of Yedo, 8vo. *neat MS. in Japanese, with diagram, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1830

9032 BUN SHO SO IN: Introduction to Letter-Writing, in *Japanese*, 2 vols. thick oblong 12mo. 30*s* *cir.* 1850

9033 BUN TO DAI SEN: Miscellany for Girls' Schools, *Japanese*, 8vo. 5*s*

9034 CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, *in Japanese*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1840

9035 DAIZEN SAI BIKI SETS YO CHIU. Japanese Dictionary, in Japanese, by Asada, stout obl. 12mo. *over* 1000 *pp. sd.* £2. *Yedo*, 1854

9036 ——— another edition, stout oblong 12mo. *sd.* 16*s* *cir.* 1840

9037 DICTIONARY, in Japanese, 12mo. *with hundreds of illustrations, the last three coloured, sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1860

9038 DICTIONARY, Materials for a, *Japanese MS.* 4to. 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

9039 DO NI O DO WA: Japanese Sermons, 5 vols. (1-4, 6) 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Osaka*, 1800

9040 DON SHIN: on Fidelity, Japanese, Vol. II, 2*s* 1850

9040* DRAWINGS of Landscapes, on thick silk-lined paper, *some on gold grounds, with a little text*, in 1 vol. large square folio, *hf. morocco*, 36*s*

9041 FURU KOTO NO BASHI: Ladder to the Ancient Language, being a Dictionary of Rare and Poetical Words, *in Japanese*, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *cir.* 1840

9042 GENEALOGY and CHRONOLOGY, etc. *in Japanese*, 3 vols. 4to. 5*s* *v. y.*

9043 GEN JI ITTO SHI: a complete Account of the Minamoto Family, *in Japanese*, 11 vols. (without the five volumes containing books 1-3, 13, 16) imp. 8vo. 20*s* *cir.* 1840

9044 GYOK BEN DAI ZEN: Dictionary of the Chinese Characters, according to the radicals, Chinese arrangement, with *Japanese* explanations, 11 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Osaka*, 1854

This book was published in 12 vols.; the missing first volume contained an introduction, the loss of which does not affect the Dictionary.

9045 GYO SHO REI SAN: a Dictionary of Cursive Characters, autographs of Poets and Statesmen, *in Japanese*, 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. *Yedo*, 1829

9046 HEPBURN (J.) Japanese and English Dictionary, with an English and Japanese Index, impl. 8vo. *pp.* xii, 558, *and* 132, *double cols.* (*Shanghai*), 1867

An excellent Dictionary, and the first publication of the kind which can be useful to an Englishman. The early Portuguese Dictionary of Rodriguez is no longer to be met with, the Russian one of Golovnin is practically useless, and the old Latin of Colladius has no value.

9047 HISTORY of the Empire of Nippon, *in Japanese*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *cir.* 1850

9048 HIU JI SETS BUN: the Shwo Wan, by Hiu Shi, on the ancient Chinese Characters, *in Japanese*, Vols. I and XII, imp. 8vo. 10*s* *cir.* 1850

9049 HOFFMAN, Catalogus Librorum Japonicorum, 4to. 16 *lithographed plates, sd.* 18*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1845

9050 ——— JAPANESE GRAMMAR, roy. 8vo. *xiii and* 352 *pp. sd.* 10*s*

A most copious Japanese Grammar. *Leiden*, 1868

9051 ——— Noms indigènes d'un choix de Plantes du Japon et de la Chine, 8vo. *the names in native and Roman characters, sd.* 6*s* *Leyden*, 1861

9052 HON-TSHO KOK-GUN Ken-tsi yen-kak dsu-sets: Orbis Japonici descriptio, sm. 4to. *neat MS. in Japanese, sd.* 2*s* *cir.* 1830

Digitized by Google

9058 HORI TATSNOSKAY, Pocket Dictionary of the ENGLISH and JAPANESE Language (English-Japanese), second and revised edition, stout oblong 8vo. *with prefaces in English by the Japanese author and second editor*, 998 *pp. double columns, printed on rice paper, neatly bound*, £2. 2*s* *Yedo*, 1866

9054 HOTOKE HANASHI UKIYO FURO: a *Japanese* Novel, *not perfect*, 3 vols. in one, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1800

9055 JI RIN GYOK BEN DAI ZEN: Dictionary of the Chinese Characters, with Japanese explanations, very thick oblong sm. 8vo. £2. 2*s* *Yedo*, 1851

9056 ——— another edition, oblong sm. 8vo. *sd.* 32*s* *cir.* 1850

9057 KI YO KI BUN: Notes on Nagasaki, in *Japanese*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *MS. sd.* 5*s* 1844

9058 KO JI KEN GEN: Treatise on Public Business, 4to. *Japanese MS.* 5*s* *cir.* 1840

9059 KO KU JI SHO SOK: Examples of Writing, *Japanese MS.* impl. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1850

9060 KOKUSHIRAKU: a History of Japan, *in Japanese*, by Minamoto Ason Matruwaya, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *native bds.* 36*s* *Kioto*, 10*th year of Bunsei*

9061 KO-RE-SHIU-RAN: Public Regulations, *in Japanese*, 5 vols. (1-4, 6) impl. 8vo. *neat MS. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1802

9062 KOTOBA NO YACHIMATA: Treatise on Japanese Grammar, by the eminent poet Motoori Norinaja, with Supplement, *Japanese*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1806

9063 KYO TEN YU SHI: the Classics of China, with notes and commentaries in the Japanese Hiragani character, 9 vols. 8vo. (*not quite perfect, and including different editions of the Dai Gaku*) 10*s* *cir.* 1850

9064 LETTER-WRITING, and CATALOGUE, *in Japanese*, 3 vols. oblong 12mo. 5*s* *cir.* 1860

9065 **Maps.** NIPPON-DSEN-DSU, large Map of Japan, *in Japanese*, 73 inches by 49, folded into sm. 4to. size, *protected by bds.* £2. *cir.* 1840

A really fine and amply-detailed map, reflecting the highest credit upon the scientific attainments of the Japanese. It is the best map of Japan in existence, and very rare in Europe; as it is not allowed to be sold to foreigners. (*Revue Orientale*, 26 Août. 1869). It was the presentation of a map of Japan (perhaps this very one) to Dr. Siebold, which caused his imprisonment and ulterior banishment, and the infliction of death upon his unfortunate friend the imperial geographer.

9066 CHART OF YOKOHAMA, with figures of English, French, American, and other vessels in the adjacent waters, *in Japanese*, 75 inches by 27, folded in 8vo. size, 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1860

9067 LESHU OHOSAKA NO-OSY; a Great Chart of the City of Osaka, *in Japanese*, 64½ inches by 57, *mounted on canvas, and folded in sm. folio case*, 36*s* *cir.* 1840

9068 PLAN of the city of YEDO, *with Japanese inscriptions*, 41 inches by 38½, *coloured, folded in* royal 8vo. *form*, 10*s* *cir.* 1860

See also Siebold's Atlas, *No.*

9069 MEDHURST, English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *the Japanese in native and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, sd.* 15*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Batavia*, 1830

9070 ——— English-Japanese Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 3 pts. roy. 8vo. *the Japanese in native and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, reproduced word for word at some Japanese press, but without indication*, £1. 10*s* *Batavia*, 1839, (*Japan, cir.* 1860)

9071 MEI SU, and two other volumes of Lists and Regulations, *Japanese*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1800

9072 MEI SO KO KAGAMI: Small Mirror of Noted Places, *Japanese*, oblong 8vo. *with MS. notes on margin, sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1700

Digitized by Google

9073 NAI KO HI ZEN JI FU: Treatises on the written Characters, their History, Formation, etc. *in Japanese*, roy. 8vo. £2. 16*s* 1664

9074 NAGASAKI FU DO KI: History and Description of Nagasaki, *in Japanese MS.* impl. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1780

9075 NANATS IROHA: Japanese Syllabary, seven Chinese characters to each Syllable, with explanations, the names of the Provinces added at the end, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1860

9076 NEWSPAPERS. Yokohama News, Home and Foreign Reporter, and various other Native Newspapers, *all in Japanese*, 32 nos. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1865-70

9077 NIPPON WO DAI ICHI RAN: Annals of the Emperors of Japan, *in Japanese*, Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *cir.* 1700

This is the work, of which a translation made by Titsingh, was printed for the Oriental Translation Committee.

9078 NIPPON SHIK MEI: Explanations of Japanese words, *in Japanese*, Vols. I, II, (the third wanting to complete the book) 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1699

9079 PAGÈS (Léon) Bibliographie Japonaise, ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au JAPON, publiés depuis le XVe Siècle, 4to. *with alphabetical Index*, *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1859

9080 ——— Grammaire Japonaise, par Donker-Curtius et Hoffmann trad. du Hollandais, avec de nouvelles notes extraites de Rodriguez et Collado, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1861

9081 POETICAL EXTRACTS, *in Japanese*, 3 various vols. 8vo. 5*s* *cir.* 1850

9082 RODRIGUEZ, Grammaire Japonaise, traduite du Portugais par Landresse, avec une explication des Syllabaires par Rémusat, 1825—Supplément, ou Remarques tirées de la Grammaire d'Oyanguren, avec une notice par Humboldt, 1826—*stitched in* 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1825-26

9083 ——— Dictionnaire Japonais-Français, trad. du Dict. Jap.-Portugais de 1603, par Léon Pagès, complete in 4 parts, impl. 8vo. *about* 800 *pp. double cols. sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1862-68

9084 ——— le méme, 1re livraison, impl. 8vo. 200 *pp. sd.* 3*s* 1862

The Japanese is both in Roman and native characters, and arranged according to the Roman alphabet. The work is complete, although an erroneous note in my last Oriental catalogue stated the contrary.

9085 SAI JI GYOK BEN DAI ZEN: Dictionary of Chinese characters, with *Japanese* explanations, very thick vol. oblong sm. 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Osaka*, 1847

9086 SEN CHO NIK KI: Diary of a Ship's Captain, Vol. II, *Japanese MS.* 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1860

9087 SHI TAN JI KI: Sanskrit Grammar, *in Sinico-Japanese*, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1850

9088 SIN GO GEN: Garden of New Expressions or Stories, *in Sinico-Japanese*, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1750

9089 SONGS AND BALLADS, a collection of the popular Minstrelsy of Japan, 4 vols. 8vo. *two of them printed and two in MS.* 12*s* 1700-1800

9090 STAGE-PLAYS (Chiu Shin Gura, etc.) 18 Nos. containing the Actors' separate parts, *in Japanese MS.* 8vo. *size*, 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1800

9091 SUMMERS (Professor) Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese books, sm. folio, *MS. on several leaves of foolscap*, 20*s* 1872

9092 TA HIO, or Dai Gaku, the Grand Study, *in Chinese and Japanese*, with a Romanized transcription of the Japanese, by Hoffmann, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1864

9093 TERA KO TOKU SEN JI MON: the Thousand-character Classic of the Chinese, in cursive and plain character, with interlinear *Japanese translation*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

Digitized by Google

9094 TITSINGH and SIEBOLD, MSS. Dictionaries, NEDERDUITSCH-JAPANSCH WOORDENBOEK (without the letters T and U) *arranged in quadruple columns, the Dutch first, followed by the corresponding Japanese words, in Roman and Katagana characters, and finally by the Chinese form*, 8 vols. *probably written by Titsingh about* 1790—VOCABULARIUM Linguæ Japonicæ, Tomus II. (*all Japanese*); Japanisches SACH-WÖRTERBUCH (*all Japanese*); SPIEGEL der Sprache von KOORAI, mit Schinesischer und Japanischer Übersetzung, *the sound of the Corean expressed both in Native and Roman characters, with the German translation opposite on many of the pages*, 3 vols. *probably written by Siebold about forty years ago*—11 vols. folio, *hf. bound*, £15.
See. XVIII-XIX

9095 To JI ZEN: a Collection of Chinese Poetry, of the T'ang dynasty, much admired and popular amongst the Japanese, *in Chinese and Katagana characters*, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* ? 1700

9096 To GNA HU CHING CHO: Chinese Dictionary explained in Japanese, 2 vols. 8vo. *in a case*, 25*s* *cir.* 1850

9097 TREATISE ON MILITARY TACTICS and Strategy, according to the European System, *in Japanese*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *one of the volumes consisting entirely of illustrative engravings, sd.* £1. 10*s* *cir.* 1860

9098 WA KAN AI REI O SETS YO CHIU: Dictionary of the Chinese terms that occur in Japanese books arranged under classes and subjects, and explained, *in Japanese*, 13 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Osaka*, 1860

9099 WA KAN JI MEI ROKU: Explanations of Chinese and Japanese words, *in Japanese*, Vols. 1, 2, 4, roy. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1786

9100 WA KAN KU JI YO GEN: Important Remarks on ancient affairs, Chinese and Japanese, 5 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *neat Japanese MS.* 7*s* *cir.* 1780

9101 WA KANG NENG KE, a Chinese and *Japanese* historical work, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1850

9102 YAKU BUN SU CHI: Quotations from Chinese and Japanese Classical works, under certain characters, arranged under the Syllabary, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1807

9103 YEDO-OH-SETZU-YO-KAI-DAI-GNU-RA: Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Military Science, Arithmetic, Algebra, Religion, History, Heraldry, Husbandry, etc. *in Japanese*, by TAKOIROUZON, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, coloured views, and numerous other illustrations, some of them possessing considerable merit, native binding*, £2. 5*s*
Yedo, dated Boonkiu

The first four maps represent the Japanese isles. The fifth is a map of the two hemispheres, on European principles, but differing greatly in the execution from any European original that can have been used in the production of it.

9104 ZATSUJIROI HEN: Dictionary of Chinese Words and Terms in daily use, by Tosenshi, *in Japanese*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Osaka, dated Tenpo*

9105 ZOKU WO DAI ICHI RAN: Continuation of the History of the Emperors of Japan, (*See ante Nippon*) Vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

9106 ZOKU BU SHO GEN SHO KI: Continuation of the *Bu Sho Gen Sho Ki*, a Record of Military Officers, *in Japanese*, Vols. 1-5, 7-10, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1800

9107 OPUSCULA, Tales, Travels, Book-Lists, etc. both printed and MS. 26 various volumes, 8vo. 12mo. and roy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *v. y.*

Digitized by Google

IV.—INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES.

1. Burmese.

9107* ABIDHAMMATTHASANGAHO: Buddhist Metaphysics by Anuruddhâchariya, *Pali and Burmese*, oblong folio, *MS. on* 134 *palm leaves, between bds. gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1841

9108 BIBLE, *in Burmese*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Maulmein*, 1835-37

9109 DICTIONARY, English-Burmese, stout folio, *MS. bd.* £2. *cir.* 1840-50
Resembling Judson's work, but differing internally. Another language (? Karen) in Burmese character seems also to be added to the significations.

9110 HOUGH'S (G. H.) English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a GRAMMAR, oblong 8vo. *no title, bd.* 12*s* *Serampore*, 1825

9111 JUDSON'S Burman-English Dictionary, 8vo. *interleaved, bound, a used copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1826

9112 JUDSON'S Burmese-English and English-Burmese Dictionary, edited by Stevens, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, VERY RARE, £5. 15*s* *Maulmain*, 1852-49

9113 LANE'S English-Burmese Dictionary, 468 pp. *double cols. a few insignificant wormholes in the margin, hf. russia*, RARE, £2. 15*s* *Calc.* 1841

9114 LATTER'S Burmese Grammar, 4to. pp. 259, *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Calcutta*, 1845

9114* ——— the author's copy, *interleaved with MS. additions, hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1845
This valuable work has long been out of print and inaccessible. A few copies have now turned up and are offered at a very reduced price.

9115 MEDICAL Work in *Burmese*, sm. 4to. *MS. valuable for lexicography*, £2. 2*s*

9115* (TOWERS) Vocabulary (and Grammar) of the language of Ava and Aracan, with accounts of the Mythology, etc. folio, *autograph MS. in coarse cloth wrappers*, £2. 2*s* *Ramu*, 1795-96

9116 VOCABULARY, English and Burmese, 4to. *neat MS. about* 60 *leaves, bds.* 5*s* ? *Maulmain, cir.* 1850

2. Karen.

9117 BENNETT'S Anglo-Karen Vocabulary, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Tavoy*, 1846

9118 MASON'S Grammar of the Karen language, embracing both dialects, Sgau and Pgho or Sho, 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. 10*s* *Tavoy*, 1846

3. Manipuri.

9119 GORDON'S Dictionary in *English, Bengali, and Manipuri, all in Roman characters*, 8vo. 341 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1837

4. Siamese.

9120 LOW'S Grammar of the Thai or Siamese Language, 4to. *with* 7 *lithographs of specimens, bds.* 20*s* 1828

9121 PALLEGOIX, Grammatica linguæ Thai, 4to. *bound*, 36*s* *Bangkok*, 1850

9122 ——— Dictionarium Linguæ Thai, sive Siamensis, stout folio, 897 pp. *the Siamese in native and Roman letters, explained in Latin, French, and English, sd.* £2. 10*s*; or, *hf. bound*, £3. *Paris*, 1854

9122* MISSIONARY TREATISE, oblong, roy. 8vo. *the first book ever printed in the Siamese language*, 21*s* *Rangoon*, 1820

5. Tibetan.

9123 CSOMA DE KOEROES, Dictionary, Tibetan and English, prepared with the assistance of Sangs-Rgyas Phun-Tshogs, a learned Lâma—Grammar of the Tibetan Language, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. russia*, £2. 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1834

9124 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1834

9125 DSANGLUN, der Weise und der Thor, *Tibet. und Deutsch*, von Schmidt, mit Schiefner's Erganzungen, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. 17*s* 6*d* *St. Pet.* 1843-52

9126 FOUCAUX, Grammaire Tibétaine, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1858

Digitized by Google

9126* HODGSON'S Literature and Religion of the Buddhists, 8vo. *chiefly from Tibetan sources, omitted on p. 700, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Serampore*, 1841

9127 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA: Histoire du Bouddha çakya Mouni, *Tibétain et Franç.* par Foucaux, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1847-48
The original text is the authorized version of the Sanscrit *Lalitavistara*, and forms part of the great Tibetan Cyclopædia called the Kanjur.

9128 GYA TCHER ROL PA: Spécimen contenant la Naissance de çakya Muni, *Tib. et Franç.* par Foucaux, 8vo. 4*s* 1841

9129 SCHRŒTER, Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan Language, edited by Marshman and Carey, with a GRAMMAR, 4to. *Serampore*, 1826

9130 SCHMIDT, Tibetische Grammatik, 4to. *interleaved, calf*, 21*s* *St. Pet.* 1839

9131 ——— Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, roy. 4to. £2. 10*s* 1841

6. Tonkinese, Annamitic.

9132 ALEXANDRI DE RHODES Dictionarium Annamiticum Lusitanum et Latinum, cum Indice Latino, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* *Romæ*, 1651

9133 ——— Relazione del Regno di Tunchino, sm. 4to. *sd.* UNCUT, 6*s* *Roma*, 1650

9134 DU PONCEAU on Chinese Writing, with Morrone's Dictionary, Cochin-Chinese and Latin (*above* 200 *pp.*) roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1838

9135 PIGNEAUX ET TABERD, Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et Latino-Anamiticum, cum Grammaticæ compendio et Appendice, 2 vols. 4to. £3. 10*s* *Fredericnagori (Serampore)*, *Marshman*, 1838

V.—CHINESE.

9136 ÆSOP'S Fables in *Chinese*, roy. 8vo. *with curious illustrations, sd.* 5*s*

9136* ——— the same, *Chinese, with double transliteration and double translation by Thom*, 4to. *sd.* 20*s* *Canton*, 1840

9137 ALMANAC for the fifth year of Hien Fung (1854), 8vo. *upwards of* 100 *curious engravings of mythological and allegorical personages, one of them defective, sd.* 5*s* 1854

9138 (AMIOT) Lettre de Pékin sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, de la nature de leur écriture, etc. 4to. 27 *folding plates, sd. rare*, 7*s* *Bruxelles*, 1773

9139 BAYERUS de Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario, 4to. *plates, calf gilt*, 6*s* 1735

9140 BAZIN, Grammaire Mandarine, ou principes de la langue Chinoise parlée, 1856—Rochet, Manuel de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, *including Grammar and Chrestomathy*, 1846—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1846-56

9141 BIBLE. The New Testament, *in Chinese*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 4*s* *cir.* 1840

9142 ——— Four Gospels, *in Chinese*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

9143 ——— Acts of the Apostles, Chinese, by Dean, roy. 8vo. *map, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Hongkong*, 1847

9144 CALLERY, Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *comprising a Dictionary, Chinese, Latin, and French, cloth*, 30*s* *Macao*, 1841

9145 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd. uncut*, 32*s* 1841

Canonical Books:

9146 WOO KING. IMPERIAL EDITION of the FIVE CANONICAL BOOKS, with Commentaries: Y King, 2 vols.; Shu King, 4 vols.; Shi King, 4 vols.; Chung Tseu, 6 vols.; Li King, 10 vols.; together 26 vols. impl. 8vo. *an excellent edition*, £2. 10*s* *ca.* 1820

9147 ——— another and very fine edition, with marginal Notes, 13 vols. impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed in large type, and enclosed in mahogany case*, £4. *25th year of Tao Kwang*, (1845)

9148 SHOO KING, or the Historical Classic, being the most Ancient authentic record of the annals of the Chinese Empire, illustrated by later com-

Digitized by Google

Canonical Books—*continued.*

mentators, *Chinese and English*, by MEDHURST, 8vo. *Chinese maps and diagrams, hf. bound*, 18*s* *Shanghae*, 1846

9149 CHOU KING, recueilli par Confucius, traduit par Gaubil, revu par De Guignes, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* 6*d*; or, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1770

9150 Y KING, or the Book of Mutations, *in Chinese*, the Kien Pen edition, with Commentary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1792

9151 CHUNG TSEU, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1830

9152 CHALMERS' Origin of the Chinese, their connection with Western nations in their religion, language and traditions, 8vo. 5*s* *Hongkong*, 1866

9153 CHINESE Serial, *in Chinese*, Vol. III, No. 7, July, 1855 (Geography, Physiology, Fable, Peking Gazette Extracts), sm. 8vo. *map and other engravings*, 2*s* 1855

9154 CHING SIN KIH YEU; Excellent Maxims, a Buddhistical work, *in Chinese*, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *China*, 1853

9155 CHUNG WAE TUNG SHOO: Calendar for Foreigners, roy. 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1858

9156 CHUNG WANG'S Autobiography, translated by Lay, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Shanghai*, 1865

9157 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS, *with a full and verbal* TRANSLATION, affording examples of the Grammatical structure of the language, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Macao*, 1823

9158 ——— Chinese Miscellanies; a collection of essays and notes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1865

9159 ——— Commercial Vocabulary, English-Chinese, *the latter in Native and Roman characters*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Macao*, 1834

9160 DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, stout roy. folio, *containing pp.* lvi *and* 1114, *double columns*, *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1813-19

A very valuable work, and now becoming scarce.

Klaproth published a Supplement which was never completed; it only goes to page 168, and includes the first to the sixty-first Radical.

9161 DE MORGAN'S Algebra, translated into *Chinese* by Wylie, 8vo. *with autograph letter from Prof. De Morgan to Sir Emerson Tennent, hf. morocco*, 16*s* 1859

9162 EDKINS' Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect, second edition, sm. 4to. *half bound*, 24*s* *Shanghai*, 1863

9163 FEI-SIAO-HIEN-TCHI-TO-LOUI SIOUEN: Manual of Epistolary Style, *in Chinese*. 10 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 24*s* *circa* 1770

9164 FOE KOUE KI, relation des royaumes Bouddhiques, par Chy Fa Hian, *en Français*, commentée par RÉMUSAT, KLAPROTH et Landresse, impl. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1836

Four Books (The).

9165 SZE CHOO CHING WAN: the Four Classical Books attributed to Confucius, and his Disciples (the Ta Hio, Chung Yung, Lun Yu, and Meng-tsze), 10 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 32*s* *circ.* 1800

9166 ——— the same, with the Imperial Paraphrase according to the Commentary of Tchu Hi, *in Chinese*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *engravings, sd. best edition, elegantly printed, sd.* 30*s* 1813

9167 ——— the same, with Commentary, *in Chinese*, in 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. a good edition*, 20*s* *cir.* 1820

9168 ——— another edition, 15 vols. roy. 8vo. *in a case*, 25*s* *cir.* 1830

9169 ——— another edition, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd. a fine edition*, 24*s* *cir.* 1840

9170 ——— another edition, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *cir.* 1810

9171 ——— another edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *cir.* 1820

9172 ——— the FOUR BOOKS, translated with notes, by COLLIE, 8vo. *calf, very rare*, 25*s* *Malacca*, 1828

Digitized by Google

The Four Books—*continued.*

9173 ——— les Quatre Livres, traduits par Pauthier, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1841

9174 ——— CONFUCIUS'S Works; containing the original *Chinese* text, with an *English* translation, Vol. I. (all published), to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, very stout 4to. *containing the life of Confucius, the Dissertation, and the Lun Yu, bds. uncut, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1809

9175 FOURMONT, Linguæ Sinarum Grammatica duplex, cum Sinicorum Reg. Bibl. librorum Catalogo, 1742—Meditationes Sinicæ, 1737—2 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1737-42

These learned labours of De Guignes' preceptor are now too unjustly neglected.

9176 HAGER, Monument de Yu, la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine, large fol. 32 *plates of ancient characters, etc. neatly bound*, 5*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1802

9177 HAN KOONG TSEW; or, The Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, translated from the Original, with Notes, and a specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 4to. 4*s* 1829

9178 HAN LIN KI, Records of the Han Ling College, 20 parts in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* *cir.* 1790

The Han Ling is the great National College of the Empire, and is also similar to the French Academy. The members publish editions with commentaries of all old texts, and new works composed by scholars are sent to them for their decision as to publication. Their "Records" possess therefore a high literary interest.

9179 HAU KIU CHUEN. THE FORTUNATE UNION, a Chinese Romance, with notes and illustrations, to which is added A CHINESE TRAGEDY, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1827

9180 HERNISZ, Guide to Conversation in English and Chinese, obl. 8vo. 41 *and* 179 *pp. treble cols. the Chinese in native and Roman characters, sd.* 9*s* *Boston*, 1854

9181 HERSCHEL'S Outlines of Astronomy, translated into *Chinese* by Wylie, 3 vols. sm. folio, *diagrams, fine copy, enclosed in a wooden case, hf. red morocco gilt*, 36*s* *China*, 1859

9182 HERVEY-ST.-DENIS, Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois, avec une analyse de la grande Encyclopédie Chéou Chi Thong Khao, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1850

9183 ——— the same, Thick Paper, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1850

9184 HOBSON'S Anatomy and Surgery, *in Chinese*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, hf. red morocco gilt*, 6*s* *China*, 1851-57

9185 ——— European Medicine, *in Chinese*, roy. 8vo *sd.* 2*s* *Shanghae*, 1858

9186 ——— the same, with an English-Chinese Vocabulary, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1858

9187 HOEI LAN KI; or, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stainslas Julien, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1832

9188 ——— the same, *Chinese text*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris* (? 1860)

9189 HOEÏ-LI et Yen Thsong, Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et des ses voyages dans l'Inde 629-645, trad. du Chinois par S. Julien, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1853

9190 HIOUEN-THSANG, Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, trad. du chinois en franç. par Julien, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1857

9191 HISTOIRE de la vie de Hiouen Thsang, trad. par Julien, fragment, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1851

9192 INSCRIPTIONS. Copies of Stone Inscriptions of Writings under the Ming Dynasty, Vol. VIII, impl. 8vo. *printed in white on black ground, wormed, bds.* 5*s* *cir.* 1750

Digitized by Google

9193 JULIEN, Exercices d'analyse de Syntaxe et de Lexigraphie Chinoise, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1842

9194 ——— Réponse à un libelle injurieux de M. Reinaud, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1859

9195 KHANG HI TSZE TIEN: the celebrated Dictionary of the Emperor Khang Hi, 32 vols. large 8vo. *a fine complete copy, in 4 cases*, £4. *Dated 55th year of Khang Hi*, (1716)

9196 ——— another edition, *wanting the twenty-first volume*, 31 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 10*s* *cir.* 1720

9197 ——— another edition, 32 vols. impl. 8vo. in 4 cases, *a very fine edition*, £5. *cir.* 1790

9198 ——— another edition, 40 vols. in 6 cases, 8vo. £3. *cir.* 1800

The great Dictionary of Khang Hi was composed by a literary committee of twenty-seven of the most illustrious *savans* of Pekin, presided over by the Princes Chang Yu Shu and Chin Ting King. Its authority is universal, and all writings destined for presentation to the throne, must follow the orthography of this lexicon, the most esteemed and complete work of the kind. The preface is by the Emperor Khang Hi himself, and contains a facsimile of his writing.

9199 KIANG NANG ZUH SHWA; a Medical Work, *in Chinese*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Pekin*, 1744

9200 KIEN KWANG TOW LIN KING: a Book on Divination by the Pa Kwa, or Eight Mystical Diagrams of Fuh-Hi; Palmistry, etc. impl. 8vo. *with diagrams, in case*, 9*s* *Pekin*, 1857

9201 (KLAPROTH) Remarques philologiques sur De Guignes, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1809

9202 ——— Notice d'une Mappemonde et d'une Cosmographie Chinoises, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1833

9203 KWANG CHOW JIN WUH: Men and Things of the Province of Kwang Chow, *in Chinese*, 24 parts in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1770

9204 LEGGE'S CHINESE CLASSICS, *Chinese and English*, with notes, prolegomena, and Indexes, by LEGGE: CONFUCIAN Analects, the Great Learning and Doctrine of the Mean; and the Works of MENCIUS, the Shoo King, the Shi King, etc. Vols. I-IV, pt. 1, in 5 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *bds.* £10. 10*s* *Hong Kong*, 1861-72

To be completed in seven vols.

9205 LEXILOGUS of the English, Malay, and Chinese Languages, 4to. *the colloquial Hok-Keen and Canton vernacular being added in Roman characters to the Chinese letters, sd.* 12*s* *Malacca*, 1841

9206 LI KI. TSEUAN PEN LI KI TSI CHU: Memorials of Rites and Ceremonies, with the commentary of Chin Heao, and Glosses, *in Chinese*, 10 parts in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *Best Edition, hf. russia gilt, from Klaproth's library*, £5. *Peking*, 1766

9207 LI KI: the Book of Ceremonies, *in Chinese*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *cir.* 1750

9208 LI KI, ou Mémorial des Rites, *Chinois et Français*, avec des notes, par Callery, roy. 4to. *sd.* 30*s* *Turin*, 1853

9209 LI KWO TCHI: Romance founded on the History of the confederated nations during the Chow Dynasty, *Chinese*, 12 vols. 12mo. 12*s* *cir.* 1800

9210 LIVRE des Récompenses et des Peines, avec 400 Légendes, etc. traduit du Chinois, par Julien, 8vo. 10*s* *Paris*, 1835

9211 LOBSCHEID'S English-Chinese Dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation, 4 parts folio, *bds.* £7. 10*s* *Hong Kong*, 1866-71

9212 ——— Chinese-English Dictionary, according to the radicals, imp. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1871

9213 ——— Chinese-English Grammar, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Hong Kong*, 1864

9214 MACGOWAN'S Law of Storms, *in Chinese*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *China*, 1853

9215 MARSHMAN'S Clavis Sinica: CHINESE GRAMMAR, with a dissertation on the Characters and Colloquial Medium, and Appendix of the Ta-

Digitized by Google

Hyoh of Confucius, *Chinese and English*, 4to. *pp.* 16, 866, *and* 56, *bds.* 12*s*; or *hf. bound neat*, 18*s* *Serampore*, 1814

The dissertation, already twice edited separately, is reprinted here from the second edition, and forms part 1 of the Clavis. The whole matter of the first edition of the Dissertation does not appear in the second or third, as it was intended to distribute it over the Clavis. —— *See No.* 9174.

9216 M. (J.) Collection of Phrases in the Shanghai dialect systematically arranged, roy. 8vo. *no title, MS. notes on margins*, 10*s* ? *Shanghai, cir.* 1840

9217 MARTIN'S Analytical Reader: or short Method for learning to read and write Chinese—Vocabulary of 2000 frequent Characters, with their significations and the Peking sounds—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Shanghai*, 1863

9218 MEDHURST (W. H.) Chinese-English and English-Chinese DICTIONARY, containing all the words of the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, according to Radicals, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £9. *Batavia*, 1842, *and Shanghae*, 1847

9219 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1842-27

9220 ——— Chinese Dialogues, Questions, and Familiar Sentences, *the Chinese in native and Roman characters*, 8vo. *bd.* 18*s* *Shanghae*, 1844

9221 ——— DICTIONARY of the HOK-KËEN DIALECT of the Chinese Language, according to the reading and colloquial idioms, with an account of Hok Këen, 4to. lxiv and 860 pp. *hf. bd.* 32*s* *Macao*, 1832

9222 MILNER'S History of England, abridged in *Chinese*, by Muirhead, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt*, 7*s* *Shanghae*, 1856

9223 MONCRIEF'S Arithmetic, *Chinese*, roy. 8vo. 2*s* *Victoria* (*Hong Kong*) 1852

9224 MORRISON'S DICTIONARY of the CHINESE Language, divided into 3 parts: I, Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.; II, Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically, 2 vols.; III, English and Chinese, 1 vol.—forming together 6 vols. roy. 4to. *bds.* £10. 10*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £12. 12*s* *Macao*, 1815-22

The 6 vols. were priced, 1847, bds. £14.; Bunsen's copy, calf, I bought for £14. 15*s*; Earl of Munster's copy, calf, fetched, 1855, £12. 15*s*. This laborious production includes all the famous characters comprised in the Chinese Dictionary in 32 volumes, folio, published in 1761. It has already become a rare book, the number printed having been comparatively small. The type is no longer extant, and cannot be reproduced but at great cost; and the patient, self-denying labour requisite for a complete new edition, mere pecuniary outlay cannot command.

9225 MORRISON'S Dictionary, Part or division II, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Reprinted, Shanghae*, 1865

9226 ——— Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. *bds.* 20*s* *Macao*, 1815

9227 ——— Translations from the Chinese, with notes; Davis, San-Yu-Low, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Canton*, 1815

9228 ——— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English*, roy. 8vo. *without title, dedication, and preface, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Macao*, 1816

9229 ——— Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, *complete*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Macao*, 1828

A Vocabulary English-Chinese and Chinese-English; and Chinese Words and Phrases

9230 PAPERS relating to high official dignities of state, *printed in white on black ground, with several archaic characters, folding into* 2 vols. roy. 8vo *size, the outer leaves fastened to wooden bds.* 12*s* *Sec.* XVIII

9231 PAUTHIER, Vindiciæ Sinicæ, large 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1842

9232 PO WUH SIN PEEN: Zoology; TEEN WAN SEO LUN: Astronomy; PO WUH SIN PEEN CHOO TSEIH: Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Zoology, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco gilt* 7*s* 6*d* ? *Pekin*, 1849-53

Digitized by Google

9233 **PREMARE**, Notitia linguæ Sinicæ, 4to. *sd.* 20*s*; or *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Malaccæ*, 1831

This is a Chinese Grammar which is of especial importance with regard to the literary language. Its examples of style and syntax are numerous and valuable.

9234 PUN HWA; Botany, *in Chinese*, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3*s* (1800)

9235 **REMUSAT**, Eléments de la Grammaire Chinoise, principes du Kou-Wen et Kouen-Hoa, nouvelle édition par De Rosny, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1857

9236 ROCHET, Manuel de la langue Chinoise vulgaire, avec introduct. grammat. choix de littérature et Vocabulaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 8*s* *Paris*, 1846

9237 SAN KWÉ TCHI: History of the Three Kingdoms, *in Chinese*, 20 vols. 12mo. 40 *engravings of figures in various Attitudes, sd.* 10*s* *circ.* 1800

9238 SHIN HEAU, and SEEN Sin Luh; 2 works on morals, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1790

9239 SHUN NUNG PUN TS'HAOU: Catalogue of Plants attributed to the Emperor Shun Nung, who was the founder of HUSBANDRY, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *cir.* 1820

9240 **SUMMERS** (Professor) Handbook of the Chinese Language, Parts I and II: Grammar and Chrestomathy, in 1 vol. 8vo. *including* 48 *lithographed pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Oxford*, 1863

9241 ——— Rudiments of the Chinese Language, with Dialogues, Exercises, and a VOCABULARY, 12mo. (pub. 5*s*) *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

A really Handy Book for all who wish to have a general notion of the Chinese Language, and for Commercial Men connected with the Chinese Trade.

9242 TA TSING LEU LEE HING YAN: Laws of the Ta Tsing, the present Dynasty, *in Chinese*, 24 vols. 8vo. *well printed, fine copy, in* 2 *bundles between wooden boards*, £2. 1860

9243 ——— the Fundamental Laws of China, with a selection from the Penal Code, translated by STAUNTON, roy. 4to. 24*s* 1810

9244 TCHEOU-LI, Rites des Tcheou trad. du Chinois par Biot: Introduction, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1851

9245 THOM'S Chinese and English Vocabulary, 8vo. *printed on Chinese silk paper, from blocks cut by native artists, and giving the English sounds in Chinese and Mantchu characters, sd.* 6*s* *Canton*, 1843

9246 **TRIGAULT**, SI YOU EUL MOU TSEU; Vocabulary arranged according to the Tones, following the order of the European words, 3 vols. in 1, stout impl. 8vo. *the characters throughout great part of the work being also expressed in Roman letters, with curious diagram, hf. bd. from Klaproth's library*, VERY RARE, £11. (*Hang Cheu*), A.D. 1626

9247 TSO TCHUEN: Chronicle of Tso Tchuen Ming, *in Chinese*, 6 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9*s* *circa* 1770

9248 TUNG TCHAOU LI KWO TSEUEN CHI. Historical Romance relating to the Li Kwo confederate, or states of the Eastern Tchaou, 24 vols. 12mo. *engravings, sd. in a case*, 20*s*—*see No.* 9209 *ca.* 1830

9249 TUNG TSZE LEANG HAN TSUEN TCHUEN: Historical Romances of the East and West Hans, 12 vols. (the 13th wanting) 12mo. *engravings of the various characters, Vol.* 12 *damaged, and some of the others slightly warmed, sd.* 7*s* *ca.* 1830

VOYAGES DES PELERINS BOUDDISTES.—*See* No. 9189-90.

9250 **WADE** (T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, being the first of a series of contributions to the study of Chinese, folio, *in three parts*, 16*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 24*s* *Hong Kong*, 1859

Containing Vocabularies, extracts, etc. in Chinese and English, with a Peking Syllabary; for the use of students in acquiring the language *spoken* by the court officials of the empire.

Digitized by Google

9251 WESTON'S Collection of Chinese Characters, introduction to the language of China, roy. 8vo. *entirely engraved, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1812

9252 WOO TAI HIOH SHAI KING: the Classical Book for instructing the Age, by Woo Tai, *in Chinese*, edited by YEH, Vols. 1, 2, 6, 8, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *cir.* 1830

9253 WYLIE'S Treatise on Arithmetic, *in Chinese*, 8vo. *sd. with silk sides*, 4*s* 1853

VI.—DRAVIDIAN OR SOUTH-INDIAN FAMILY OF LANGUAGES.

9254 CALDWELL'S Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages, 8vo. 528 pp. *a work of profound Philological and Ethnological research, cloth*, 36*s* 1856

GOVER'S Folk-Lore, *see No.* 7377.

9255 HARKNESS' Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the popular Hindu Languages of the SOUTHERN PENINSULA of India, 4to. 36 *pp. entirely lithographed, sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* 1837

9256 HODGSON on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes (Aborigines of India) including Vocabulary, Grammar, description, etc. 8vo. *two plates, with numerous MS. additions by the author, bds. rare*, 24*s* *Calc.* 1847

9257 HUNTER'S Comparative Dictionary of the Non-Aryan Languages of India and High Asia, with Dissertation, based on the Hodgson MSS. impl. 4to. *cloth, new*, 42*s* 1868

9258 ANCIENT INSCRIPTIONS, ALPHABETS, etc. A collection of 34 books and rolls of various sizes, comprising transcripts and translations of Ancient Inscriptions on rocks, tables of Archaic alphabets of the various languages of India, lexicographical matter, etc. *almost entirely in the handwriting of Dr. Babington*, £2. 18*s* *India, etc.* (1800-30)

1. Tamil.

9259 ANDERSON'S Tamul Grammar comprising the rules of Kodun Tamul and an Introduction to Shen Tamul, sm. 4to. *bd.* 12*s* 1821

9260 BESCHII Clavis humaniorum Litterarum sublimioris Tamulici idiomatis, sq. 8vo. *very neat* ORIGINAL MS. 190 *pp. bd.* 30*s* (*Madras, cir.* 1735)

9261 ——— a more recent copy, 4to. MS. *hf. calf*, 6*s* (*India, cir.* 1810)

9262 ——— Grammar of the Shen or High Tamil, translated from the Latin by Babington, sm. folio, *calf*, 35*s* *Madras*, 1822

9263 ——— Grammatica Latino-Tamulica, de vulgari idiomate *Keddun Tamul*, 12mo. *bound*, 3*s* *Trangamb.* 1738

9264 ——— eadem, (exaucta, edd. Col. Madr. præpp.) sq. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Madraspatnam*, 1813

9265 BROWN'S Three Treatises on MIRASI RIGHT, by Ellis, Blackburne and Munro; *in English and Tamil*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1852

9266 DICTIONARY, Manual, of the Tamil Language, published by the Jaffna Book Society, *all in Tamil*, stout 8vo. *bd.* 6*s* *Jaffna*, 1842

9267 FABRICIUS and BREITHAUPT, Malabar-English Dictionary, second edition, by Poezold, Simpson, etc. 4to. *bound*, 5*s* *Vepery*, (*Madras*), 1809

9268 GURU PARAMARTAN. Fabula de Ethnicorum magistro Paramarta Guru dicto, *Tamul et Lat.* roy. 4to. *neat MS. hf. calf*, 5*s* *India, cir.* 1780

9269 ——— the same, with other tales, *in Tamul* only, 4to. *neat MS. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1790

9270 GOOROO PARAMARTAN, Adventures of the, a tale in *Tamul and English*, with Vocabulary, by Babington, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6*s* 6*d* 1822

Digitized by Google

9271 HOUGH on the Pentateuch, *Tamil and English*, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1821
9272 KINDERSLEY'S Specimens of Hindoo Literature, consisting of translations from the Tamoul, with notes and introduction, 8vo. 5 *mythological plates*, *bd.* 5*s* 1794
9273 MELHO, Triumph der Waarheid, *Tamulsch*, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Colombo*, 1755
9274 NIDI Neri Vilaccam, by Cumara Guru Para Tambiran, 102 Stanzas, *Tamil and English*, by Stokes, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1830
9275 NÎTI VENPÂ, a moral Poem, with Commentary, and a valuable collection of other poems of similar character, *in Tamil*, 4to. *neat MS. calf neat*, 16*s* *cir.* 1810
9276 ORIENTAL ASTRONOMER, a complete system of Hindu Astronomy, *Tamil and English*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Jaffna*, 1848
9277 PANCHATANTRAM; Fables, *Tamil*, translated from the Sanscrit, sm. folio, *calf*, 6*s* *Madras*, (1825)
9278 PERCIVAL'S Collection of Proverbs, *Tamil and English*, 12mo. 266 *pp. bd.* 10*s* *Jaffna*, 1848
9279 PHRASE BOOK, or Idiomatic Exercises, English and Tamil, sq. 16mo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Jaffna*, 1841
9280 POPE'S Larger Tamil Grammar, of both dialects, with the Nannûl, Yapparungalam, and other native authorities, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1859
9281 ——— Tamil Poetical Anthology, in *Tamil*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1859
9282 ——— Tamil Hand-Book, introduction to the common dialect, with Vocabularies, Reading Lessons, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* *Madras*, 1868
9283 ——— First Lessons in Tamil, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Madras*, 1856
9284 COMMON PRAYER and Psalter, *Tamil*, sm. 8vo. *morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1818
9285 RAJAGOPALA, Conversational Sentences, in *Roman-Tamil*, with Stories from the Kada Manjari, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1860
9286 RAMAYANAM, the Sanscrit Epic, translated into *Tamil*, square 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Madras*, *cir.* 1820
9287 RHENIUS, Tamil Grammar, with Appendix, 8vo. *bds.* 25*s* *Madras*, 1836
9288 ROTTLER'S Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages, revised by Taylor and Vencatachala, 4to. *cloth*, 20*s*; or, *bound*, 24*s* *Madras*, 1834-37
9289 SYSTEM of Elementary Tamil School Books, *Tamil and English*, 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Vepery*, 1823-26
9290 TAMIL HYMNS, in *Tamil*, 8vo. *morocco extra*, 5*s* *Jaffna*, 1846
9291 TAMIL VADE-MECUM, a Guide to the Every-day Vulgarisms of the Tamil language, by Singarapelavanderam Pillay, *with copious illustrations*, 10 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Madras*, 1858-59
9292 TAYLOR'S Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil language, translated with annotations, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 10*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Madras*, 1835
9293 TEROOVERCAUDOO SOOBROYA, Tamel Expositor, containing a brief account of its idiom, *Tamil and English*, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* *Madras*, 1811
9294 TIRUVALLUVER'S Kural, *High Tamil* text with *Common Tamil* translation, and Latin notes and Glossary, by Graul, published by Germann, 8vo. (pub. 8 thalers) *sd.* 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1865
9295 ——— the same, with the Nâladiyâr, another old poem, *all in Tamul*, 8vo. *interleaved*, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1802
The Kural is one of the best and most ancient poems of the classical Tamil literature.
9296 VEDALA CADAI, the Tamil version of a collection of ancient Tales in Sanscrit, entitled the Vetala Panchavinsati, *in English*, by Babington, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1834

Digitized by Google

9297 VIRAMAMUNI'S SATURAGARADI, a fourfold Dictionary of the Tamil language, including a Dictionary of Synonyms, a Rhyming Dictionary, and a Lexicon of the classical language, *all in Tamil*, by BESCHI, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Madras*, 1835

This is the standard authority with Tamil writers.

9298 ZIEGENBALG, Grammatica Damulica, sm. 4to. *bds.* 2*s* *Halae*, 1716

2. Telugu.

9299 BROWN'S TELUGU-English and English-Telugu Dictionary, 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. £6. *Madras*, 1852-53

9300 ——— Vakyavali, or Exercises in Idioms, English and Telugu, 8vo. 242 *pp.* *hf. bd.* 6*s* *Madras*, 1852

9301 ——— Dialogues in *Telugu and English*, 8vo. *bound*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1853

9302 ——— Telugu Grammar, second edition enlarged and improved, 8vo. *pp. vii and* 363, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Madras*, 1857

9303 ——— English Irregular Verbs in *Telugu*, 8vo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1853

9304 CAMPBELL'S Teloogoo Grammar, second edition, 4to. 250 *pp. bound*, 7 *Madras*, 182

9305 ——— the same, third edition, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* *ib.* 184

9306 ——— Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly called the Gentoo roy. 4to. 601 *pp. double columns, bds.* or *hf. russia*, 20*s* *Madras*, 182

9307 CAREY'S Telinga Grammar, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Serampore*, 181

9308 ENGLISH-TELUGU Grammar, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Bellary*, 183

9309 LAKSHMINARASAYYA, Telugu Grammar, Roman-Telugu character, 8vo. *bd* 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 186

9310 MORRIS, Teloogoo Selections, with translations, grammatical analysis and Glossary, sm. folio, *written on with pencil, bd.* 5*s*; or, *good copy bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 182

9311 ——— the same, reprinted, sm. folio, *calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 184

9312 ——— English-Teloogoo Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 1118 *pp. double columns calf*, 32*s* *Madras*, 183

9313 VEMANA'S Verses, moral, religious, and satirical, *Telugu and English*, b Brown, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 12*s* *ib.* 182

3. Canarese, or Cannadi.

9314 ÆSOP'S Fables, Carnataca Translation, sm. 4to. *bd.* 10*s* *Madras*, 185

9315 BROWN'S Dialogues in Canada and English, for the use of Learners, 8v *bound*, 5*s* *Madras*, 185

9316 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, *in Canarese*, pt. 1, 8vo. *bd.* 5*s* *Bellary*, 183

9316* CAREY'S Kurnata Grammar, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 10*s* *Serampore*, 181

9317 GARRETT'S English-Canarese Dictionary, containing about 23,000 word stout 12mo. 907 *pp. cloth*, 10*s* *Bangalore*, 18

9318 McKERRELL'S Grammar of the Carnataca Language, with Appendi roy. 4to. *pp.* 176 *and* 15, *calf*, 24*s* *Madras*, 18

9319 REEVE'S (William) Dictionary, English and Carnataca, and Carnata and English, 2 vols. very stout royal 4to. 2672 *pp. double cols. hf. b not uniform*, £4. *Madras*, 1824-

9320 SHRINIVASIAH'S Dialogues in *Canarese*, with English translation by Hodso revised by Sanderson, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Bangalore*, 18

4. Malayalma.

9321 PEET'S Grammar of the Malayalim language, as spoken in Travanco and Cochin, and North and South Malabar, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Cottayam*, 18

9322 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Cottayam*, 18

9323 SPRING'S Grammar of the Malayalim language, 4to. *sd. rare*, 20*s* *Madras*, 18

Digitized by Google

VII.—MALAYAN, POLYNESIAN, AUSTRALIAN.

9324 CUARTERON, Cuadri relativi alle Isole di Salibaboo, Mindanao, Celebes, Borneo, ecc. con Vocabolario *Malese, Suluano, Tagalese*, 4to. *maps, bds.* 28*s* *Roma*, 1855

9325 EICHTHAL sur Races Océaniennes et Américaines, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

9325* ELLIS' Polynesian Researches, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

1. Malay.

9326 BIBLE. GENESIS, in *Arabic*, with an interlineary *Malay* translation, folio, *MS. possibly executed in Java, subscribed by Ibn Ayub abu Yahya, and dated the year of the world* 7587, *limp vellum, uncut*, £3. 6*s* *Sec.* XVII.

It is questionable by what system of Chronology the scribe dated this book: the former owner catalogued the work as marked with a year equivalent to 1680.

9327 BOCHARIE van Djohor, ie Táj-u 's-Salatin, de Kroon aller Koningen, *Oud-Maleisch, en Neder-Duitsch*, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Batavia*, 1827

9328 BOWREY'S Dictionary, English and Malayo, Malayo and English, with Grammar Rules, Dialogues, etc. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *map, cf.* 16*s* 1701

A work of great industry and merit. Rousseau, the Oriental bookseller, stated in his preface to Howieson's Dictionary, that he had only seen 3 copies during fifty years. COLLATION: Title, Dedication, Preface, and Errata, 6 leaves; Map; Dictionaries, Signature B to Oo 2, and O3 to Qqq 2; Grammar Rules, 8 leaves; Miscellanies, Dialogues, and Letters, 29 leaves; Computations of Time, 9 leaves; Specimen of the Characters, etc. 5 leaves. Except in this specimen, the Malay is always in Roman characters.

9329 COMMON PRAYER, *in Malay, Arabic char.* sq. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Singapûr*, 1857

9330 CRAWFORD'S Grammar and Dictionary (Malay-Engl. and Engl.-Malay) of the Malay Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Malay in Roman letters*, (pub. at 36*s*) 30*s* 1852

9331 GESCHIEDENIS van Sultan Ibrahim, zoon van Adaham, *Maleisch*, uigt. door Lenting, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* *Breda*, 1846

9332 (KEMPIS, Th. à), The following of Christ, transl. in the Malayan language, 12mo. 10*s* 1846

9333 KITAB masak masakan India: Indisch Kookboek, *Maleisch*, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 1843

9334 LETTERS in Malay, folio, *lithographed, sd.* 4*s* *? Singapore, cir.* 1855

9335 MALAICA Collectanea VOCABULARIA, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, a leaf mended and two lines supplied*, £2. 2*s* *Batavia*, 1708

One of the earliest productions of the Batavia press. It contains all the Malay Dictionaries ever published up to its date. They are the following:—

I. Wiltens en Danckaerts, Vocabularium Dtsch-Mal. Mal.-Dtsch.
D. Haex, Dict. Mal. Lat. Lat. Mal.
F. de H(outman), Dict. in de Duytsche ende Mal. Tale.
II. Heurnius, Duitsch Mal. Woordebock.
Gueynier, Duitsch Mal. Woordebock.

"Les exemplaires se trouvent difficilement."—*Brunet.*

9336 MARSDEN (W.) Dictionary of the Malayan Language, 4to. *hf. bd.* 14*s* or *calf extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1812

9337 ——— Malay Grammar, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1812

9338 ——— Dictionary and Grammar together, 2 vols. 4to. *russia gilt*, 32*s* 1812

9339 MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1830

9340 ROBINSON'S Principles of Malay Orthography, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1823

9341 ROORDA VAN EYSINGA, Nederduitsch-Maleisch en Maleisch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *the Malay in Arabic and English characters, hf. calf gilt*, 20*s* *Batavia*, 1824-25

9342 RUYLL, Spieghel van de Maleysche Tale, in de welcke sich die Indiaensche Jeucht Christlijck ende vermaeckelick kunnen oeffenen, met VOCABULARIUM Duytsch ende Maleysch, sq. 8vo. *title, three preliminary leaves, and pp.* 139, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. *Amstelredam*, 1612

9343 VOCABULARY, English and Malay, Roman and Arabic character, roy. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1837

Digitized by Google

2. Javanese.

9344 BIBLE. New Testament, *Javanese*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *cir.* 1840

9345 BRATA-JOEDA, Rama, en Ardjoena Sasra, *Javaansch*, door Winter en Roorda, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Amst.* 1845

9346 BRUCKNER'S Dutch-English-Javanese Dictionary, 8vo. pp. 20 and 220, *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Batav.* 1842

9347 CORNETS DE GROOT, Javaansche Spraakkunst, med Leesboek door Gericke, en Woordenboek door Roorda, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Amst.* 1843

9348 FAVRE, Dictionnaire Javanais-Français, roy. 8vo. 546 *pp. double cols. sd.* 18*s* *Vienne*, 1870

9349 HANGLING DARMO, *Javaansch* door Winter, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* *Batavia*, 1853

9350 HOLLANDER, Handleiding tot de Javaansche Taal en Letterkunde, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Breda*, 1848

9351 MUHAMMADAN Theological Work, *Javanese* in Arabic characters, sm. 4to. MS. 24 *pp.* 6*s* *cir.* 1800

9352 ROORDA van Eijsinga, algemeen Javaansch-Nederduitsch en Nederduitsch-Javaansch Woordenboek, in de Kromo-, Ngoko-, Modjo, en KAWISCHE Taal, 2 vols. 8vo. *all in Roman character, with* 4 *engraved pp. of native characters, hf. bd.* 21*s* *Kampen*, 1834-35

9353 SEWAKA, een Gedicht, *Javan. en Duitsch* met Woordenboek, door Wilkens, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Bommel*, 1851

3. Dayak.

9354 DAYAK-DUTCH DICTIONARY, and other Dayak documents, thick folio, *MS. on paper*, £3. 10*s* *Ind. Archipel. cir.* 1830

9355 HARDELAND, Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, impl. 8vo. 638 *pp. double cols. bds.* 10*s* *Amst.* 1859

4. Sunda.

9356 WILDE, Nederduitsch-Maleisch en *Soendasch* Woordenboek, door Roorda, large 8vo. *the Sunda in Javan. and European characters, sd.* 6*s* 1841

5. Batta.

9357 BATTASCH WOORDENBOEK: a collection of Batta Words, with the interpretation in Malay and Dutch added to many of them, by Professor Milliès of Utrecht, folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *cir.* 1850

9358 THE CREATION, from Genesis, in *Batta, native characters*, by Tunk, obl. roy. 8vo. 1*s* *Amst.* 1853

6. Macassar.

9359 MATTHES, Makassaarsche Chrestomathie; oorspronkelijke Makassaarsche Geschriften in Prosa en Poëzy, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Amst.* 1860

7. Malagasi.

9360 FLACOURT, Petit Catéchisme avec des prières, *Malgache et François*, sm. 8vo. *dedicated to Vincent de Paul, vellum*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1657

9360* MEGISERI Beschreibung der Insul Madagascar, 12mo. *plates, with a Dictionary of* 100 *pp. vellum*, 18*s* *Altenburg*, 1609

8. Philippine Languages.

9361 BERGANO (Diego) Bocabulario de PAMPANGO en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango, sm. folio, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £13. 10*s* *Manila*, 1732

COLLATION: 7 prelim. leaves; pp. 1-409 (marked 399); 3 blank pages; pp. 1-88.

9362 EZGUERRA, Arte de la lengua Bisaya, de la Provincia de Leyte, con algunas advertencias de la lengua de Zebu y Bool, sm. 4to. *limp vellum, very rare*, £3. 10*s* *Manila*, 1747

"Volume fort rare; vendu 155 fr., Salle Silvestre, en 1826."—*Brunet.*

9363 FRANCISCO DE S. JOSEPH, Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala, stout 12mo. *limp vellum*, VERY RARE, £6. *Manila*, 1752

COLLATION: Title, and 15 preliminary leaves, forming four signatures of ¶'s Arte, folios 1-785; Para el que aprende, etc. in verse, 10 leaves; Librong Pagsasalan, por Pinpin 1610, Gggggg 2 to Zzzzzz 1; Indice, Zzzzzz 1. to ***** 4. being 47 sg.

9364 FRANCISCO DE SAN JOSEF, Arte y Reglas de la Lengua Tagala, stout 12mo. *pp.* 919, *vellum*, RARE, 36*s*
Imprenta de Dayot por Oliva (Manila), 1832
This edition contains only the Arte, as comprised in the first 785 pp. of the preceding edition, without the preliminary leaves and after-pieces.

9365 ORTIZ (Thomas) Arte, y Reglas de la lengua Tagala, very sm. 4to. *fine copy, russia extra, joints, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £9. 9*s* *Sampaloc*, 1740
COLLATION: Title, Licencia, Aprobacion, Censura, Licencia, Al Lector, 6 leaves: pp. 1-125; Tabla, 3 pp.; Erratas, 3 pp.—This very curious and interesting volume is printed on a fine silk paper, manufactured on the spot. Like all the other works which have been produced there, it is of very great rarity.

9366 TOTANES (Sebastian de) Arte de la Lengua Tagala, y Manual Tagalog, para la administracion de los santos Sacramentos, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *fine copy, printed on paper manufactured from silk, vellum*, RARE, £3. 10*s* *Sampaloc, extra Manila*, 1745
COLLATION: 14 preliminary leaves, including title, pp. 1-140; Manual, title, 1 leaf; pp. 1-218; tabla, etc. 2 leaves.

9367 TOTANES (Sebastian de) Arte de la Lengua Tacala y Manual Tagalog, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *fine copy printed on paper manufactured from silk, vellum*, 36*s* *Sampaloc, extra Manila*, 1796

9368 CARRO, Vocabulario de la Lengua Ilocana, ultimamente añadido y puesto en mejor orden por dos Religiosos del Orden de S. Agustin, folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £2. 10*s* *Manila*, 1849

9. Maori.

9369 BIBLE. Gospels of Matthew and John, Acts, etc. and Hymns and Prayers, in 2 vols. smallest 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* *Hirini*, 1834

9370 EASY LESSONS on Money Matters, in the *New Zealand* Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Wellington*, 1851

9370* DIEFFENBACH'S TRAVELS in New Zealand, Vol. II, *comprising a New Zealand Grammar and Dictionary*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1843

9371 GREY (Sir George) Poems, Traditions, and Chants of the Maories, *in Maori*, 8vo. pp. xiv, 432, cxii, and 20, *cloth, rare*, £2. 10*s*
Privately printed, Wellington, New Zealand, 1853

9372 KENDAL, New Zealand Grammar and Vocabulary, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 6*d* 1820

9373 MAORI MEMENTOES: a series of Addresses presented by the Natives to Sir George Grey; with a collection of Laments, etc. *Maori and English*, by Davis, 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Auckland*, 1855

9374 MAUNSELL'S New Zealand Grammar, parts 1, 2, in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 25*s* *Auckland*, 1842

9375 TRANSLATIONS into *Maori*, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *N. Y.* 1845, *Sydney*, ? 1850

9376 WILLIAMS' First Lessons in Maori, with Vocabulary, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1862
See also Taylor, *No.* 7722

10. Fiji, Viti.

9377 VEIYALAYALATI VOU: New Testament, in *Feejee*, 12mo. 7*s* 6*d* *Viti*, 1853

11. Marquesan, Tahitian.

9378 BUSCHMANN, Aperçu de la Langue des Isles Marquises et de la langue Taitienne, avec Vocabulaire par Humboldt, 8vo. *mor. gilt*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1843

9379 GAUSSIN, Dialecte de Tahiti, celui des iles Marquises, et en général de la langue Polynésienne, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1853

9380 MOSBLECH, Vocab. Océanien-Franç. et Franç.-Océan. des Dialectes Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1843

12. Hawaiian.

9381 CHAMISSO'S Hawaiische Sprache, 4to. *sd.* 4*s*; or *hf. mor.* 6*s* 6*d* *Leipz.* 1837

9382 EMERSON, Hoakakaolelo no na Huaolelo Beritania i mea kokua i na Kanaka Hawaii: English-Hawaiian Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s*
Lahainaluna, 1845
Grammatical Preface, x. pp.; Dictionary, 184 pp. double cols.

Google

VIII.—AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

9383 CLARKE'S Specimens of Dialects, Vocabularies of Languages, and notes of Customs in Africa, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1849

9384 HODGSON'S Notes on Northern Africa, the Sahara, and Soudan, ethnography, languages, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1844

9385 KOELLE, POLYGLOTTA AFRICANA, a Vocabulary of nearly 300 Words and Phrases in more than 100 African Languages, roy. folio, 24 *and* 187 *pp. tabularly arranged, with coloured map, cloth*, 20*s* 1854

9386 (NORRIS) Dialogues, and portion of the New Testament, *in English, Arabic, Haussa*, (Soudanese) *and Bornu* (Arabic characters), oblong sm. folio, 116 pp. *lithographed, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1853

9387 SPECIMENS of Languages spoken in Sierra Leone, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* 1828

9388 VOCABULARY of a few of the principal Languages of Western and Central Africa, compiled for the use of the Niger Expedition, 12mo. pp. vii and 214, *cloth*, 5*s* 1841

1. Angolan.

9389 CANNECATTIM (F. B. M. de) Collecçao de Observaçeos Grammaticaes sobre a Lingua Bunda ou Angolense (e Diccionario abbreviado da Lingua Congueza), *hf. russia*, 30*s* *Lisboa*, 1805

9390 ——— Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portugeza e Latina, sm. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* *Lisboa*, 1804

9391 ——— the above two works, sm. 4to. *sd. uncut*, 36*s*; or in 2 vols. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1804-5

2. Benga.

9392 MACKEY'S Benga Grammar, sm. 8vo. *stained*, 3*s*; *bd.* 5*s* *N. Y.* 1855

3. Berber.

9393 DICTIONNAIRE Français-Berbère, dialecte des Kabaïles, (par JAUBERT, Delaporte, Nully, Brosselard, Sidi Ahmed), very stout impl. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1844

9394 ——— the same, 4to. *calf*, or, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 27*s* 1844

9395 VENTURE DE PARADIS, Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue Berbère, revus par Jaubert, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1844

9396 ——— the same, *a beautiful copy in green morocco extra, watered silk linings, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1844

4. Bornu.

9397 KOELLE'S Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri Language, 8vo. *frontispiece, pp.* 19 *and* 326, *cloth*, 3*s* 1854

9398 NORRIS' Bornu or Kanuri Grammar, with Dialogues and Vocabulary, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1853

5. Bullom.

9399 NYLÄNDER'S Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language, 12mo. *bds.* (the Spelling Book, 16mo. *added*) 12*s* 1814

9400 ST. MATTHEW'S Gospel, *Bullom and English*, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1816

Coptic—*see ante* Semitic Languages.

6. Efik.

9401 GOLDIE'S Efik Grammar, with specimen of the language, 16mo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Old Calabar*, 1857

7. Fernandian.

9402 CLARKE'S Introduction to the Fernandian tongue (of Fernando Po) 8vo. *sd. rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berwick*, 1848

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google